



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

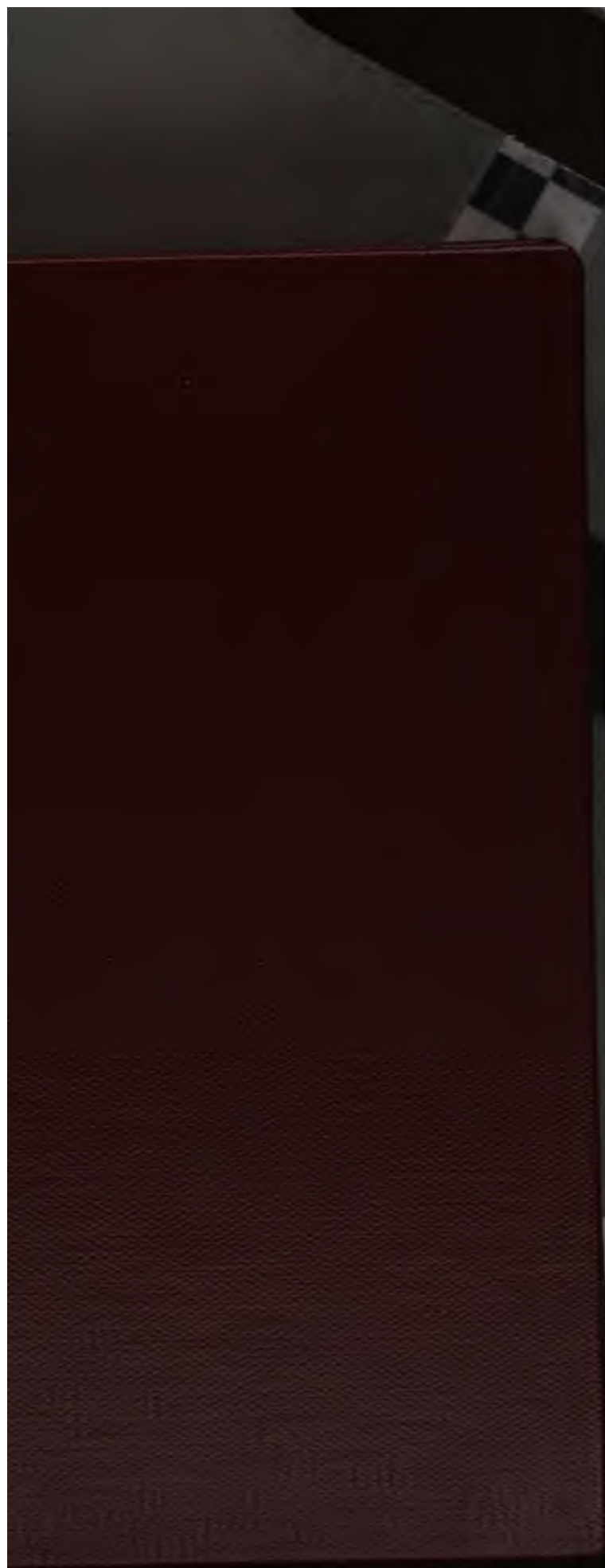
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

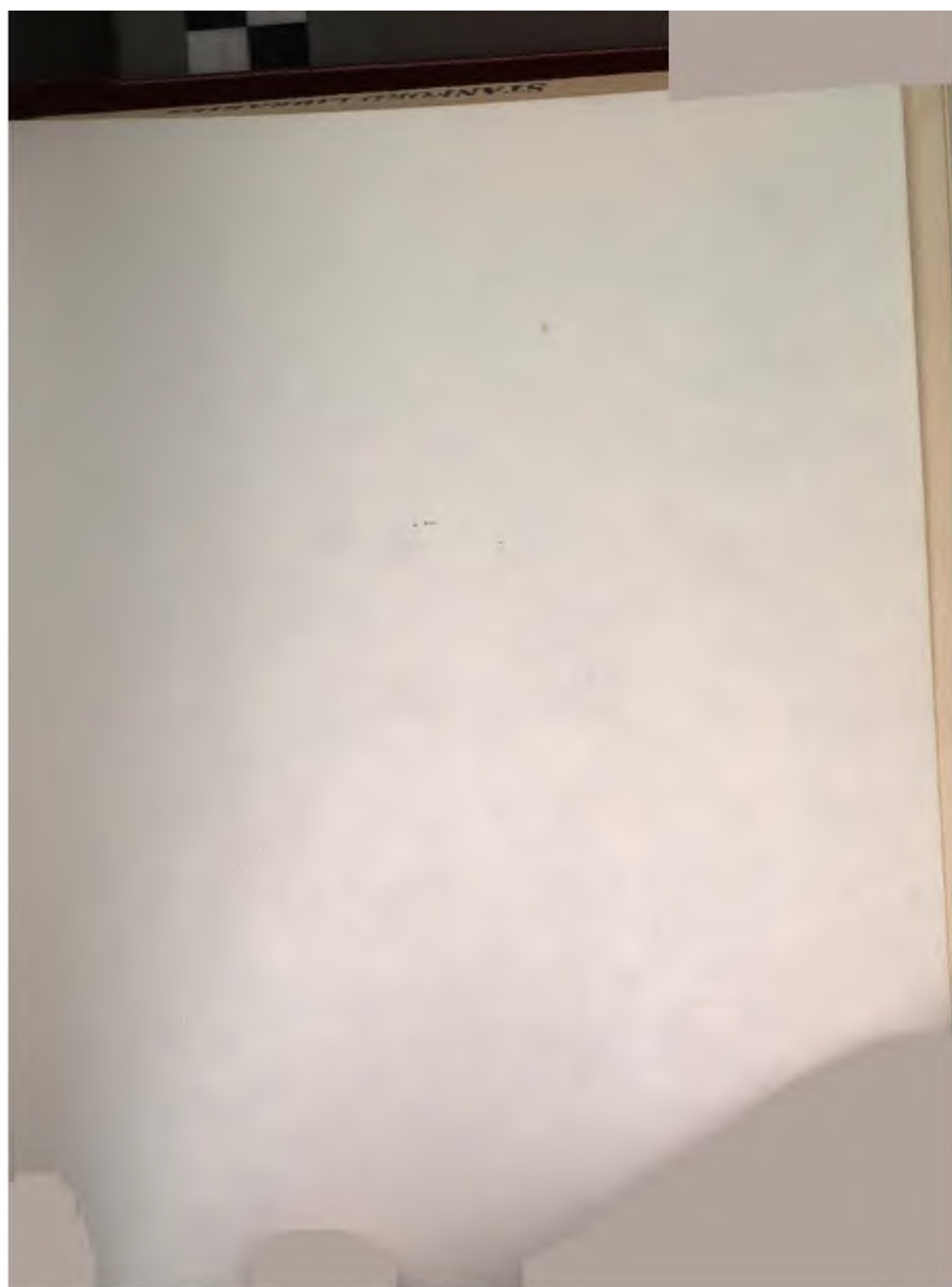
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

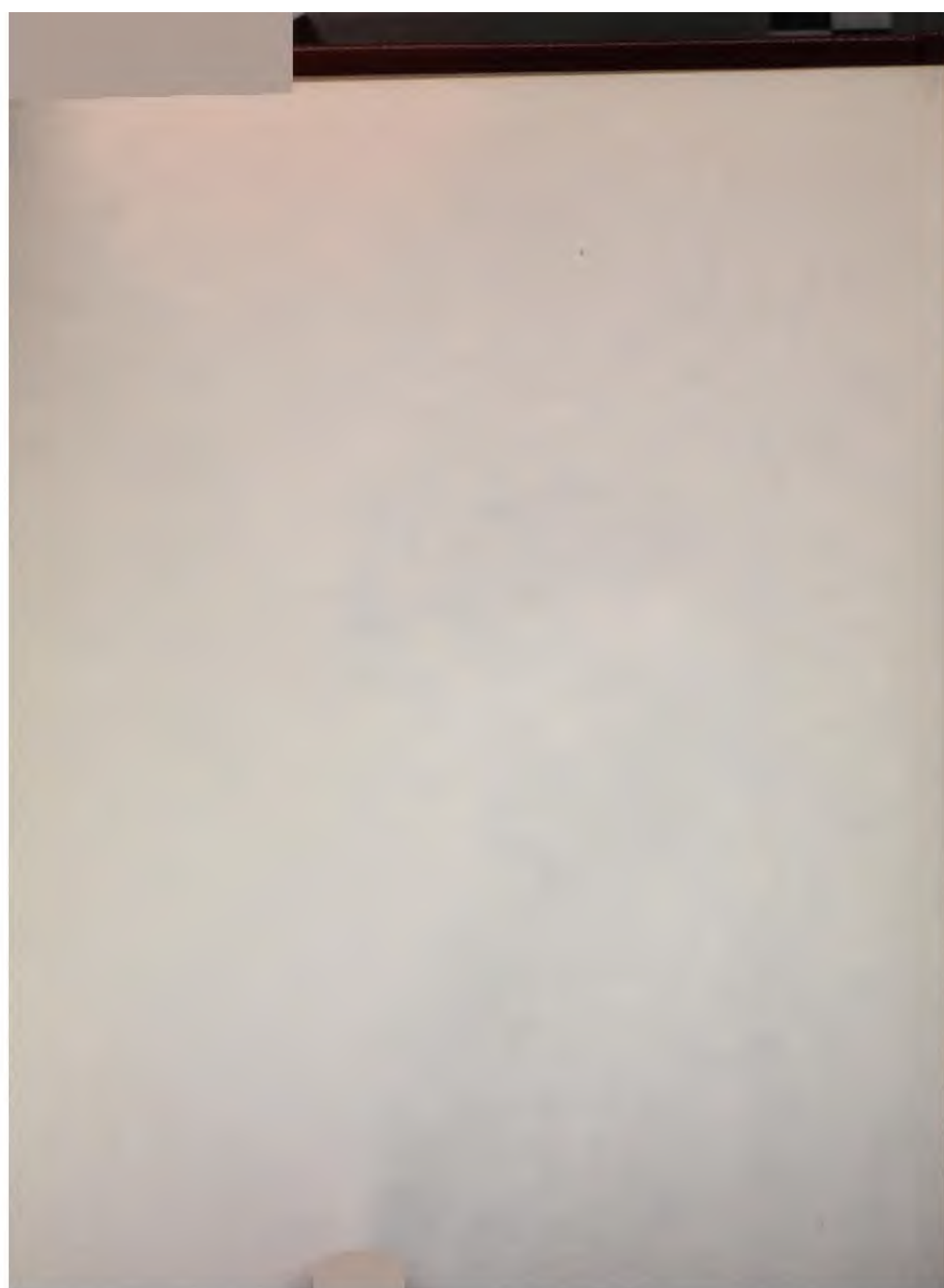
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









Edward Kirby Putnam,
University of Chicago,

London, 1897.

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

London
HENRY FROWDE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York
THE MACMILLAN CO, 65 FIFTH AVENUE

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

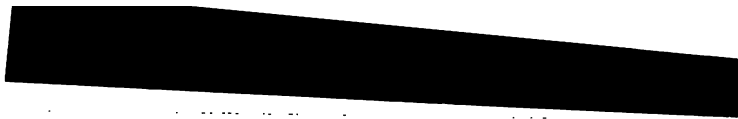
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD LIBRARY

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1897



PL 519
58
111-1

~~729.3~~
~~5974~~
~~g.p.2~~

565464

Oxford
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
BY HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

Y87 1111 0807M12



PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: the improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have added and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Old English Dictionary* of my own, begun many years ago, when I was a boy. CH has also been of considerable service in many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing the grain of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been a great hindrance to my progress. I have also found time to gather material from the texts themselves.

-The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that our material solely on a limited number of carefully edited manuscripts—there is no long series of MSS. and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are the mixed words. In many of these English (that is, the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed with the English). It is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is in Latin or some other language. One editor gave an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands for a Latin word even when we are certain that a word is English and has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, 'only a word in the dictionary except the word it follows'.

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus *R.* tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pyfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as *Kluge's Lesebuch* and *Assmann's Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (*of* clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iê*, *ię* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ę* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciêld*, *cįle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cele*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen*; *feorm, a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge* is disregarded (*gebed* under *ð*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bī-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *mān|an*, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under *gemān|e* the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i†* under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō†* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *â*, *iê*, *ig*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by * before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be:cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongġan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'ġan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.
a. accusative, accusative singular.
abs. absolute.
abst. abstract.
act. active.
aj. adjective.
an. analogy.
av. adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.
coll. collective.
comp. composition.
correl. correlative.
cp. compare.
cpv. comparative.
Ct. Charter.

d. dative.
def. definite.
dem. demonstrative.
dir. direct.

e, E. early.
esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).
fem. feminine.
fig. figurative(ly).
Fr. French.

g. genitive.
gen. generally.
ger. gerund.
Gk. Greek.
GL. glossary.

i. instrumental.
impers. impersonal.
impv. imperative.
indc. indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *indc.*
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
indir. indirect.
inf. infinitive.
infl. influence.
intens. intensive.
interj. interjection.
interr. interrogative.
intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l, L. late.
lit. literally.
LL. Laws.
Lt. Latin.

M. Mercian.
m. masculine (noun).
masc. masculine.
met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.
n. neuter (noun).
neut. neuter.
no. noun.
nom. nominative.
nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).
of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.
pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
pleon. pleonastic(ally).
poss. possessive.
Pr. Prose.
pro. pronoun.
pp. preposition.
prs. present.
prt. preterite.
Ps. Psalms (metrical).
ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.
rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive—*w. sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.
spl. superlative.
st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.
vb. verb (generally implying anomalous *vb.*).

W. West-Saxon.

w. with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VAN

[The spellings which
dictionary, if it cannot be

a = æ, ea.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.
æi, æig = æg.
æo = ea.
b = f.
c = g, h.
ce = c.
ch = c, h.
ci = c.
cs = sc, x.
ct = ht.
d = þ.
dd = þd.
ds = ts.
ð = þ.
e = æ, ea, eg, æ.
ea = æ, a, eo, æ.
ei = e, eg.
eo = e, ea, æ.
eu = eo, eow.
ew = eow.

Singular Noun.
Dat.
Gen.
Plural Noun.
Dat.
Gen.

Sg. Noun.
A.
P.
G.

I. Save-group.			
	Past. Sg.	Past. Pl.	Ptc. Part.
save	sprea	sprecon	sprecen
give	gief	giefon	giefen

II. Shine-group.			
	Past. Sg.	Past. Pl.	Ptc. Part.
shine	scin	scinon	scinen

III. Choose-group.			
	Past. Sg.	Past. Pl.	Ptc. Part.
choose	ceas	cearon	coren
loose	lenc	lucon	locen

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Past. Sg. 1	wāt	wite
2	wāst	wite
3	wāt	wite
Pl.	witon	witan
Imper.	wite, witap.	Infinit. witan.
Pres.	witende, Pret. witen.	

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

1	wile, nyle	com, bēo	dō	gā
2	wilt, nylt	cart, bist	dēst	gāst
3	wile	is, biþ	dēþ	gāþ
Pl.	willap, nyllap	sind(on), bēop	dēþ	gāþ
1. Sg.	1 wolde, nolde	was	dyde	ēode
2	woldest	wāre	dydest	ēodest
3	wolde	was	dyde	ēode
Pl.	woldon	wāron	dydon	ēodon
1. Sg.	wile	sie, bēo	dō	gā
Pl.	willen	sien, bēon	dōn	gān
1. Sg.	wolde	wāre	dyde	ēode
Pl.	wolden	wāren	dyden	ēoden
1. Sg.	wile	wes, bēo	dō	gā
Pl.	willap	wesap, bēop	dēþ	gāþ
Infinit.	willan	wesan, bēon	dōn	gān
Pres.	willende	wesende	dōnde	gangende
Pret.	—	—	gedōn	gegān

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒODAN	ĀBĪTAN
<p>ā <i>av.</i>, <i>ō N.</i>, <i>W.</i> always, ever; at all. <i>ne</i> . . ā never; not at all, not. ā <i>on</i> <i>ēnesse</i>, ā <i>būton</i> <i>ende</i> for ever and ever <i>of space</i>, continuously: ā <i>op wa.</i> all the way to . . [āwa].</p> <p>~brēmende ever-celebrating.</p> <p>~libbende everlasting.</p> <p>~wunigende continual.</p> <p>ā-, ā- <i>occ.</i> = ā-, on-.</p> <p>aspan = āiepan.</p> <p>ab = ōwēbb woof.</p> <p>ā·bacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ā·bēdan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ā·bēligan = ā·bielgan.</p> <p>ā·bēran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>abære = ā·bære.</p> <p>abærnian <i>tr.</i> burn = on-.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ā·bannan 1 summon, command—<i>~ūt</i> call out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ā·barian, ā·bor-, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbot [<i>Lt.</i> <i>abbatem</i>].</p> <p>~dōm <i>m.</i>, ~hād <i>m.</i>, ~rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.</p> <p>~isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ā·bēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ā·bēcōdē (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ā·bedectian*, ā·bep- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ā·belgan 3 <i>w. d. or a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure—ā·bolgen</p>	<p>wesan or weorpan <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ā·bēodan 7 <i>wd.</i> announce, state offer <i>w. sbj.</i> command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia). appoint (festival)—hælo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ā·bēowan = ā·biewan.</p> <p>ā·ber an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>rf.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with take away, remove ūp~ raise, lift up reveal, make known.</p> <p>~endlic enduring.</p> <p>ā·bēred, <i>once</i> -rd, cunning.</p> <p>ā·berstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often w.</i> ūt; escape <i>w. fram</i>.</p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ā·bid an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ā·biddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>w. sbj. and</i> <i>æt</i> (him) request, pray for obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ā·bieg an bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>~endlic flexible.</p> <p>ā·bielgan*, <i>y.</i> abēligan make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ā·biernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ā·biewan*, <i>y.</i> ō rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ā·biflan, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ā·biterian become bitter.</p> <p>ā·blāc ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>ā·blāc an make pale, whiten.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = ā-.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>ā·blāst with strong blast (<i>of flame</i>).</p> <p>ā·blāwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-ā·blēow <i>gāst</i>.</p> <p>ā·blēndan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>ā·blēred <i>plc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blēre].</p> <p>ā·blīcan 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—io bēo ā·blioen deal-babor.</p> <p>ā·blinn an 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w. g., fram</i>.</p> <p>~e(n)dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>ā·bliastian make glad, please.</p> <p>ā·blycg an grow pale strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in plc.</i> ~ed.</p> <p>ā·blys ian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ā·bolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ā·belgan].</p> <p>ā·borian = ā·barian disclose.</p> <p>ā·borgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>w. æt</i>.</p> <p>ā·brac ian—~od engraved in relief.</p> <p>ā·brādan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ā·braslian <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.</p> <p>ā·breccan 4 break through or down</p>

ĀBREDWIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), up~ raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmente, under ā.
ā·brēotian 7, also *wk.*, *prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
 -nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt.* *pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap et pære pearfe; perish, come to an end.
ptc. -open degenerate, worthless || *tr.*, *prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
ābrēdan = onbrydan.
ā·brietan*, 7, *A.* āo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.
ā·bropen *ptc.* of ābrēopan.
 -nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
ā·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= onbufan].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
ābūtan = onbūtan.
ā·bycgan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ābylg-, see ābylg-.
ā·bysgian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.
 -ung *f.* occupation.
ac, ā, *A.* ah I. *cj.* but; and. II. *av. interr.* *A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.
āc *f.*, *d.*, *nom. pl.* āco, *g.* āco, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the *Runic* letter a.
 -bēam *m.* oak-tree.
 -cynn *n.* kind of oak.
 -drene *m.* drink made from acorns (?).
 -lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.
 -melo *n.* acorn-meal.
 -mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
 -rind *f.* oak-bark.
 -trēow *n.* oak-tree.
ac-lāco = āg-lāc.
acan 2 ache.
ā·cæglian — ~od serrated (back).

ĀCALAN

ā·calan 2 become cold.
accent *m.* accent [*Lt.* *accentus*].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, see āco-.
ācen = ācoen.
ā·cennan bear (child): hē was ~ed of hire; produce (result).
 ~ed born, (his) own (child).
 ~edlic native Gl.
 ~ednes, *E.* ācoennes *f.* birth.
ā·ceocian, -oco- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).
 ~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—ācoen Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierran *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
 ~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
āclican terrify [ācol].
ā·clānsian purify *w.* fram.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.
ā·clipian, eo call forth, summon.
ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover (from illness).
 ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited.
 ge~mōdian terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
ācolitus *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* *acolythus*].
ā·coren *ptc.* of ācēosan, chosen.
 ~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·cræftan devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēopjan creep, crawl—wyr-mum ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = āscian.
ā·cumian 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn pe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
 ~endlic enduring.
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba *m.*, -e *f.*, ā-, ācuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [oemban].

ĀCUNNIAN

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.
acustan accuse *IM.*
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cwēccan shake *tr.* and *intr.*
ā·cwēlan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwēllan kill, destroy.
ā·cwēncan extinguish (fire, light).
ā·cweorna, *L.* āowern *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—āoworren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* mēte-
 cweorra.
ā·cweþan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.
ā·cwicīan, āco(w)ucian revive *tr.* and *intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).
ā·cwīelman kill.
ā·cwīncan 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).
ā·cwīncan 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.
ā·cýpan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
 ~faru† *f.* funeral procession.
 ~fyr† *n.*, ~lieg† *m.* pile-fire.
 ~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
ā·dālan separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.
ā·dēafian become deaf.
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel *a* *m.* putrid mud, filth.
 ~iht muddy, filthy.
 ~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deorcian, ~od weasan become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).
ades *a* *m.*, ~e *f.*, ads- adze.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādieda dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dl(e)gian, *L.* 7 destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dimmian, ~od weasan become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).

ADL

ādī, *A.* **āld** *f.* disease.
-ig diseased, ill.
-pracut *f.* virulence of disease.
-wērig weary with illness.
ādīlīan be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *plc.* **geādīlod** sick (person).
-ung *f.* illness.
ādōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : **panon** ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
adrēdan = **ondrēdan**.
ādrēfan drive away, expel.
ādragan 2 draw (sword).
adrēminte *f.* feverfew.
ādrēncan drown, immerse.
ādrēogīan 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
-endlic endurable.
ādrēopan 7 drip, drop.
ādrēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
ādrīegan endure [drēogan].
ādrīfan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ **spor** follow track ; ~ **ford** mid **pīlum** stake ford with piles. *plc.* **ādrīfen** engraved, embossed.
ādrīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
ādrūgīan, **-ūwīan** dry up *intr.*
ādrūgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
ādumbīan become silent, dumb.
adun = **offdūn**.
adustrīgan = **andūstrīgan**.
ādweāscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
ādweallan, **-ēlian**, *prt.* **-ealde** lead into error, seduce (from God).
ādwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
ādysgīan, **-od wesān** become foolish.
ā, ēw *f., g. etc.* **ā(we)** divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law — **būton** **ā** outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once*. In *1W.* there is a tendency to restrict the form **ēw** to the meaning 'marriage'.
-bebod *m.* commandment.
-bōc *f.* book of the law.
-boda *m.* preacher.

ÆBRÆCE

ābræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
-breca, **-y-** *m.* adulterer.
-brucol sacrilegious.
-bryce *m.* adultery.
-cræft *m.* skill in law.
-cræftig skilled in law.
-fæst pious | married.
-fæstlice *av.* piously.
-fæsten *n.* legal or public fast.
-fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
-frēmmente pious.
-fyllende pious.
-glēaw learned in the law.
-lādend *m.* lawgiver (!).
-lārend *m.* teacher of the law.
-lagol law-giving.
-lic of the law, lawful.
-lice *av.* lawfully.
-riht *n.* code of law.
-sellend *m.* lawgiver.
-swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (!).
-we-weard *m.* priest.
-wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
-writere *m.* law-giver.
āeargīan become cowardly.
ā-bære, **ā-**, **-ere** notorious, openly known [āberan].
āēbbīan ebb away, recede from.
ā-blāc *e* pale.
-nes, **ā-** *f.* pallor.
ābs, **āps** [*confusion w.* **āps** = **aspe** aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* **abies**].
ā-byl(*i*)**gīan**, **ā-**, **-il-** make angry or indignant ; offend.
-nes *f.* anger.
-p(u), **ābyp**, **ābyl**(*i*)**gī** *f.* anger ; offence, injury : **Oristes** ~ offence against C., **pæt him tō -e gedōn** **wæs** that which had offended him.
āc *see* **āc** oak.
āc-læca *see* **ag-**.
ā-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* **ācumba**, **cam**.
ā-celm*a*, **ā-**, *M.* **ocilma** chilblain [ācalan].
-eht with chilblains.
ācen, **ā-** of oak [āc].
ācer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
-ceorl *m.* farmer.
-hege *m.* field-hedge.
-mann *m.* farmer.
-sæd *n.* seed for an acre (!).
-splott *m.* small field (!).

ÆCERSPRANCA

ācer'spranca *see* **ācern**.
-tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
-týning *f.* fencing.
ācern, **-irn**, **ācern** *n.* acorn.
-spranca*, **ācer-** *m.* ilex, oak sapling (!) *Gl.*
ā-cnōsl*e* degenerate, not noble *Gl.*
ge-iende degenerating *Gl.*
ācumba = **ācumba**.
ā-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [āceorfan].
āc d.re *f., pl.* **ādran**, **ādra**, *A.* **hēpir**, **āpre** vein — **ādrum** **hrīnan**, **ādran** **hrēpīan** feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
-seax, **ādderseax** *n.* lancet.
-weg *m.* artery, vein.
ādre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
āfen(*n*), *1W.* **āfern** *m.* evening.
-gebed *n.* evening prayer or service.
-drēam *m.* even-song.
-gief *n.* supper.
-glōm(*a*) *m.* twilight.
-gram† fierce in the evening.
-lāc† *n.* evening sacrifice.
-lēacan become evening.
-leoht† *n.* evening light.
-lēop† *n.* evening song.
-lic of the evening.
-lof *n.* lauds.
-mæte *m.* supper.
-ræding *f.* evening reading.
-gereord *n.*, **-u** *pl.* supper.
-gereordian *sup.*
-repsung *f.* nightfall.
-rēst† *f.* evening rest.
-sang *m.* evening song.
-scīma *m.* evening light.
-scop† *m.* evening bard.
-spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.
-steorra *m.* evening star.
-tīd *f.*, **-tīma** *m.* evening time.
-pegnung, **-pēn-** *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.
-pēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.
geāf e)nian become evening.
āfnung *f.* evening.
āfesen, *L.* **-e** *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (!).

ÆFEST

æf(e)st, æt, *m/fn.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [æst].
 -ian *be* envious.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
 æ-fielle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
 æ-fiermpa*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (!) *once*.
 æfnan, *ē,* perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . . ~ never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ betat *was* whatever was best; ~ ælc each.
 æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from behind, behind.
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.
 æfter, *y- I. prp. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of *vb.* (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cf.* after. II. *av.* after(wards). III. ~ra, *L. æt(e)ra cpv. aj.* following, next, second.
 ~boren posthumous.
 ~cwepan *5* speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).
 ~cwepend† *mpl.* posterity.
 ~ealo *n.* small beer.
 ~folgere *m.* successor.
 ~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.
 ~fylgend *m.* successor.
 ~fylgung *f.* pursuit.
 ~gang *m.* succession.
 ~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.
 ~gengel *m.* successor.
 ~gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
 ~giæld *n.* additional payment.
 ~hæpe *f.* after-heat.
 ~hyr i gan imitate.
 ~iæld, o *f.* old age†; future period.
 ~lcan *n.* reward; retribution.
 ~lic second Gl.
 ~rāp, ~rāpe *m.* crupper.
 ~ryne *m.* encountering (!).
 ~sang *m.* matins.
 ~singend *m.* succentor.

ÆFTERSÖNA

æfter söna *av. IN.* again; afterwards.
 ~spræc *f.* after-claim.
 ~sprecan *5* claim.
 ~spyrian follow; inquire.
 ~weard following.
 ~weardnes *f.* posterity.
 æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 ~nes *f.* absence.
 æf-wierdelsa, æwy-*m.* injury, loss.
 æf-wierdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.
 æg, æt *n., pl.* -ru, egg.
 ~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
 ~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
 ~lim *m.* white of egg.
 ~(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
 ~sciell *f.* egg-shell.
 ~wyr† *f.* dandelion.
 æg-flota = ieg-.
 æg-læca &c., see ag-.
 ægen = ægen.
 æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything. -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwār, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
 æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægpere healfe on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . ge . . (ge) *cf.* both . . and . . (and).
 æg-hwanon (e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwælc, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever. ~ ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.
 æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.
 ægper = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwār.
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 æhher = ear ear of corn.
 æ-hiw *n., -nes f.* want of colour, paleness.

Æ-HIWE

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliap *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthliap.
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
 æht = eaht.
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
 ~boren born in serfdom.
 ~eland *n.* territory.
 ~emann *m.* serf, farmer.
 ~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.
 ~spēdig wealthy.
 ~gesteald *n.* possession.
 ~gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.
 ~geweald *n.* power, possession.
 ~wela *m.* wealth.
 ~welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, *prt.* -æhte *once* subdue.
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem (!) [æhtian].
 æl *m.* eel.
 ~fisc *m.* eel.
 ~hyde eel-receptacle (!).
 ~net† *n.* eel-net.
 ~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.
 æl = æwel awl.
 æl- 'all-' interchanges with eall-.
 æl = el-.
 æl(an), æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
 ~ing *f.* burning; ardour.
 æl-læte I. *f.* divorced woman. II. *n.* desert place [ælætān].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
 ælo *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, esp. after būton: on ānum bāte būton æloum geræprum. ~ . . oþer the one . . the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
 ælo(w)uht *n.* everything [ælo wiht].
 æled†, *g.* ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.
 ~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æ-lengle tedious, tiresome [lang].
 ~nes *f.* tediousness.
 ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 ~ædl *f.* nightmare.
 ~cynn *n.* race of elves.
 ~scienet† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
 ~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
 ~sogopa *m.* hiccup.
 ~pone [o = a or o†] *f.* nightshade (plant).
 æl-fælet, eal-felo dire (poison).

ÆL-FARU

æl-faru† *f.* host.
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēnet, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes[se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -feoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -glēfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -glēfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 -lic, *once* -estlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sēlena, -sylena *fpf.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = æn-liepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tæowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-mel[le] insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-mæn(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet[te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet[te, æm(e)te, *vE.* æmōte *f.* æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rpf. w. g. or fram*

Æ-MÖD

and to keep oneself free: hū hie hie ge- scoldon ðperra weorca; æmtigap eow tō rēdinge!
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte = æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn- = æn-.
 æne, æne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~ seofon bēop seofon || ~ sipa once.
 ænet = æn-.
 ænetre = enitre, æn-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) — ~ e pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = æwiht.
 æn[lic] single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, *see* æn.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fpf.* core of apple.
 -scrēada *fpf.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æpplede† ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ær brass.
 ær *aj. only in cpv. and spf.* ærra, ærest, *which see, and in (on)* ærne-morgen (*see under* ær-morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wā ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *IN.* ær soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. indc.*; sēles bideþ hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

Æ-ROR

ær/or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 -est, æst, *IN.* ærest *av. spf.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.
 ær *cj.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned was of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ærest (*av.*) . . ær (*cj.*): hine hæfde ær Offa æfmed . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meahst ælone unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tæcnum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.
 ær *prp. wd.* before (in time). ~ þæm (*or* þām), þon (*or* þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. sbj.* before. ~ þæm þe &c. *cj. w. sbj.* before.
 -adl† *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
 -dæap† *m.* early death.
 -gedōn done before.
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.
 -gōd† good of old (!).
 -ieldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* ær *aj.*].
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
 -genæmned, -gesæd above-mentioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweorc† *n.* ancient work (sword).
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ær].
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric.
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

ÆREN

æren of brass [ār].
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -lōc *f.* written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gāst *m.* angel.
 -(d)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.*
 messenger, ambassador, (angel,
 apostle).
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -seçg *m.* messenger.
 -spræc *f.* message.
 -wreca, *see* -raca.
 -gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message,
 go on errands : ~ him þæt under-
 take that commission for him ;
 negotiate, enter into treaty for :
 ~ his hlāforde wifes ; intercede,
 use one's influence with : ~ tō Gode
 ymb . . : ~ him þæt hē forgæfe . .
 -ung *f.* errand ; commission, man-
 date.
 ærendra *m.* messenger ; represen-
 tative, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f., m.* resurrection ;
 origin ; pedigree [ārisan].
 ærn *n.* house [an older form ræn-
 appears in composition : *see* mete-
 and next word].
 -pegn*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-
 officer.
 ærn an ride (fast), gallop ; ride
 race [causative of iernan].
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on ; race-
 course.
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.
 geænnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.*
 reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror *see* ærra.
 ærra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old
 (times, wars). æror *av.* before,
 formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in
 time) : æt ~an in the first place
 (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* ash-tree ; spear† ; boat,
 Scandinavian war-ship ; *the Runic*
letter æ.
 -berend†, ~borat† *m.* spear-bearer,
 warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
 -holt† *n.* spear.
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

ÆSCRIND

æscrind *f.* ash-bark.
 -rōft warlike, illustrious.
 -stede† *m.* battle-place.
 -tir† *m.* glory in war.
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wlanc† warlike.
 -wyr† *f.* vervain (?).
 æsc = æx axe.
 æsc/e = asce ashes.
 -fealu ashy-coloured.
 -græg ashy gray.
 æsc/e *f.* inquiry, questioning ; search,
 investigation [āscian].
 -an demand (legally).
 æ-scēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with
 untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-sceda *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ās-
 cādan].
 æscen *I. f., (m.)* wooden vessel,
 bucket, cup. *II. aj.* of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin
 (of snake) [āsmūgan].
 æsp/e, *L. æps* *f.* aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-sprynge, *L.* -inge source (of
 running water) ; starting-point,
 origin ; spring (of water), fountain
 [āspringan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*LL.* (h)as-
 tula].
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-
 block, offence ; sedition ; deceit,
 seduction ; crime.
 æ-swician scandalizare, become
 an offence ; offend ; betray ; be-
 come an apostate.
 -end *m.* offender ; hypocrite ; traitor.
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block ;
 deceit ; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender ; deceiver ;
 hypocrite ; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].
 æt, *rare A. ot, prp. wd.* at of time
 —þā æt næxtan thereupon, then
 || of place—pleon. : in þære stōwe
 þe is genemned æt Searobyrg,
 is called Salisbury | motion to ||
 source, origin : geleornian æt
 deprivation, from : āniman æt
 specification : onfēng hine æt
 fulwihte | equivalence, price :
 āgefe þēr-æ . . | instrument :

ÆT

wearþ ācweald æt his witenā
 handum.
 æt *m.* food ; eating [etan].
 -giēfa† *m.* feeder.
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 āetan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off ; bring,
 show.
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape,
w. d. or panon.
 æt-bregdian, -ēdan 3 take away,
 deprive, release *wda.* : hē ætbræd
 hine (*rfl.*) lustum.
 -endlic ablative (case).
 æt-clifian adhere.
 æt-clipan *once* adhere.
 æt-dēman refuse.
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
 æt-eglan molest.
 æt-fæstan *wda.* inflict ; impart,
 endow with ; *wad.* join (in mar-
 riage), commit, entrust.
 æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot) ;
 fall away, deteriorate ; be deducted
 (from sum paid).
 æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of,
 reclaiming (cattle).
 æt-feohtan† 3 : ~ folmum grope.
 æt-feolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere ;
 apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*
 æt-flēon 7 escape.
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (?).
 æt-foran *I. prp. wd.* before, in the
 presence of. *II. av.* beforehand
 (time).
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together ; at the
 same time [gadrian].
 æt-gære, -ære *n., -gār m.* javelin.
 æt-giēfan 5 give *wda.*
 æt-græpe† seizing, aggressive.
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold
 —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt
 oneself above *w. fram.*
 æt-hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind,
 after.
 æt-hlēapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
 æt-hliep *m.* assault.
 æt-hrinan 6 touch *w. g., a.*
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.
 æt-hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat,
 a little ; how.
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

ÆT-HWŌN

æt-hwŏn *av.* almost.
 æt-icg'an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 -nes *f.* increase.
 æt-iernan 3 run away.
 æt-iew'an; -ðowan *acc. W.*; -ðo-
 wian *IV. often*; -ðawan *A.*;
 oðæwan *em.*; at- *tr.* show,
 display, reveal; *refl.* appear || *intr.*
 appear.
 -(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifesta-
 tion, revelation.
 -ung *f.* showing, manifestation,
 Epiphany.
 æt-lædan lead away, take away.
 ætlio eatable *Gl.* æ- or e- (!).
 æt-liegan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape
 (from); become an apostate (from
 God).
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (!) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlio.
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poison-
 ous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous,
 poisoned.
 -mōd† venomous in mind.
 ættr'an, -ian poison.
 æt-riḡ poisonous.
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place
 and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-sūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn'an, u 3 stumble, knock
 against *tr., intr., refl. w.* æt | rebel.
 -ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-
 springan].
 æt-stand'an 2 stand (still); be
 present; cease—*ptc.* -en stopped
 (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (!); help (!).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep
 silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape
 by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 æt-tren = æt-ren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

ÆTWEAXAN

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wegian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-weesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (!) sustenance,
 food [through confusion with
 edwist].
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by
 fraud.
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe,
 blow, inspire.
 geæped sworn (witness) [æp].
 geæpelian ennoble, make re-
 nowned.
 æpel'e noble (by birth or char-
 acter); vigorous (plants); good
 (in character); valuable, of high
 price; pleasant (of odours).
 -boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 -borenes *f.* nobility of birth.
 -cund of noble origin.
 -cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 -cyning *m.* king (Christ).
 -dugup *f.* retinue.
 -ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a
 plant.
 -nes *f.* nobility.
 -stenc *m.* sweet odour.
 -tungal *n.* noble star.
 geæpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to),
 suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent;
 nobleman; †hero, man.
 æpel'lic noble, excellent.
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*;
 nobility, excellence; produce,
 growth (of the earth).
 æpm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour;
 blast (of fire).
 -ian give out vapour.
 æ-priet*, -y troublesome, tedious
 [æprōtan].
 -nes *f.* tedium.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness
 [æprōtan].
 -sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan contemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, -mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of
 the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother)
 of the same marriage [æ].

Æ-WĒNE

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubt-
 ful.
 æ-wiġm *m.* source (of river),
 spring, fountain: origin [æweal-
 lan].
 æwierdelsa = æf-.
 æwis-firina, æ(a) *IM.* notorious
 sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.
 æwisc, -e *I. n.* disgrace, offence,
 scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced,
 abashed; indecent.
 -berende shameful.
 -firend*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*
 -lic shameful.
 -mōd abashed.
 -nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame;
 shamelessness—(!) on -æ in pro-
 patulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwn'ian marry [æ].
 -ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child)
 [æ].
 æwung—on -e openly *Gl.* *Cp.*
 æwunga.
 æ-wyrt throwing-away, rejection;
 what is rejected [æweorpan].
 æx, æcus, æous, æoes, æsc, eax *f.*
 axe.
 æ-fægan draw, depict [fæg].
 æ-fægrian make beautiful; em-
 broider. *confusion w. æfægan (!).*
 æ-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 æ-færan terrify.
 æ-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 æ-fæst-lā *interj.*
 æ-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm;
 fix (eyes on); build; write; affix,
 add (in writing).
 æ-fand'ian test, try; experience.
 -igendlic, -odlic capable of being
 tested, probablis.
 -ung *f.* trial.
 æ-faran 2 go out, depart.
 æ-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in
 battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 æ-fedan nourish, feed; maintain,
 support; rear, bring up; bring
 forth, produce.
 æ-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 æ-feorm'ian clean(se), remove
 (pimples), purge (stomach);
 purify (spiritually).
 -ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 æfeorran = æfierran.
 æ-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel;
 depart.
 æ-ferian carry away, remove.

ĀFERSCIAN

ā-ferscian become fresh (*of water*).
 ā-fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
 ā-fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.
 ā-figen fried *once Gl.*
 afindan = onfindan.
 ā-flēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).
 ā-flēon 7 flee; escape.
 ā-flēogan 7 fly—bip āflōgen tō is addicted to.
 ā-fliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
 ā-fliegan put to flight; expel; banish.
 ā-flōwan 1 flow.
 afogian = āwōgian.
 afolt, *once abal n.* strength, might.
 afon = onfōn.
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
 afora = eafora.
 ā-forhtian be afraid.
 ā-frēfr(i)an comfort, console.
 ā-fremd an, *A.* -empan alienate.
 -ung *f.* alienation.
 ā-frēopan 7 froth.
 ā-fūllian become foul *or* impure, decay.
 ā-tylan foul; defile.
 ā-tyllan *w. a. and g. or i. fill*; satisfy (desires); complete.
 ā-tyran deprive *wai.*; castrate.
 ā-tyrhtan—*plc.* ā-tyrht afraid.
 ā-tysan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc *I. † n.* misery, torment. *II. aj.* sagacious (?).
 -cræft *m.* evil art.
 -hād *m.* misery.
 -wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
 āg-lācāt, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
 ā-gān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of time*); happen; grow.
 ā-gālan hinder, frustrate; neglect—*plc.* -ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall pæt folc wearp mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).
 ā-gālwān astonish, alarm.
 ā-galan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 ā-gāl ian—*plc.* -od remiss, neglectful.
 ā-gānian yawn.

ĀGEN

āgen, *occ. eIV. ā-* I. own. *II. n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
 -nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
 -nes *f.* possession, property.
 -slaga *m.* suicide.
 -spræc *f.* idiom.
 āgen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
 -frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
 -lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
 ā-geolwian become yellow.
 ā-geōmerian mourn, grieve.
 ā-geōtan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 ā-giēlan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
 ā-giēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—pā mē sāl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.
 ā-giēlpan 3 exult in *wd.*
 ā-giemelēasian neglect.
 ā-giēt an 5, *also wk. plc.* -od, destroy.
 ā-giēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 āgift = āgift.
 ā-gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
 āginnan = onginnan.
 āgita = āgieta.
 ā-gleddian moisten.
 ā-glidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
 -iend *m.* possessor.
 -iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
 -ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgnettān appropriate [āgen].
 ā-gnidān 6 rub (off)—*plc.* āgniden threadbare.
 ā-gniden *n. f.* rubbing *once Gl.*
 ā-gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgeōtan].
 ā-grafian 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
 -enlic sculptured, graven.
 ā-grāpian grasp.

ĀGRĪSAN

ā-grīsan, 7 shudder, fear: ~for helle.
 ā-grōwan 1: *plc.* -en mid overgrown, covered with.
 ā-gryndan descend [grund].
 āgrysan = āgrīsan.
 āgu *f.* magpie.
 ā-gytan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.
 āh = ac.
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē pæt tō dōnne.
 ā-habban restrain; *plc.* abstain *w. fram*.
 ā-hacclan pick out.
 ā-hafen, *ae plc.* of āhebban.
 -nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
 ā-hātian become hot.
 ā-heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
 ā-hēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
 ā-hebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *plc.* be presumptuous; *plc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of bread*).
 āhebbian = āebbian.
 ā-hefagian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
 ā-helpān 3 *wg.* help.
 ā-heolorian weigh, consider.
 ā-hēoran *or* ā-heordan† *once* rescue (?).
 ā-herian (fully) praise.
 ā-hiēdan*, *e, y, i* bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].
 ā-hiēltan*, *y* make lame, trip up, supplantare.
 ā-hienan humble.
 ā-hiērdan *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
 -ing *f.* hardening.
 ā-hladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
 ā-hlēnnan *plc.* exalt oneself.
 ā-hlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerate.
 ā-hlēapan 1 leap up.
 ā-hlēfan*, *oe* pull out *IN*.
 ā-hlēghan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
 ā-hlōcian pull out, dig out.
 ā-hlōwan 1 resound.
 ā-hlūttrian make clear, purify.

ÄHLÿTTTRAN

ä·hlÿtttran = ä·hlÿttrian.
ahnian = ägnian.
ä·hnöpan† 7 *prt.* -äap*, -öop
 pluck.
ä·hngescian become soft, weak;
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
ä·hnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
ä·hogian think out, devise.
ä·holian hollow; engrave, emboss
 | pull out.
ä·hön 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hang-
 ing; crucify.
ä·hopian hope.
ä·hredd|an save: **hē hī** *set*
 hungry **ä·hredde** | rescue, re-
 capture.
-ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
ä·hreoſian become leprous—*ptc.*
 -od leprous.
ä·hrösan 7 fall; rush.
ä·hreran = onhreran stir.
ä·hrinan = onhrinan.
ä·hrisian, y shake; shake off.
ä·hsian = äscian.
äht = äwht anything.
-lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
ähte *prt.* of äh.
ä·hwä *no.* any one.
ä·hwän|an vex, tease, grieve—
ptc. -ed afflicted, sad.
ä·hwär, -är, äwer, öwer(n) *av.*
 anywhere; in any way; ever.
ä·hwärgen = ähwergen.
ä·hwæt *no.* anything.
ä·hwæper, ä(w)per, äpor I. *no.*
 either (of two); anything (!).
 II. *av.* äwper, öppe . . öppe
 either . . or. *Cp.* öper.
ä·hwanon, I/V. öwana *av.* from
 anywhere; on any side.
ä·hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn
 away, remove, avert.
ä·hwergen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
ä·hwettan excite, incite; provide;
 repudiate, renounce.
ä·hwider *av.* in any direction,
 from any source.
ä·hwielfan cover (with vault),
 overwhelm. **üp~** pull up, loosen
 [hwealf].
ä·hwielfan *tr.* turn away.
ä·hwonne, -enne *av.* at any
 time.
ä·hyrgan think out, devise.
ä·hydan hide; *ryl.* w. wip.
ä·hyrian hire.
ä·hypan plunder, destroy.

ÄIDLIAN

ä·idlian be free *w.* fram | make
 useless, annul, frustrate (plans);
 profane; get rid of (disease).
ä·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire
 (of time).
ä·iepan† lay waste, destroy.
äi- fire [äled, älan].
-læt *n.* cooking vessel.
-geweorc *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
äi = awel awl.
ä·lädian excuse, justify.
ä·läccan catch.
ä·lädan lead away, take away;
 lead: **öft~** bring back; bring
 forth, cause to grow.
ä·länan lend.
ä·läran teach.
ä·læt|an 1 b send forth, shed (tears);
 let, permit; let go, give up; let
 alone, leave: **pä** *pæt* **fyr** **hie**
älet; remit, pardon; deliver.
-nes *f.* loss.
alan 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!)
IV.
ä·läpian become distasteful.
albe *f.* alb [L*t.* alba].
aldot = *ealdop.
ä·læcg|an lay down, put down;
 place, put | desist from, remit
 (tribute), give up: **-ende** word
 deponent verb | conquer, put
 down, refute; diminish, withhold |
 inflict.
-endlic deponent (verb).
ä·læf|an, -ian, -wan injure, maim,
 weaken—*ptc.* -ed ill [læf].
aleon = onlēon lend.
ä·lēodan 7 grow.
ä·lēogan 7 tell lies *w. d.* of person;
 deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
ä·lesan 5 pick out, gather.
alet = äled fire.
alewan = älēfan.
alewe = aluwe.
ä·libban, äleof-, älif- live, pass
 (life); survive (injury).
ä·licgan 5 *w. d.* of pers. fail, cease,
 perish.
ä·liēf|an *wda.*, *w. d.* and *sbj.* allow;
 give up, surrender (fortress).
-ed lawful, allowable.
-edlic allowable.
-edlice *av.* allowably.
-ednes *f.* permission.
ä·lies *an* loosen, take off (helmet);
 release; ransom, redeem.
-(ed)nes *f.* redemption.

ÄLIESEND

ä·lies|end *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
-endlic bond-loosening, liberating
 (rune or charm).
-ing *f.* redemption.
ä·liepran*, ä *tr.* lather, rub with
 soap [lēapor].
ä·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,
 help; take away or off; alight.
ä·limpan 3 happen.
ä·linnan, -linian pull out; de-
 liver, set free.
ä·lipian, eo dismember; loosen,
 separate (soul from body).
ä·liprian loosen, remove.
ä·loccian entice out.
alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
-drenc *m.* alder drink.
-hoft *m.* alder wood.
-rind *f.* alder bark.
alter, altare *m.* altar [L*t.* altare].
ä·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away,
 separate.
ä·lūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*
 äloten bowed down, humble.
aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice)
 [L*t.* aloē].
am I/V. = eom am.
äm, uma† reed (of loom).
ä·mællad [æ=ie?] *M.* made empty
 or useless. *Cp.* ämelle.
ä·mæran make famous, proclaim.
ä·mæstan fatten (pig).
aman = onman *vö.*
ä·manian demand, exact.
amang, see gemang.
ä·mānsum|ian excommunicate.
-ung *f.* excommunication.
ä·marod confused, confounded.
ä·masod confused, confounded.
ä·mäwan 1 mow down.
amb = äm.
amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;
 a measure (dry and liquid) [L*t.*
 amphora].
ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,
 service; commission, command,
 message. II. *m.* officer, atten-
 dant, servant, messenger.
-hiera† *m.* obedient servant.
-hūs *n.* office.
-ian*, e- serve I/V.
-mann *m.* official, attendant.
-mæcg†, æ *m.* servant.
-scealc† *m.* official, servant.
-secg† *m.* official, messenger.
-smip *m.* official smith, carpenter,
 &c.

AMBIHTSUMNES

ambiht'sumnes*, *q-f. service LN.*
 ~pegn† *m. attendant, servant.*
 ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].
 ā mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
 amel *m. vessel for holy water* [*Lt. amula*].
 ā mieldian betray, reveal.
 ā meltan 3 *intr. melt—ptc. āmol-* ten melted (metal).
 ā merian, *y* purify (*esp. melted* metals); test, examine.
 ā metian 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
 ~endlice *av. compendiously (!)* Gl.
 ā mētan paint; adorn.
 ā mētsian provide with food, provision.
 amidlod = unmidlod.
 ā mieltan*, *y tr. melt.*
 ā mērran hinder, *wag. hinder* one in (from . . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy).
 ā molnsian decay, become weak (*of eyes*).
 amore, *vE. emer, omer* a bird Gl.
 ampella *m. bottle* [*Lt. ampulla*].
 ampře *f. dock (plant), sorrel.*
 ā mundian protect.
 ā myrgan cheer.
 ā myrpran murder.
 an, an- = on, on-.
 ān I. *a.m. ānne, ānne, no., aj. one* (*always strong: pēt ān*) *w. g. or of. ān and ān, ān after ānum* one by one, one after the other. ān . . . ōper the first . . . the second | same: on ānum gēare forp-fērdon | only, alone: būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any: būton synne ānre || pēt ān *av. only: nā pēt ān* (*pēt w. indc.*) . . . ac not only . . . but. for ān *av. only. on ān av. continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwæt* a portion, only a part (of the whole); *gewearp him ānes* they made an agreement. ānum *av. alone, solely; tō ānum gecierdon* joined together. ānra gehwēlc each. II. *av. only.*
 ~bieme made of one trunk.

AN-BOREN

ān'boren only (child).
 ~būend† *m. anchorite.*
 ~cenned only (child).
 ~cummum *av. one by one LN.*
 ~cyning† *m. unique king.*
 ~dæge lasting one day.
 ~daga *m. appointed day, term.*
 ~dagian appoint day or term *w. d. and of; adjourn.*
 ~ēage(de) one-eyed.
 ~eoge one-edged.
 ~feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
 ~fealdlice *av. simply.*
 ~fealdnes *f. concord; simplicity.*
 ~fēte one-footed.
 ~floga† *m. solitary flyer.*
 ~forlætan I b relinquish, forsake, lose.
 ~forlætnes *f. desertion.*
 ~genga† *m. solitary; also aj.*
 ~gield(e) *n. single (fixed (!), cp. āndaga)* compensation—*gield(e)* *av. with such a compensation; fixed price.*
 ~haga *m. recluse.*
 ~hēnde one-handed.
 ~hoga *m. = ~haga.*
 ~horn(a) *m. unicorn.*
 ~hygdig, ~hȳdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
 ~hyrne one-horned; *m. unicorn.*
 ~hyrned(e) one-horned.
 ~iege one-eyed.
 ~læcan unite.
 ~lætan I b relinquish.
 ~legere with one husband.
 ~liepe, ~lape, ~liepig, ālpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
 ~liepnes *f. loneliness.*
 ~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp. ānlic*].
 ~mēde *n. unanimity.*
 ~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
 ~mōdlice *av. unanimously; resolutely.*
 ~mōdnes *f. unanimity; constancy.*
 ~nes *f. oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.*
 ~pæp *m. one-by-one path, narrow path.*
 ~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
 ~rædlic unanimous; resolute.

AN-RÆDLICE

ān|rædllice *av. unanimously; resolutely.*
 ~rædnes *f. unanimity, agreement; constancy.*
 ~seld *n. hermitage.*
 ~setl *n. hermitage.*
 ~setla *m. hermit.*
 ~spilde unique (medicine).
 ~spræce speaking together.
 ~standende standing alone.
 ~stapa *m. lonely wanderer.*
 ~stelede with one stalk.
 ~stig *f. = ~pæp.*
 ~stræc pertinacious.
 ~streces *av. continuously* [*streocan*].
 ~sum whole.
 ~sumnes *f. virginity.*
 ~sunu *m. only, unique son.*
 ~swēge harmonious.
 ~tid† *f. fixed time (!).*
 ~getrum† *n. unique, noble host.*
 ~wēdd *n. security, pledge.*
 ~wig *n. single combat.*
 ~wiglice *av. in single combat.*
 ~wille I. obstinate. II. *av. obstinately.*
 ~willice *av. obstinately.*
 ~wil(l)nes *f. obstinacy.*
 ~wintre, ānetre, enetere of one year, one year old.
 ~wite *n. simple fine.*
 ~wuniende solitary.
 ~wunung *f. solitary abode.*
 geāned united Bd.
 anung *once f. zeal LN.*
 āna *wk. mf. solitary, alone; only: God ~wāt.*
 ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m. intestinal worm.*
 ānad-, ~səd- *n. desert.*
 anan-bēam *m. spindle-tree.*
 an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
 ~stōw *f. place of waiting.*
 an(d)-bid'ian, ge-*w. g., a. expect, wait for* || *intr. ge- wait.*
 ~ung *f. expectation.*
 an-bringelle *f. instigation.*
 anbroce† *once f. timber, wood.*
 an-brucol rugged.
 anclēow *f. ankle.*
 ancor, -er, ancra *m. anchor* [*Lt. ancora*].
 ~bend, ~rāp, ~streng *m. cable.*
 ~mann *m. anchor-man, prora.*
 ~setl *n. prow.*

ANCRE

ancre, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
 ancerlic, ancer- of a hermit.
 -lif *n.* hermit's life.
 -setl *n.* hermitage.
 -stow *f.* hermitage.
 and, *eA.* and *cj.* and. gelice and *w. sbj.* as if.
 and- *acc.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.
 and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
 -ian envy; be zealous.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 and-bita tasting or feast (?) once Gl.
 an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.
 -nes *f.* resistance.
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.
 and-ēages*, -ēages† once *av.* face to face.
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafnūan].
 andetla *m.* confession.
 andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].
 -a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
 -ing, -nes *f.* confession.
 and-feax bald.
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].
 and-feng|e acceptable, fit.
 -nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
 -estow *f.* receptacle.
 and-fengend *m.* defender.
 and-giet *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
 -full intelligent, knowing.
 -fullic intelligible.
 -fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
 -lēas foolish.
 -lēast, le *f.* folly.
 -lic intelligible.
 -lice *av.* intelligibly.
 -ol intelligent.
 -tācent† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
 and-giēte*, -gete† manifest.
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
 andlang, *A.* ollum *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* ~, -es *pp. wg.* along (side).
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
 and-leofen, -lifen, *y f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

AND-GELÖMAN

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
 and-mitta = an-mitta.
 an-drysn'e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
 -ot† *pl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
 -lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.
 and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
 -ian deny.
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
 an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
 and-slight†, *y*, written hand-but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
 and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
 -u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.
 andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*
 -ung *f.* protest, denial.
 and-wæt moist.
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
 -lic present.
 -lice *av.* present: hine -gesāwon.
 -nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
 and-weorc *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
 and-wig *n.* resistance.
 and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*
 -nes *f.* experience.
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).
 and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
 and-wlit'e, onwite *m.* face, forehead.
 -full proud Gl.
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
 and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*
 -e *n.* answer.
 -ing *f.* conspiratio.
 āne = āne once.
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
 an-forht alarmed.
 ang-*, o-.
 -nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ANGE

ang|e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.
 ~mōd anxious, sad.
 ~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
 ~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
 ~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
 ~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.
 ~sumian trouble.
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
 ~cynning *m.* king of the English.
 ~cynn *n.* English race.
 ~pēod *f.* English people.
 angel *m.* fish-hook.
 ~twicca, -æcca *m.*, ~twice *f.* (?) earthworm.
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
 an-grisenlice*, *y av.* terribly.
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
 angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.
 an-gryrlic*, o- once terrible. *a* blending of angrislic and gryre.
 āniedan force—~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.
 āniehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* set.
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
 ānip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
 anlic, angelic, *eW.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.
 -nes *eW.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran
 -æc; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
 anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w. sbj.* as if.
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ARECCAN

āreccan stretch out, raise up—
āreahum āgum with aston-
 ished eyes | explain, expound;
 translate; relate, tell, speak.
āreclēasian be negligent.
āredian prepare, provide; carry
 out, perform; contrive, manage |
 find (right time for); find, find
 the way: *ūt* ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse ~, *pone weg* ~, *pā*
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
 stand.
arednes = **ārēdnes**.
ārēodian *intr.* redden, blush.
ārētan cheer.
ārianisc Arian [*Lt.*].
āridan 6 ride (out).
ārīpan*, *y* strip off.
ariht = *on riht* rightly.
ārīman count; enumerate, relate.
ārīsan 6 stand up, get up (from
 bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*
 money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-
 tion); originate.
armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].
arn *prt. of iernan*.
arod (*m.*) arum.
ārōd energetic | brisk; quick.
 ~lic quick.
 ~lice, *ārd* - *av.* vigorously; quickly.
 ~nes *f.* boldness.
 ~scipe *m.* boldness, energy.
aron are, *see wesan*.
arunnen = **āurnen** *plc. of āier-*
nan.
arwe, **arewe** *f.* arrow.
āryddan, -*dran*, -*tran* strip,
 plunder.
āsēlan bind.
āsēnian become languid, weak (*of*
 love) [*sēne*].
āsāwan 1 sow.
āscian, *āse*-, *āx*-, *āhs*- try for,
 demand; question, ask *waa*-, *w.*
ēfter, *w. hwȳ* &c., *w. sġj*.; call to
 account *wag*.; experience (calam-
 ity).
 ~*endlic* interrogative (in gram-
 mar).
 ~*ung* *f.* interrogation.
geāscian learn by inquiry, be told,
 hear *of w. a. and sġt*, *w. indc.*,
 ~ode *pis þus gedōn* | discover.
 ~*ung* *f.* inquiry.
āscacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of*;
 shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ASCAPAN

āscapan 2 shave.
āscalian peel off (bark).
āscamīan be ashamed.
 ~*elic* shameful.
asce, **axe**, *se* - *f.*, *pl.* - *an* ash, ashes.
 ~*geswāp* *n.* cinders.
āscōadan, -*scādan* 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
 clude; distinguish; purify.
āsceltan *once* separate, dis-
 solve (?).
āscōtan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
 (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
āscīlian*, 1 shell, peel [*scalu*].
āscleppan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
 ~him *naman*.
āscīerīan*, 1, *y w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
 destine, appoint.
 ~*igendlic* disjunctive (in gram-
 mar).
āscīerpan sharpen (eyesight).
āscimīan shine.
āscīnan 6 shine (forth); be evi-
 dent, clear.
āscīran*, *y* make clear, trans-
 parent.
āscortian run short, fail; seem
 short *or* elapse (*of* time).
āscrēadian prune, lop.
āscrenean trip up, make to fall.
āscrepan 5 scrape.
āscrīncan 3 shrink up.
āscrūtīan investigate.
āscūfan, -*soōfan* 7 push (away),
 expel.
ascunian = *on*-.
āscylfan *once* destroy Gl.
āscyndan take away, deprive.
āsearian dry up *intr.*
āsecan seek out, select; penetrate,
 pervade; ~hine *līfes* aim at his
 life.
āseccian say fully, express, tell,
 say.
 ~*endlic* utterable.
āsēdan*, *oe* satiate [*sēd*].
āsegnian*, *āsengan†* *once* show.
āseīllan give up; expel.
āseīncan *tr.* sink.
āsendan send forth, emit; send.
āseon *once* 5 see. *L. for gesēon*.
āseon 7 strain (through sieve).
āseolcan 3 become languid. *plc.*
āsolcan slothful, remiss.
āseonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
 [*seono*].

ASEOPAN

āseōpan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
 purify by smelting—*āsooden* gold
 pure gold; try (by affliction),
 chasten.
āseġtīan place, put—*hī* -*on hī* (*rf.*)
ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
 build; plant; appoint; ~*sīp*
 make a journey.
 ~*nes* (!) *f.* law = *gesētnes*.
āseōpan affirm, confirm (statement)
 [*sōp*].
āseīcan sigh.
āseītan sift.
āseīgan 6 sink down, fall down;
 be neglected.
āseīncan 3 sink down, fall to
 pieces.
āseīngan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
āseīttan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground
 (*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive
of w. sġj. || *tr.* *ūt* ~ starve out (gar-
 rison).
āseīwan, *āo* sew.
āseīlacian become slack, become
 weak; decline, diminish.
 ~*igendlic* remissive (adverb).
āseīlōcan *once* loosen Gl. [*seīlō*].
asleāpan = *onleāpan*.
āseīslāwan blunt, make dull [*slāw*].
āseīslāwian become dull, slothful.
āseīslān 2 strike, cut—*of* ~ cut off
 (head); beat out (metal); *geteld* ~
 put up tent.
āseīldan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
āseīlitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
 destroy.
āseīlūpan 7 slip away; disappear
 (*of* sorrow).
āseīmēa(ga)n scrutinize, investi-
 gate; conceive, realize; consider,
 reflect on; treat of (in writing);
 settle (plan).
āseīmēagung *f.* investigation.
āseīmīpan forge, make (metal
 objects).
āseīmorīan suffocate, kill by suffo-
 cating, choke (growth of plants).
āseīmūgan 7 investigate, consider.
āseīnāsān, *ā* transfix, spit, *rf.* stake
 oneself.
āseīnīpan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
āseīolian become dirty.
āseīolcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
 [*seīolcan*].
āseīpanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
 in an underhand way; induce.
āseīpēdan make prosperous.

ĀSPELIAN

āspelian be deputy for, represent *wa.*
 āspendan spend *wa.*— ~ pear-
 fum give to the poor; squander
 [*Lt.* *expendere*].
 aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*
aspidem].
 āspinnan 3 spin.
 āspiwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.
 āsprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
 āsprengan send flying, fling out.
 āsprindlian rip up.
 āspringan, -incan 3 spring up,
 rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,
 heresy, &c.); originate, be de-
 scended (from); come into being,
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
 -ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
 āsprungennes *f.* failing, decline,
 exhaustion, eclipse.
 āsprūtan 7 sprout out.
 āsprytan cause to grow, produce
 (*of* the earth).
 āspylan wash oneself. *Cp.* swil-
 lan.
 āsȳrian follow tracks of, trace
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
 -igend *m.* investigator.
 assa *m.* donkey.
 -miere *f.* donkey mare.
 asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.
 āst kiln.
 āstānan adorn with gems.
 āstandan 2 stand up, rise *often*
w. ūp; stand firm, persist, endure.
 -(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, sub-
 stance; perseverance.
 āstellan set, put; establish, create;
 institute, set on foot, set (exam-
 ple); undertake, begin, undergo.
 āstemnian found, build.
 āstempnan stamp (metal).
 āsteorfan 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen
 (flesh) of animal having died
 a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such
 an animal.
 asterion peltitory [*Lt.*].
 āstiēpan, *A.* ēo (ēa) bereave—
ptc. -ed having lost parents or
 child; *wag.* deprive.
 -nes *f.* privation.
 āstierfan*, ȳ kill [steorfan].
 āstierred*, ȳ starred [steorra].
 āstifian become stiff.
 āstigan 6 ascend *w. a.* and on—
 ~ on scip go on board; descend;
 go, pass—nīper ~ descend.

ĀSTIGEND

āstigend *m.* rider.
 āstig(en)nes *f.* ascent.
 āstihtan decree.
 -ing *f.* doctrine.
 āstingan 3 pierce out, put out
 (eyes), *also w.* ūt || ~ on *a.* lay
 claim to, usurp (estate).
 āstipian become strong, grow up;
 dry up *intr.*
 astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.
 āstreccan *tr.* stretch out, extend
 —fēoll āstreaht fell flat, at full
 length; *rf.* prostrate oneself ||
intr. be erect, haughty.
 āstregdan scatter; sprinkle.
 āstrengan—*ptc.* -d malleable *Gl.*
 āstrienan, ēo beget.
 āstrowennes *f.* being extended,
 length *Gl.* *Cp.* strēwian.
 āstundian be responsible for,
 take upon oneself.
 āstȳfician, ī extirpate.
 āstylan be astonished.
 āstytan make dull, stupid; con-
 fute [stunt].
 āstyrīan *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);
 move—~ fram remove. *ptc.* -ed
 agitated (in mind); irritated,
 angry.
 -iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) *Gl.*
 -iendlic movable.
 -ung *f.* motion.
 āsūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck,
 drain.
 āsundrian = āsyndran.
 āsūrian become sour.
 āswāman wander about, *w.* fram
 depart | suffer, grieve.
 āswārnian, ā be confounded,
 ashamed.
 -ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
 āswātan burst out in perspiration.
 āswāmian† cease (!).
 āswāpan 1, *ptc.* -āpen, -ōpen
 sweep (away).
 āswārcian abash, confound.
 aswarnian = āswārnian.
 āsweartian become black or dim.
 āswēbban, *ptc.* -ēfed make to
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;
 kill.
 āswēfecian root up, eradicate.
 āswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 āsweltan 3 die.
 āswengan shake off, cast off.
 āsweorcan 3 become depressed
 (*of* the mind).

ĀSWEORFAN

āsweorfan 3 file off, polish.
 āswerian 2 swear.
 āswīcan 6 *rod.* desert, betray;
 offend, scandalize.
 āswician offend, scandalize.
 āswifan 6 wander about, lose the
 way.
 āswindan 3 languish away, be-
 come enervated — *ptc.* āswunden
 sluggish; disappear, perish.
 āswōgan 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.*
 -en overrun (with weeds).
 āsworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
 āswundennes *f.* sluggishness
 [āswindan].
 āsȳcan*, ī wean.
 āsyndran, -ian, -sundrian
 separate.
 at- *occ.* = æt-.
 ātāsan wound; wear out, injure;
 once soothe (!).
 ātē *f.*, ā-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.
 -lēag *m.* oat-field (!) *Ct.*
 ategār = ætgār.
 atelic = atolic.
 ātēllan reckon up, count; enu-
 merate, tell; explain.
 ātemian tame.
 ātēndan set on fire; trouble,
 perplex (!).
 -end *m.* incendiary.
 -ing *f.* incitement.
 ātēon 7 draw out or away; draw,
 drag, pull, take — ~ of extract,
 take out; protract, continue;
 treat (well or ill), behave to;
 dispose of, do (as one likes)
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
 ātēorian become tired, languish;
 fail, cease; perish.
 -igendlic perishable, fleeting
 (world).
 -odnes *f.* cessation.
 -ung *f.* failing; weariness.
 āteran 4 tear away, remove.
 ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwiht].
 ātiefran depict, draw.
 ātimbr(i)an build.
 atol, ~(!)ic, atelic *I.* terrible, dire,
 horrid, loathsome. *II. n.* what is
 terrible, terror.
 ge-ian*, ge-hiwan disfigure.
 -iende disfiguring.
 ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.
 āt(t)or, ā- *n.* poison, venom.
 -bære, -berende poisonous, veno-
 mous.

ĀTORCOPPE

ātor|coppe *f.* spider.
 ~craft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poisonous.
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānt *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar*
m. drop of poison (!).
 ātrahñian treat, discuss.
 ātrahñian 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.
 Or = ātrēddan !
 ātrēddan investigate, explore.
 ātrēddian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
 ātydran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ātyht|an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — āsarum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ātynan — ūt ~ exclude. Also = ontynan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~ghāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~stæf *m.* oath.
 ~swaru *f.*, ~a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd (!) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adaman-tem].
 āpēcgan† destroy, kill (!).
 āpēgan *plc.* distended Gl.
 āpēñian, ~pēñnan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *plc.* ~ed distended; *rfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* on.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 āpēncan devise, invent; intend.
 āpēostr|ian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *plc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 āperscan* 3 'thresh out' — *plc.* āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 āpiēdan, ēo separate.
 āpierran wipe.
 āpietan sound or blow (horn) [pēotan].

ĀPINDAN

āpindan 3 swell — *plc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. for āpel- !
 āpolian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onprācian.
 āprāstan wrest out, deprive.
 āprāw|an 1, *plc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is min swāt ~en.
 āprēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 āprēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āpriett *wg.*, *w.* *sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē was āproten pēs.
 āprietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 āpringan 3 *tr.* force out; *plc.* ūt-āprungun embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 āprintan* 3 *intr.* swell — *plc.* āprunten swollen.
 āprotennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].
 aprowen, see āprāwan.
 aproxen, see āperscan.
 āprūt|an* 7 swell — *plc.* ~en swollen.
 āpry(a)n — *plc.* āpryð robbed.
 āprys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 ~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 āpundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].
 āpwēnan soften.
 āpwēan 2 *plc.* -wagan, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 āpweran 4 churn (butter).
 āpwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 āpyn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 āpytan expel Gl. — ūt ~*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 āpywan push away, expel. = *āpien.
 āwa, see ā.
 āwacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 āwacian *intr.* awake.
 āwācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 āwāscan weaken.

ĀWÆCNIAN

āwæcnian, -ac(e)ñian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 āwēgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 āwēñlan roll, roll away; afflict.
 āwāñnian become pale.
 āwascan 1 wash.
 āweahñnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].
 āweallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 āweardian defend.
 āweaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = ōwēbb wool.
 āwēccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 āwēccan move away, move; ~fram, of dissuade.
 āwēdan go mad [wōd].
 āwēfan 5 weave.
 awege = on weg away.
 āwegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.*awl, hook, fork.
 āwēñman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
 āwēñian, -ēñnan disaccustom, wean (child).
 āwēñdan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~tō transform into, turn into; ~of . . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~fram secede, desert.
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 ~ednes *f.* change.
 ~ing *f.* subversion.
 āwēodian extirpate.
 āweorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 āweorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *plc.* āworden worthless (person).
 āwerian defend, protect — *w.* a. and g. or d. defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
 āwerian wear, wear out (clothes).
 āwesc = āwisce.

ĀWĒSTAN

āwēst'an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
 ~*(ed)nes f.* desolation.
 ~*end m.* devastator.
 āwidlian pollute, profane.
 āwielgan*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
 āwiellan (cause to gush forth)
 — *f*wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
 āwieltan roll *tr.*
 āwiērd'an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*plc.* āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
 ~*nes f.* injury, destruction.
 āwīrg'an, *L.* -yrgian curse —
plc. ~ed (ac)curled, execrable [wearg].
 ~*e(n)dlīc* wicked.
 ~*(ed)nes f.* malediction.
 āwīftan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*
 ā-wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht,
IN. āniht *I.* *no.* anything, something. tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: pā soipu pē āhtes wāron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwapē hē ~ sȳ oppe nāht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any means.

ĀWILDIAN

āwildian become wild, fierce.
 āwiligan = *āwielgan.
 āwindan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
 āwindwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
 āwinnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
 āwisnian dry up *intr.*
 āwistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
 āwīlacian be lukewarm *met.*
 āwīlstan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
 āwīlancian become proud, exultare.
 āwōff'ian be insolent; be mad—
plc. ~od insane.
 āwōgian woo.
 awoh = on wōg.
 āwordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
 āworpen'lic worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].
 ~*nes f.* rejection; exposure (*of* children by parents).

ĀWRĒSTAN

āwrēstan wrēst from, extort.
 āwrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
 āwreccan = āweccan awake.
 āwreþian prop, support; sustain, help.
 āwrīdian grow, be descended.
 awrigennes = onwrigennes.
 āwringan 3 squeeze out.
 āwritan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
 āwripan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
 awripan = onwripan unbind.
 awper = āhwæper.
 āwunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
 āwundrian *uda.* make to seem wonderful.
 āwyrcean do.
 āwyrdia = ā- injury.
 āwyrgan strangle, kill.
 āwyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
 āȳtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

bā, *see* bēgen.
 bacan a bake.
 gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
 ~ian take a pledge *abs.*
 bæc *n.* back. olāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.
 ~slītol slandering.
 ~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.
 bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.
 bæc-, *see* bacan.
 ~ere *m.* baker.
 ~ern-, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

BÆCESTRE

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male or female).
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.
 bæd'an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
 ~end *m.* impeller.
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
 bæde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
 bæd'ling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
 bædzere = bæzere.
 bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].
 bæftan, bæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind: hī sēstāton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): hēr~.
 ~sittende slothful.
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

BÆL-BLÆSE

bæl blæset, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.
 ~egsa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fyr† *n.* funeral fire.
 ~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
 ~pracu† *f.* strength of fire.
 ~wielm† *m.* intensity of fire.
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
 bælc† *once* covering (!).
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.
 bælcān† vociferate.
 bælignes = *bēlignes.
 bæm *d.* of bēgen.
 bær bare, naked.
 ~(e)lōt bare-footed.
 ~lice *n.* evidently.
 ~synnig, bærswinig notoriously sinful *IN.*
 bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].

BÆR-MANN

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (†).
 bærn = bærn barn.
 bærn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 -elæc *n.* burnt offering.
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 -(n)es *f.* burning.
 bærnēt(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.
 bærstlian = brastlian.
 gebær|u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 -an behave.
 -nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwē = bearwē wheelbarrow.
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 -en of bast.
 bæstere = bæzere.
 bēst|an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæt|u *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 -fæt *n.* bath.
 -hūs *n.* bath-house.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place.
 -weg|t *m.* sea.
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(o)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through *Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. -es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 -beorge *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.*!) greaves.
 -gebrec *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture.
 -cofa|t *m.* body.
 -fæt|t *n.* body.
 -fag|t adorned with bone? (hall).
 -hring|t *m.* vertebra.
 -hūs|t *n.* body.
 -lēas boneless.

BĀN-LOCA

bān|loca|t *m.* body.
 -rift greaves.
 -sele|t *m.* body.
 -wærc *m.* pain in the bones.
 -wyrt *f.* violet (?)
 ban-helm|t *m.* helmet.
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -gār|t *m.* deadly spear.
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
 -gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bann|an i a, b summon— ~ ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 -end *m.* summoner *Gl.*
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb *Gl.*
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 -spere *n.*, -sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bīdan].
 -ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.
 -hæwen purple.
 -rēadian², beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 -weard|t *m.* boat-guarder.
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bī|g|through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *prp.* wd., place and motion by (nearness), along, in time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: ge-hæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrēow-sunge dædbētende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwilo gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

BĒACEN

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (*title of poem, &c.*) | to express object of vb. about: owepan be, æwritan bōc be, ærian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norpan, be sūpan, &c. *prp.* wd. north of, &c. III. be-pām-pe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 -fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēacn *n.* sign.
 beacnian = bīecn(i)an.
 beado|t, g. bead(u)we, *f.* battle, war.
 -cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 -cræft *m.* skill in war.
 -cræftig skilful in war.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -folm *f.* war-hand.
 -grīma *m.* helmet.
 -grimm fierce in war.
 -hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 -lāc *n.* battle.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 -mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 -ræs *m.* onset.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 -scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 -scorūd *n.* coat of mail.
 -searo *n.* armour.
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 -prēat *m.* army.
 -wāpen *n.* war-weapon.
 -wang *m.* field of battle.
 -weorc *n.* war-work.
 -wig = bædeweg.
 beāstan = bæstan.
 be-āwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament *IV.*
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 -glēfa|t *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 -glēfu|t *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 -hord|t *n.* treasure.
 -hroden|t adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 -sæl|t *n.*, -sele|t *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 -pegu|t *f.* receiving of rings.
 -wripa|t *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

BEALCAN

bealcān; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (n.) belching.
 beald, *vE.* balp self-confident, bold.
 -e, -lice, *IV.* ballice *av.* boldly.
 -ian be bold.
 -wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes I *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 -bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
 -benn *f.* severe wound.
 -blanden pernicious.
 -clamm *m.* dire bond.
 -craeft *m.* evil art, magic.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -dæd *f.* crime.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -fūs prone to evil.
 -hygende, -hygdig, -hȳdig meditating evil, hostile.
 -inwit *n.* malice.
 -lēas innocent.
 -nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 -rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 -searo *n.* dire machination.
 -sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 -sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 -spell *n.* dire tidings.
 -pānc *m.* evil thought.
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
 -sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 -tēlgt *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
 bēan *f.* bean.
 -bēlg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
 -cynn *n.* species of bean.
 -scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 bēanen of beans.
 beorce*, *A.* *se f.* barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
 -lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearht, eo, y, e; *A.* *se*; bre-aht, u, m *m.* glance (of the eye) — *ægena*~ the evil eye [beorht].
 -e *av.* instantly [*i. of* bearhtm].
 -hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 -hwil *f.* moment, instant — *āne* -e suddenly.
 bearhtm = breahmtm noise.

BEARM

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 -clāp, -hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-.
 bearn *n.* child.
 -gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.
 -ēacen, -ēaca (†), -ēacniand pregnant.
 -lēas childless.
 -lēst, -lēast *f.* childlessness.
 -lufe *f.* adoption.
 -myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 -gestrēon *n.* begetting children.
 -tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 -næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = bærs.
 bearwe, *se, e, -uwe, -ewe f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 be-āscian *tr.* question; request *waa. (or wag. !)*.
 gebēat *n.* beating.
 bēat[an] i beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 -ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bēodan 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 -end *m.* master, praeceptor.
 -endlic imperative (mood).
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *rtl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
 -dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brāðian *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 be-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
 be-bregdan *IV.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
 be-byrgan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.
 be-byrig[an, -rgan] bury.
 -(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.
 bēcān, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

BECÆFED

be-cæfed*, e adorned.
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bēc, e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 -en of beech.
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefed = becæfed.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-cōowan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-ciepan sell [be-cēapian].
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clāman glue together.
 be-clēmmant† fetter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clīpan, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.
 be-clȳ[an] enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
 -ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-cnāwan i know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep — *was* be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — ~ him tō *æadig-*nesse make him happy.
 be-cwepan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *wda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.
 be-cyme (†) *m.* event Bd.
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition*:
 -dagas, -hūs, -rāden.
 -rīp, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 -dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 -griht *f.* evening Gl.
 -hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 -mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 -rāden *f.* prayer.
 -stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-dālan deprive *wag., wai.*
 bēdd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 -bolster *n.* bolster.
 -būr *m.* bedchamber.
 -clēofa, -clȳfa; -cōfa *m.* bed-room.
 -clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 -fēlt blanket, sheet.

BEDD-GEMĀNA

bedd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
~rēaī *n.* bed-clothes.
~reda, *i*, *y* *m.* one bed-ridden;
also a.
~rēst *f.* bed.
~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (†).
~pēgn *m.* chamberlain.
~tid *f.* bed-time.
~wāgrift bed-curtain.
bedd|ian make a bed : ~ him for him.
~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
gebēd|da *f.* consort, wife.
~clēofa*, *ȳ* *m.* lair, den.
~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
bedecian beg (gebēd|ian).
be-delfan 3 dig round; bury.
~ing *f.* digging round.
beden *plc.* of **biddan**.
be-dician fortify with mound.
be-diegl(i)an, **~dēaglian** hide, conceal, keep secret.
be-diepan*, *ē*, *ȳ* *dip.* *Cp.* **bedyppan**.
be-diernan conceal *vda.*
be-dōn shut, close (door).
bedol suppliant.
be-drēosan† 7—**bedroren** wearip or was was deprived of *wi.*; came into the power of.
be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat, cover : **stēame** **bedrifan**.
be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
be-drōg† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled [= *OE.* ***bedrēag**].
bedu *f.* request [biddan].
be-dūfan 7 be submerged — *plc.*
bedofen drowned.
be-dydrian deceive; conceal (from) *w. a. and wip a.*
be-dyppan dip [*cp.* **bediepan**].
be-ēbb|ian : ~od was was left aground by the tide going out (of ship).
be-fæstan fasten, fix; establish; make safe; apply, utilize; entrust, commit *vda.*
be-fæpman embrace, encircle.
be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack; *ūtan* ~ surround (army), blockade || *intr.* proceed, go.
be-fæaldan 1 fold; fold round, cover; surround.
befealh *prt.* of **befeolan**.
be-feall|an 1 fall; ~ on *a.*, *d.* incur (death, guilt), fall into (habit) | *plc.* ~en *wi.* deprived (of).

BEFĒGAN

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w.* on *a.*
be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by fighting : **fēore** **befohten** dead.
be-fēolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *plc.* -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the earth); *vda.* impose, grant, consign : him was **Hālig Gāst** **befōlen**, **hē** hine **rōde** **befealh** crucified him || *intr.* *vda.* apply oneself (to prayer, learning), importune (a person); *w.* on *d.* fall into (a certain state) : ~ on **slāpe**.
be-fēran traverse, encompass.
be-fioian deceive.
be-fiell|an knock down, fell, throw down | *plc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†
be-flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take off bark — **beflagen** **fleaso** viscera.
be-flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr.*, and *intr.* *w.* **fram**.
be-flōgan 7 fly.
be-flōwan 1 flow over, flood.
be-fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take possession of; take (in the act), detect (in a crime); entrap | surround, encompass, encircle; contain, hold (a quantity).
befōlen *plc.* of **befeolan**.
be-foran I. *prp.* *w. d.* and more rarely *a.* in the presence of | in the name of : **ic** **pē** **bebōode** ~ **Gode** | before order, time.
 II. *av.* before, in front; above (in book) : **pæs** **cynn** is ~ **āwriten**; beforehand, ready; openly, publicly.
be-forhtian dread.
be-fōtian deprive of feet.
be-frēo(ga)n free.
be-frign|an, **-frinan** 3 question; ask for, request *wag*.
~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
be-fylan defile.
be-fylgan follow, pursue.
be-fyllan fill.
bēg* *pl.* ~er berry.
~bēam*, **beig-** *m.* bramble.
bēga *g.* of **bēgen**.
be-gān, **-gangan** *vb.* go over, traverse; occupy, possess (country), surround — *ūtan* ~ besiege; cultivate (land), take care of; honour, worship; perform, practise, do.
~nes *f.* calends (†) **Gl.**

BEGALAN

be-galan 2 sing incantations over, bewitch.
be-gang, **bi-geng** *m.* circuit; tract, space | observance, practice, business; service, worship.
beganga = **bigenga**.
be-geat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
bēgen, **ē†**, **oe**, *fem. and neut.* **bā**, **bāt-wā**, **bū(tu)** both.
begenga = **bigenga**.
be-geomerian lament.
be-geondan *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.* beyond.
be-geotan 7 pour over, cover (with fluid); mid **blōde** **begoten**; pour.
bēger *pl.* of ***bēg** berry.
be-giell|an† 3 scream around or sing about (†).
be-giem|an *wg.* take care of, attend to.
~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
~ung *f.* taking care.
be-giētan 5 get, obtain, attain, conquer, acquire (wealth); find; happen to, come upon (of danger, evil, &c.); beget or conceive (child).
be-ginan 6 gape at once.
be-ginnan 3 begin.
be-gleddian stain (with blood).
be-glidan 6 depart from *wd.*
be-gnagan 2 gnaw.
be-gnornian lament. *Cp.* **be-gnornian**.
bēgra *g.* of **bēgen**.
be-grafan 2 bury.
be-grētan† once *wk.* lament.
be-grinian, *y* ensnare.
be-grindan 3 polish; †deprive *wai.*
be-groren† once *plc.* — **sūale** ~ overwhelmed (†).
be-gnornian lament. *Cp.* **be-gnornian**.
be-gyldan gild.
be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
be-habban surround; comprehend; detain.
be-hās (*f.*) vow *vL.* **Blending of** **hās** and **behāt**.
be-hættian scalp (as punishment).
be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (†).
be-hammen (of shoe).
be-hāt *n.* promise; vow.
be-hātan 1 *vda.* promise; vow; threaten with.

BEHAWIAN

be'hawian look carefully, take care.
be'hēafd|ian behead.
 ~ung *f.* beheading.
be'hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].
be'heald an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
 ~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*
 ~nes *f.* regard.
be'hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.
be'hēfe, oe, ~e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].
 ~nes *f.* utility.
be'hēlan 4 cover over, conceal.
be'hēlian cover over, conceal.
be'hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
be'hēofian lament, mourn for.
be'heonan, -hinon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). giet ~ citerius Gl.
be'hēpan surround (with heaps).
be'hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.
behinon = beheonan.
be'hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.
be'hlēp'an 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . his mind is fixed on.
be'hlēmman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).
be'hliðan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*
be'hliēhhan 2 deride.
be'hliēpan*, *ȳ* deprive, strip.
be'hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hie wammum.
be'hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in plc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*
be'hōfian need, require *wg.*
 ~lic necessary.
be'hog'ian take care of.
 ~odlice *av.* carefully.
 ~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
be'horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

BEHREOSAN

be'hrēosan 7 fall | *plc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.
be'hrēowsian repent; atone.
 ~ung *f.* repentance.
be'hriman cover with hoar-frost.
be'hringan encircle, surround.
be'hrōpan 1 importune.
be'hrūmian besmirch.
be'hrūmig besmirched, sooty.
bēhte *prt. of bēcan.*
bēht *f.* sign.
be'hweorl (!) *m.* exchange.
be'hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*
be'hwīelfan vault over, cover.
be'hwīerfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*
be'hycgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*
be'hȳdan hide, conceal.
be'hȳdignes (!) *f.* desert.
be'hygdig, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
 ~lice, -hȳdelice *av.* carefully.
 ~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
be'hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
be'hyldan skin, flay.
be'hȳr an hire out.
 ~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
be'hȳpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
be'ierfeweardian disinherit.
be'iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē oðme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.
beinnan = binnan.
be'lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).
be'lādian exculpate, clear *wg.*
 ~igend *m.* excuser, defender.
 ~igendlic excusable.
 ~ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum ~ on pære segeþe there is some excuse for your saying so.
be'lāðan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.*
be'lāfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
be'lāpan make hateful, pervert.
be'lēwian betray.
 ~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

BELAF

be'lāf *f.* remainder.
belagen *plc. of belāsan.*
be'landian deprive of land.
beloed - swēora† puff-necked [bælo].
belcettan = bealcettan.
gebeldan, prt. gibēide *IN.* cover or bind (book).
be'lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*
be'lēcgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē was sweloes dōmes belēd pæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*
be'lēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].
belene, beolone *f.* henbane.
be'lōgan 7 deceive.
be'lōran *A.* pass by *intr.*
be'lōsan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *plc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*
gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.
bel(i)g = byl(i)g.
 ~nes*, bælig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*
belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a. for, tō—plc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*
be'libban — *plc.* belifd lifeless.
bellicgan 5 surround.
be'liēfan *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a. Cp. geliēfan.*
be'lifan 6 remain, be left.
be'lifan kill.
be'limp *n.* occurrence.
be'limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō; happen, befall wd.*
be'lis(t)ian castrate.
be'līpan† 6 — only in *plc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.;* lifeless.
bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
bell *e f.* bell.
 ~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
 ~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.
 ~hūs *n.* bell-tower.
 ~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
belt (*m.*) belt [Lt. balteus].
be'lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.
be'lūtian lie hid.
be'lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

BELYTIGIAN

bēlytigian deceive, entrap.
bemānan lament.
bemetan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie hie selfe tō nohte ne bemāton thought themselves of no account, hie hie ne bemāton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power.
bemīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
bemurc(n)ian murmur, grumble.
bemurnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.
bemūtian exchange (for) *w. on a.* [*Lt. mutare*].
bemyldan bury [*molde*].
bēn, oe, f. prayer, petition, request.
-dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
-feorm f., -lēp f., -rip food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.
-tid f. prayer-time, rogation-days.
-tigpe, -ip(ig)e successful in prayer, successful; gracious.
gebēn f. prayer.
bēna m. petitioner — *-wesana* request.
bēnacodian*, -nacian lay bare. *The shortening into -nacian is to avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode*.*
bēnāman deprive *w. a. and g. or i.* [*niman*].
bēnc f. bench.
-sittend(e)† m. guest.
-swāg† m. revelry.
-pelt† n. bench-floor.
bēncian make benches.
bēnd mfn. band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [*bindan*].
bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
bēneah *vb., pl.* -nugon, *prt.* -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.
bēnemnan declare, certify.
bēneotan 7 wai. deprive.
bēneopan, -nipan, y av., prp. *wd.* beneath, below.
bēniman 4 wag., wai. deprive.
bēnipan = beneopan.
bēnn† f. wound [*bana*].
-geat n. opening of a wound.
-ian wound.
bēnohte prt. of beneah.
bēnotian use up, consume (provisions).
bēnsian supplicate [*bēn*].
bēnugon prt. pl. of beneah.
bēnypan = beneopan.

BĒO

bēo f., g. ~n bee.
~(n)brēad n. beebread, honeycomb.
~nbrop n. drink made of honey.
~ceorl, ~cere m. bee-keeper.
~gang m. swarm of bees.
~mōdor f. queen-bee.
~pēof m. stealer of bees.
~wyrft f. bee-wort, sweet flag.
bēo-hata† once m. warrior, chief.
bēon, see wesana.
bēod m. table; bowl.
~ærn, bēod(d)ern n. dining-room, refectory.
~bolla m. bowl.
~clāp m. table-cloth.
~fæt n. table-vessel, cup Gl.
~fers n. grace sung at mealtimes.
~giest m. guest at meals.
~hrægl n. table-cloth.
~lāfa fpl. table-leavings.
~land n. land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.
~genēat m. meal-companion.
~gereord(u) n(pl). feast.
~scēat m. napkin.
~wist f. meal, food.
bēod(an, ge- 7 wda. offer *w. sbj.:* him geseoht ~ challenge to fight; inflict: him witu ~; behave to, treat (well or ill): uton ~ oþrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs -e! | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ ūt *wd.* call out (militia), banish.
bēod(d)ian do joiner's work [*bēod*].
bēofor m. beaver.
bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [*būgan*].
beolone = belene.
bēom = bēo am.
bēort, rarely Pr., n. beer [*bēow*].
~byden f. beer-barrel.
~hierde† m. butler.
~scealc† m. feaster.
~selet m. hall of festivity.
~setl* n. †bench at banquet.
~pegu† f. beer-drinking.
gebēor m. boon-companion, guest.
~scipe, b- m. convivial meeting, feast.
beorc f. birch-tree; *the Runic letter b* [*bierce*].
gebeorc (n.) barking.
beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*
beorg m. hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

BEORG-ÆLFEN

beorg|ælfen f. oread.
~hlip n. hill-slope.
~iht*, beorhttt- mountainous.
~sepel n. mountain dwelling.
~stede m. mound.
gebeorg† once n. mountain.
gebeorg, -rh n. defence, refuge, safety, precaution.
~lic safe, advisable.
~nes f. refuge.
~stōw f. place of refuge.
beorg|an, ge- 3 wd. preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d. or wip* guard, save — *rfl.* avoid: hie him yfel -ap, -ap ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware of *w. wip*.
beorht, y I. aj. bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble.
II. n. brightness, light; sight; twinkling — *ēagan* ~ moment.
~e av. brightly; (see) clearly.
~hwil f. moment.
~ian be bright; (sound) clear or loud.
ge-nian*, -brehtnian /V. become bright.
~lic bright; clear-sounding*; glorious.
~lice av. brightly; distinctly.
~nes f. brightness, splendour.
~rodor† m. heaven, æther.
~word clear of speech.
beorhttt- = beorgiht*.
beorm|a m. yeast.
~tēag*, bea- f. yeast-box.
beorn† m. brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.
~cynning m. king of warriors.
~prēat m. band of warriors.
~wiga m. warrior.
beornan = biernan.
Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
beorþor, byr- n. childbirth; fetus [*beran*].
~cwealm m. dead birth, abortion.
~pignen*, byrp-pīnenu f. mid-wife.
gebeorþor*, y n. birth.
bēost (m.) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.
bēot n. promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
~ian promise; vow; boast.
~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
~lice av. threateningly.

BĒOTUNG

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.
 -word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — tō -es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = biewan polish.
 be-pāc|an deceive.
 -end *m.* deceiver.
 -estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 -ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 be-priwan, -prēwan*, -prenan
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).
Cp. prēowt-hwil.
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ ūp open (a case).
 berian make bare, clear (benches)
 [bær].
 bera *m.* bear.
 berēadan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
or ōt; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 berēasan rush.
 berbene *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].
 bēre *m.* barley.
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 ~græs *n.* green barley.
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.
 -tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.
 be-rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 berēcan make to smoke.
 berēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rsl.
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-rēgnian*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren bear's.
 beren of barley.
 beren = bern barn.
 berenian = beregnian*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.
 berern = bern barn.
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege; overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 beriefan deprive *wag.*
 beriepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

BĒRIGE

berig'e, berge *f.* berry.
 ~drenc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 be-riht*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close
 by, by.
 be-rindan take off bark.
 be-rinnan 3 wet.
 bern, beren, /N. berern *n.* barn
 [bēre-ern].
 -hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* berst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp burste.
 bertun = bēre-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sārg'ian be sorry for; lament;
 condole with.
 -ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadan† cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 be-sceadan 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-sceaw'ian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 -ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-sceancan give to drink *wai.*
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil (thoughts).
 bescerwan = bescierian.
 be-sciel*, 3 look at *w. on.*
 be-scierian 4 shear, shave — ~ hine
 tō prēoste like a priest.
 be-scier'ian, once -scerwan de-
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.
 be-scitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-scufan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-seccan say: him on ~ accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rsl.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wai.*
 besema = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-seon *intr., rsl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-settan set (hope on); appoint;

BESĪDIAN

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset;
 searopancum beseted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 besidian regulate, determine.
 besierwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 besilfran silver.
 besincan 3 sink *intr.*
 besingan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 besittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.
 be-siw'ian, ēo sew.
 be-slēpan 1 b sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-sliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitān 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (*for*
 beating).
 besm'an — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.
 [bōsm].
 -ing *f.* curve Gl.
 besmierwan besmear.
 besmitan 6 defile.
 besmitennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
 besmittian defile.
 besmipian work (metals), forge.
 besmocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snēdan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 besniwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive
wai.
 beso = baso.
 besolcen torpid, inert.
 besorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wai.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 bespanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 bespearrian*, a shut, bar.
 besprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 besprengan sprinkle.
 bespyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stæppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-stand'an 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ādle -en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stefn'an — -d fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

be-stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.
 be-stieman wet [stēam].
 be-stingan 3 thrust, push — ~fyr on a. set fire to.
 bestredan = *bestregdan.
 be-strēgdan*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).
 be-strēowian bestrew, cover.
 be-stridan 6 mount (horse).
 be-striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~hie æt landum.
 be-strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*
 be-styrrian heap up Bd.
 be-styrman assail, agitate (mind).
 be-sūt ian — ~od dirty.
 be-swālan scorch, burn.
 be-swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.
 be-swemman make to swim [swimman].
 be-swēpian bind up, bandage.
 be-swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.
 ~a*, bi- *m.* deceiver.
 ~fealle *f.* trap.
 ~ol deceitful.
 be-swic[an] 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.
 ~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
 ~ung *f.* deception.
 be-swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wid.* be free from (disease).
 be-swingan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
 be-swingan 3 beat, flog.
 be-sylian, -sw- soil, stain.
 bet *av.* better, *see* gōd.
 ~lic† excellent, magnificent.
 bē[an], oē improve; ~fyr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
 ~end† once *m.* builder (†).
 ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
 be-tēcan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-*out d. send; pursue, hunt.
 bēte, oē *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta].
 be-teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

BETELLAN

betellan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt.*
 be-tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.
 be-tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.
 betet[a] *cpv.* of gōd good.
 ~ian, betrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better.
 ~ung, bet(t)rung *f.* improvement.
 betierwan tar.
 betihtlian accuse.
 betillan decoy.
 betimbran build.
 be-togen(n)es *f.* accusation [betēon].
 betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].
 be-tredan 4 tread on.
 be-treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
 be-trymman, -trymian besiege.
 betst, betest *spl.* of gōd good.
 ~boren eldest.
 betuh, betweoh = betweox.
 be-twēonan, -twēonum; bi-twihn *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, betwēon *prp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen.* of motion) between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: hwæt biþ ~mannes and nýtenes andgyte, gif .. Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: owædon him ~. *Tmesis:* be sām twēonum.
 be-tweox, -n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — ~ pißsum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w.*, word between: hī him healdap betwuh sibbe.
 ~ālegednes, -āworpenness *f.* interjection.
 ~gangan *vō.* go between (†).
 ~licgan 5 lie between (†).
 ~sendan send between (†).
 ~gesett interposed.
 betwinnan = betwēonan.
 be-tȳn[an] enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].
 ~ing *f.* conclusion.
 bep[ian] *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp].
 ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

BETYRNAN

betyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (†).
 be-pearf *vō.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -porfte, *wg.* require, need.
 be-peccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
 be-pencan consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
 be-pennan, -penian cover.
 be-peodan join, associate.
 be-prāwan 1 afflict.
 be-pridian, y circumvent, overcome.
 be-pringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
 be-pryccan *tr.* press on.
 be-puncan† once = bepencan.
 be-pwēan 2 wash, wet.
 be-pwēorjian*, ȳ — *ptc.* -ad depraved Gl.
 be-pȳn *prt.* -ȳd(d)e thrust, push.
 beufan = bufan.
 beutan = būtan.
 be-wacian watch.
 be-wadan† once 2 deprive (†).
 be-wāfan wrap round, dress.
 be-wāgan deceive, frustrate.
 be-wægnan (†)† once offer *wda.*
 be-wēlan *wai.* afflict.
 be-wēpnian deprive of weapons.
 be-wērlan pass by *IN.*
 be-warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, be-ware of *w. wip a.*
 be-war(e)nian *intr.* *w.* wip be-ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rfl. d.*: him ~ hellewitu.
 bewarnian = bewarenian.
 be-wāt *vō.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
 be-wāw[an]† 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*
 be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
 be-wealwian wallow.
 be-weardian guard, watch, protect.
 be-weax[an] 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.*
 be-weddian betroth, marry.
 ~endlic relating to marriage.
 ~ung *f.* betrothal.
 be-wefan 5 cover.
 be-weagan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
 be-wēlan join.



bi-gyrdel *n.* girdle; purse; treasury.
bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
gebilod having a beak.
bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt- gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
-lice *av.* innocently.
-nes *f.* innocence.
bill† *n.* sword.
-hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
-gealht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
-swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
gebind† *n.* what is bound together — **wapema** - frozen wave†; costiveness.
bind an 3 bind, fetter—*plc.* bunden (sweord: with hilt adorned with gold chain†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
-ere *m.* binder.
binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
binn *f.* manger.
binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time; into; of quantity within, less than.
biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
biren, beren of a bear [bera].
bi-sæc *f.* tunc visit (?).
bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

bi-gyrdel *n.* girdle; purse; treasury.
bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
gebilod having a beak.
bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt- gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
-lice *av.* innocently.
-nes *f.* innocence.
bill† *n.* sword.
-hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
-gealht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
-swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
gebind† *n.* what is bound together — **wapema** - frozen wave†; costiveness.
bind an 3 bind, fetter—*plc.* bunden (sweord: with hilt adorned with gold chain†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
-ere *m.* binder.
binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
binn *f.* manger.
binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time; into; of quantity within, less than.
biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
biren, beren of a bear [bera].
bi-sæc *f.* tunc visit (?).
bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

BISCOP

biscop, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].
-dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
-ealdor *m.* high-priest.
-gegiŕelan *pl.* episcopal robes.
-hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
-hām *m.* bishop's estate.
-hēafodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
-hiered *m.* clergy Gl.
-lic episcopal.
-rice *n.* bishopric.
-rocc *m.* bishop's rochet.
-scir *m.* diocese; episcopate.
-setl, -seld, -seþel *n.* episcopal see.
-sinop, eo *m.* synod of bishops.
-stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
-sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
-þegnung, -þēnung *f.* bishop's office.
-wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
-wyrþ *f.* marsh-mallow.
biscopian, -opian confirm.
-ung, biscopung *f.* confirmation.
bisan, bisen, L. y *f.* example, pattern — **āstellan, settan -e, āst.**, st. (hit) **tō -e set (as)** example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
ge-ere *m.* imitator.
-ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on **hiera unþeawum**.
(ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
bisen-, y blind.
bises, i [*or -iss-*]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bisgo, bys(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
bisg|ian, bys(i)gian occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
-ung *f.* occupation.
bisig, L. y busy, occupied.
bismer, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō -e gerōnian, geþāwian** humiliate.
-full abominable, disgraceful.
-gliw*, **ðo** *n.* shameful lust.
-lēas irreproachable.

BISMER-LĒOP

bismer|lēop *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).
-lic disgraceful, ignominious.
-lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
-spræc *f.* blasphemy.
-word *n.* insult.
bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
-lend *m.* mocker.
-nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
-ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.
bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
-bōc *f.* book of proverbs.
bissextē leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
biat (thou) art.
bita *m.* morsel, bit [*bitan*].
bit|an 6 bite—**biton heora tēp** him **tōgēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
-a *m.* wild beast.
bit|e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.
-mælum *av.* piecemeal.
bitel *m.* beetle.
biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bitan*].
-e, bitre *av.* severely, very.
-lice *av.* severely: ~ **wēpan**.
-nes *f.* bitterness.
-wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
-wyrþ-drēnc *m.* bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [*bitan*].
bitol*, **bitela** biting Gl.
gebitt *n.*—**tōpa** ~ gnashing of teeth [*bitan*].
bip is.
biwāune, see bewāwan.
bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].
blāc bright, white; pale.
-ern, æ *n.* lantern.
-hlēor† white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
-ian become pale.
-ung *f.* pallor.
blā-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen light blue.
blēc *n.* ink.

BLÆC

blēc black — ~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
-feaxede black-haired.
-gimm *m.* jet.
-pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
-te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
-prust *m.* leprosy.
blēc *n.* leprosy.
blācan make pale, bleach [*blāc*].
blācern = **blācern** lantern.
blācoo *f.* pallor [*blāc*].
blād *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
blād *I. m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. *II. f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blād** [*blāwan*].
-gēnd(e)† *m.* prosperous, glories.
-beilig, y *m.* bellows.
-dægt *m.* day of prosperity.
-fæst†, ge- glorious.
-fæstnes*, **blæof-** *f.* delight.
ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
-giēfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
-wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
blādnessa *pl.* blossoms.
blāddre = **blādre**.
blād(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [*blāwan*].
blāge *f.* gudgeon.
blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.
-beig *m.* bellows.
blæs, -ase *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse**.
-ere *m.* incendiary.
blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blāwan*].
-beig, blæst- *m.* bellows.
blæstan blow.
blætan bleat.
blāwen = **blā-hāwen**.
blagettan weep.
blanca (†) *m.* steed, horse.
bland *once* = **gebland**.
gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
bland|ant† *i b* mix: *plc.* **ge-on** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i.* (*g. once*).
-en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
blase = **blæse**.
blæst = **blæst**.
blāt† *once* sound, cry (!).
blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blæst**.

BLĀTE

blāt *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
 ~ian* be pale.
 ~ende pale.
 blāw/an *i intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound:
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat+ bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.
 ~et *av.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēpa *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 ~hwæt+ *once* quick-growing (?).
 blēd/an bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 bledsian = bletsian.
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].
 blēo, bleoh [*by an. of* feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 ~bord+ *n.* chess-board.
 ~brygd+ *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~fæg parti-coloured.
 ~rēad purple.
 ~stāning *f.* mosaic work.
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 geblēod variegated [blēo].
 blēo = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 bletsian, bledsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 ~ung *f.* blessing.
 blician shine, appear [blīcan].
 blīcan 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of* bone through wound) [blīcan].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

BLICETTUNG

blicettung *f.* coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e netele blind (non-stinging) nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 ~nes *f.* blindness.
 ~pear *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearm (?).
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or* fram [= belinnan].
 blisgere = blysiere.
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or* ofer, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl. of* blitsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
 ~igendlic exulting.
 (ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blīpe joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blips = bliss.
 bliwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for)lētān bleed.
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 ~egesa+ *m.* sanguinary horror.
 ~fæg bloodstained.
 ~forlētān *i* b bleed Bd.
 ~geotende sanguinary.
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~(h)rēow sanguinary.
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.
 ~læs(wu), *g.* ~læs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 ~lætere *m.* blood-letter.
 ~lēas bloodless.
 ~gemenged bloodstained.
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 ~rēad blood-red.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

BLŌD-SPIWUNG

blōdspiwung, blōtspiung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 ~wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 ~tōp+ with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm/a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 ~ian blossom.
 (ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōt/an *i* sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.
 ~mōnap *m.* November.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōw/an *i* bloom, flower — *plc.* ge-en blooming.
 ~endlic blooming.
 blyegan terrify.
 blys/a, *i m., ~(ig)e f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bāce].
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 ~blæc*, e *n.* ink.
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.
 ~cræft *m.* literature.
 ~cræftig learned.
 ~fell *n.* vellum.
 ~hord *m., ~hūs n.* library.
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.
 ~land *l.* land held by charter.
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.
 ~rædere *m.* reader.
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* beech.

BÖC-HOLT

böc *holt* *n.* beech-copse.
-scield *m.* shield of beech-wood.
-staf *m.* letter, character; Runic l. *m.*
-tréo *n.* beech.
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
(ge)-scipe *n.* message, command.
bodlās *dece.* *n.* L.
bodlan *vda. an.* vance, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere *m.* teacher *IN*.
-igend *m.* preacher.
-igendlic *to be* proclaimed.
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
bodan = **botm**.
bode *prt. of* **bōgan**.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
-incol *n.* small bough.
-sciöld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bōgian, **bōn**, **bōgian**, *prt.* **bōde** boast, *also rft.*
-ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rft. d. || tr. inhabit* [būan].
bogja *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].
-efōdder *m.* quiver.
-engett, **-angett** *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].
bōl, *oo* eel.
bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
-āgend† *m.* house-owner.
-getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber† *n.* house.
-wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ian polish, burnish.
bōnda, *u* *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* **bōndi**].

BÖNDELAND

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
bor gimlet.
-ian bore, perforate.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian bark [beorcan].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; † shield; framework, side of ship — *on -e* in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende warrior.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hrēopa, *ā* *m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelāc *n.* weapon.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stæp *n.* shore.
-paca *m.* testudo.
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].
boretan brandish [beran].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
-fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
-fæstan *vda.* bind by pledge — *-pām cyninge*.
-gielda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hærd *f.* pledger, surety.
-lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
-gellædd *e**, *e* pledge, security *Gl.* *Or = two words* (†).
-wedd *n.* pledge.
borgian borrow *w. set*; lend.
-iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bōsig, *-ih* cow-stall *IN*.
bōsm, **bōsum** *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
-ig curved *Gl.*
bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan keep in repair.
-lēas what cannot be compensated.
-wierpe what can be compensated.
botl, *ge-* *n.* dwelling, house, building.
-gestrēon *n.* household property.
-weard *m.* steward.
-wela *m.* village.

BOTM

botm, **bodan** *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
bōp, *see* **bōgan**.
bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lf.* **buxus**].
-trēow *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = **beahrtm-hwil** moment.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brād- roasting.
-hlāf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brād, *cpv.* **brādra**, *ā* broad, wide, spacious — *~ hand* open hand, palm | copious.
-e *av.* far and wide.
-æx *f.* broad axe.
-brim† *n.* ocean.
-lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
-elēac *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — *~ heortan*.
-pistel *m.* sea-holly.
brācian be broad; extend *w. fram . . op || tr.* spread.
brāc rheum [breac].
-copu *f.* epilepsy.
-sēc, *ge-* lunatic, epileptic.
gebræc, *-eo* phlegm, cough.
brād† *once* flesh (†).
brād = **brægd** trick.
brād-isen *n.* chisel.
brād an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rft.* extend; grow (of trees) [brād].
-els *m.* covering, carpet.
-ing *f.* spreading (fame).
brādian roast; fry.
-epanne, **-ing-panne** *f.* frying-pan.
brāde roast meat.
brādo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, *e*, **brād** *m.* trick, deceit [*cpv.* **gebregd**].
-boga *m.* treacherous bow.
-en crafty.
-wis crafty.
(ge)brægdan, *e* cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
brādra, *ā* *cpv.* of **brād**.
brægen, **bra-** *n.* brain.
-loca† *m.* head.
-panne*, **brægp** *f.* skull.
-sēc brain-sick.
bræm(b)el = **brēmel**.

BRÆS

bræs *n.* brass.
 ~en *of* brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, bræaw, bræg, *A.* bræg *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 ~wyrft *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.
 ~hāt ardent (love, hate).
 ~hord† *m.* R.
 ~isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 ~ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 ~rād *f.*, ~rida, *e* *m.* fire-dog, grate.
 ~stefn† = brant-.
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
 ~stefn*, brondstefn† steep-prowed (ship).
 brasian, *æ* do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastlian crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 ~ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IN.* [Celtic].
 brēad *n.*, *pl.* ~ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
 bræg = bræw.
 breahm, *e*, *A.* *æ*; bearhtm, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [breca].
 ~ian*, brehtnian, bearhtmian resound.
 breahm, breorht atom [bearhtm].
 breahm = bearhtm glance.
 breard = brerd.
 brēap once brittle.
 brēaw = brāw eyelid.
 breawern = brēow- brew-house.
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brēc.
 ~hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 ~drenc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebrēa- (†).
 breccan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul urge, *in* hine firwet brēc he felt curiosity or desire || *refl.* retch —ongann hine ~tō spiwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

BRECUNG

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
 brecpa† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 ~en = briden of boards.
 bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* brevis].
 brēgan terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [brōga].
 ~nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, brēd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *ptc.* brogden, brōden *tr.* often *w. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a.* in *IV.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~sweord(e), sword of scēape, rāp on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~blēom, hē brēd his hīw (form) | deceive || *refl.* pretend: hē gebrēd hine sēoone || *intr.* be transformed *w. on.*
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom.
 ~rōf mighty.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 ~weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = breahm.
 brembel, ~er = brāmel.
 brēm[e] [æ?], *ē*† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 ~e *av.* gloriously.
 ~an celebrate, commemorate.
 ~endlic celebrated.
 brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, *æ* *m.* bramble.
 ~æppel *m.*, ~berige *n.* blackberry.
 ~brēr *m.* bramble.
 ~lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 ~pyrne *f.* bramble.
 brēmman, *brēmian resound, roar.
 ~ung *f.* roaring.
 brengan = bringan.

BRENTING

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 brēord = brerd.
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.
 brēost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 ~bān *n.* breast-bone.
 ~byden, *e* *f.* breast, chest.
 ~beorg *f.*, ~gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 ~byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 ~caru† *f.* anxiety.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~gehygd†, ~gehyd *fn.* thought, mind.
 ~līn *n.* breast-cloth.
 ~loca† *m.* mind.
 ~net† *n.* corset.
 ~rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
 ~sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~toga† *m.* chief.
 ~gepanc† *m.* thought, mind.
 ~gewæde† *n.* corset.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the chest.
 ~weall *m.* bulwark.
 ~weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 ~wīgelm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† once spacious.
 brēowan 7 brew.
 ~ern*, *ea* *n.* brew-house.
 ~lāc, brýw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, *æ* *m.* briar.
 brerd, *eo*, *ea* *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 ~full brimful.
 Breten, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, ~on *f.* Britain.
 ~land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.
 ~wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brett[as, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~land *n.* Britain.
 ~wēalas, ~walas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~wielisc*, Brytwylsc British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IN.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 brīdel *m.* bridle.
 ~pwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 brīdels *m.* bridle.
 ~hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].
 brīdlian bridle, restrain.

BRĪESAN

brīes|an* *f.* bruise; season (food).
 ge-ednes *f.* crushing.
 brig = briw.
 brīgd (n.) *once* change [gebregd, bregdan].
 -briht, *see* beorht.
 brihtan = bierhtan.
 brim†, *y* [confusion w. brymme]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
 -ceald *sea-cold*.
 -clif *n.* sea-cliff.
 -farop *n.* sea-shore.
 -flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
 -fugol *m.* sea-bird.
 -gīest *m.* sailor.
 -hengest *m.* ship.
 -hlæst *m.* fishes.
 -lād *f.* sea-way.
 -līpend(e) *m.* mariner.
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
 -nesen (?) *safe* sea-passage.
 -rād *f.* sea.
 -stæp *n.* sea-shore.
 -strēam *m.* sea's current, sea;
 broad river.
 -pīsa *m.* ship.
 -wīelm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
 -wīsa *m.* sea-captain.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
 lake.
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
 bring|an, *q wk.*, †3 *ptc.* broht,
 †brungen bring; bring forth,
 produce (fruits).
 -nes *f.* oblation.
 bring|e* *f.* chest (?).
 -ād| *f.* epilepsy (?).
 Briten = Breten.
 Brittas = Brettas.
 Brittisc, *y*, Bryttisc British
 [Brettas].
 briw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.
 briwan prepare (food).
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease
 [breccan].
 -ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
 -līc full of hardship.
 -ung *f.* affliction; illness.
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,
 trouble.
 brōc *m.* brook.
 -mīnte *f.* brookmint.
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, *ā* breech,
 hind quarters; trousers.
 brocc *m.* badger.
 -en (coat) of badger's skin.

BRŌD

brōd *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.
 -ig broody (hen).
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-
 dian* (?).
 brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.
 brōdettan = brogdettan.
 brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
 -prēa†, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.
 brogden, brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.
 -mæl† *once n.* inlaid sword. Or
 = brōden mæl (?).
 brogdettan, brōdettan bran-
 dish || *intr.* tremble.
 -ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
 brogn-, ge- branch, twig *IN*.
 brord *m.* point; first blade of
 grass, young plant.
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
 -fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (!) Gl.
 brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,
 pass away.
 -iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible.
 (ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brōtan].
 broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].
 brōþor, *d.* brēper, *pl.* -, ge-,
 brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;
 monk.
 -bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
 -cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
 -dohtor *f.* niece.
 -giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
 -lēas brotherless.
 -līc fraternal.
 -licnes *f.* brotherliness.
 -rāden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
 -sibb *f.* relationship between
 brothers; brotherly love.
 -alaga *m.* fratricide (person).
 -slēge *m.* fratricide (action).
 -sunu *m.* nephew.
 -pīnen = beorþor-pīgnen.
 -wif *n.* sister-in-law.
 -wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 gebroþor-, brōþru *mpl.* brothers.
 -scipe *m.* brotherhood.
 brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.
 brūcan *γ wg.*, *rarely i. or a.* make
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,
 keep.
 brūn brown.
 -baso purple.
 -gog† brown-edged (sword).
 -ēpa *m.* erysipelas.
 -fæg brown-coloured.

BRŪN-WANN

brūn|wann dark brown.
 -wyrt *f.* water-betony.
 brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
 bryc|e I. *m.* breaking; fragment.
 II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [breccan].
 -mælum*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.
 gebryce *once* breaking.
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-
 ment [brūcan].
 bryce, *ȝ†* useful [brūcan].
 brycg *f.* bridge.
 -bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
 -ian make a bridge, *also abs. (of*
ice); make plank path.
 -weard *m.* bridge-defender.
 -geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.
 brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
 brȳd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
 -bedd *n.* nuptial bed.
 -blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.
 -boda *m.* bridesman.
 -būr, -cofa *m.* bridal chamber.
 -ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.
 -giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
 -gift *f.* betrothal.
 -guma *m.* bridegroom.
 -lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.
 -lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 -lēo *lic* bridal.
 -loca *m.* bridal chamber.
 -lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
 -lufe† *f.* love of a bride.
 -niht *f.* wedding-night.
 -rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
 -rēst *f.* nuptial bed.
 -sang *m.* marriage song.
 -ping *npl.* nuptials.
 brȳd = brygd.
 brȳd|ian — *ptc.* ge-od married
 (woman) [brȳd].
 brygd, brȳd drawing (weapon)
 [bregdan].
 -bryht, *see* beorht.
 bryhtan = bierhtan.
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);
 sea. *Cp.* brim.
 bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire;
 inflammation (of body) [biernan].
 -ād| *f.* fever.
 -brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
 -giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.
 -hāt† burning hot.
 -lēoma† *m.* flame.
 -tēar† *m.* hot tear.
 -wīelm† *m.* conflagration.
 brȳne (m.) brine.
 brynig fiery [bryne].

BRYRDAN

bryrdan stimulate [brord].
 ~nes *f.* stimulus.
 Bryten = Breten.
 brytota†. *Cp.* breoton.
 ~cynning *m.* great king.
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 ~wagas *mpl.* the world.
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].
 ~ere *m.* steward.
 ~ung *f.* distribution.
 brȳtota *pl.* wedding [brȳd, poft].
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].
 brytt(a)† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttisc = Brittisc.
 brypen brewing — ān ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [broþ].
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.
 būan, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, būgian *prt.* būde, *ptc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lunden-byrig; superiority, above. pær ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 ~cweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~tō hāpenscipe become a heathen, ~tō woruld-pingum, ~fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 būgan = būan dwell.
 būian = būan.

BUL

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 ~berende wearing an ornament Gl.
 bul(a) *m.* bull (?) — ~an wylle Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *ptc. of* bindan bind.
 ~heord† (?)
 ~stefna† with bound prow.
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.
 būne *f.* cup.
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
 ~geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 ~gerihu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 ~āgend† *m.* city-possessor.
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 ~hlip† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* beorg-hlip!].
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.
 ~land† *n.* native city.
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 ~loca† *m.* city.
 ~mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 ~reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
 ~sæl† *n.* house.
 ~sēta *m.* citizen.
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.
 ~scir *f.* corporation, city.
 ~selet† *m.* house.
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

BURG-SPRÆC

burgspræc *f.* urbane speech.
 ~steall† *m.* city.
 ~stede† *m.* city.
 ~tūn *m.* city.
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.
 ~pegn = būrpegn (?).
 ~geþincp (?) town-council LL.
 ~ware, ~an *pl.*, ~u *f. coll.* citizens; ~u city.
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.
 ~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 ~weg *m.* street.
 ~wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 ~wīgend *m.* warrior.
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burn(e) *f.*, burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.
 ~selet† *m.* bath-house.
 bute = būton.
 buter(e) *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 ~flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 ~geþwēor *n.* butter.
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. II. *prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~ hæftniede; against, without: ~ pæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ pām pe *cf.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cf. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land; on pā ~as Ct.
 butu, see bēgen.
 by, see bū.
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].
 gebygel obedient = gebeogol.

BYHT

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylða† *m.* builder [bold].
 býle, býl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byl(i)g, *A.* bēlg, *m.* leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(l)e, *i f.* binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 byne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr[ian] *impers. wd.* happen:
 him -ede þæt hē wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:
 him nīed -ede — him -ede þæt
 feorh earfoplice he recovered
 with difficulty; befīt: stōr -ep
 tō Godes þegnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 -edlic suitable.
 -edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*
 [beran].
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, -o *f. often pl. w. sg.*
meaning birth; parentage; good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on -† according to fate
 or in order (!).
 -boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 -dæg *m.*, -tīd *f.* birthday.
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *IN*.
 byrd[an] fringe, embroider [borda].
 -lcega *f.* embroideress.

BYRDE

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl.* -, -as *m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrelle suitable, agreeing.
 byre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut
 [būr].
 byrel[e, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor
wd.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg*.
 gebyrg — bēon on -e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, *i n. IN.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i)g[an] bury [beorgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.
 -end *m.* burier.
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 -nes *f.* burying.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)g[an] taste; eat.
 -nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 -lēop *n.*, -sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.
 -sang *m.* dirge.

BYRGEN-STŌW

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 -byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg*.
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn[e] *f.* corslet.
 -ham† *m.* corslet.
 -wiga†, -wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 -full calamitous *vL*.
 -ig broken.
 byrst, *vE.* byrst (!) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *IN*.
 byrp* birth [beran].
 -pignenu*, -pīn- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 -mælum *av.* by loads.
 -strang strong for burdens (*of*
 donkey).
 byrþere, byrþre *I. m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). *II. f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrþestre *f.* carrier.
 bytl[an, -ian] build; fortify [botl].
 -a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytme, bypme, bypne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, -e *f.* key.
 -bora *m.* key-bearer.
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

CÆREN

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cæsse = cresse cress.
 cæf prompt; active; bold.
 -e, -lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 -lic bold.
 -scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

CAFSTRIAN

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* cal-
 ceus].
 -rand† shoed (horse) (!).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

CĀLEND

cālend, āt *m.* calend; month;
 †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*
calendae].
 calic, cēl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*
calicem].
 calo, *g.* calwes bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].
 calwer = cealer.
 cāma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*
camus].
 camb *I. m.* comb; (cocks)comb,
 crest (of helmet). *II. f.* honey-
 comb.
 -iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*
campus].
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -rāden(n)†
f. contest, war.
 -ealdor *m.* general.
 -gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.
 -stēde† *m.* battle-field.
 -wāpen† *n.* weapon.
 -werod *n.* army.
 -wig† *n.* battle.
 -wisa *m.* champion.
 -wudu† *m.* shield.
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
 campian fight.
 -ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecanc (*n.*) derision.
 canceler *m.* chancellor *v.L.* [*Lt.*
cancellarius].
 cancer, -or *m.*; -ādī *f.* cancer
 [*Lt. cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-
 ing), deride.
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candel, *g.* -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*
candela].
 -bora *m.* acolythus.
 -leoht candle-light.
 -mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
 -snietels*, -y *m.* snuffers.
 -stæf *m.*, -sticca *m.*, -trēow *n.*
 candlestick.
 -twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
 -weoce *f.* wick.
 -wyrft *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;
 clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *v.b.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*
 cūpe know; experience; know
 how to, be able.

CANNE

canne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 -lic canonical.
 Cant-warle, Cēnt- *pl.* people of
 Kent.
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 -amægþ *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m. or n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m.L.*, canter-cæppe
f. cope (vestment).
 canterle *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
 -stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*
canticum].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *v.L.* [*Fr.*].
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*
capitulum].
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *IA.* car-
 crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison
 [*Lt. carcer, ærn*].
 -weard *m.* jailor.
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;
 sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
 carl, ea *m.* man — -es wien
 Charles's Wain, constellation of
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 -fugol *m.* male bird.
 -mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;
 deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
 caru, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,
 care.
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 -gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 -gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
 -ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 -lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from
 care.
 -(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
 -slp† *m.* sad journey, fate.
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
 -wielm† *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
 cāserle *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
 -dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 -ing *m.* a coin.

CĀSERLIC

cāserlic imperial.
 -n *f.* empress.
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
 -lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
 castel *L. m.*, castle [*Fr.*].
 -mann *m.* castle-man.
 -weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.
 -weore *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, eal *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*
caulis].
 -lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 -wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.*
 basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,
 &c.
 cēac(e) *f.* jaw.
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 -fine *m.* chaffinch.
 ceafi*, cæf (*m.*) halter.
 cēafī *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
 cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*
calx].
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 -stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald *I.* cold. *II. n.* cold.
 -heort† cruel.
 -ian become cold; become tor-
 pid.
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-
 wer *m.* curds.
 -briw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage
 of curds.
 cealf, *A. e.*, *ā n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *A.*
 calfur, calferu calf.
 -ian calve.
 ceallian† shout.
 cēap *m.* price — dēop — high price;
 bargain, commercial transaction
 — -drifan make bargain; mar-
 keting, market; cattle.
 -cniht, ciepe- *m.* slave.
 -dæg *m.* market-day.
 -ēadig rich in cattle.
 -giæld *n.* price.
 -hūs*, cēpe- *n.* storehouse.

CĒAP-MANN

cēap|mann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 ~scamol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 ~scip *n.* trading-ship.
 ~setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.
 ~stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 ~stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.
 ~ping, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 ceare|ian creak; gnash (teeth).
 ~etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cīerm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.
 ~full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].
 ~æsc *m.* black hellebore.
 ~būend† *m.* citizen.
 ~hlid† *n.* city-gate.
 ~hof† *n.* house.
 ~ware, -an, ~gewaran, *pl.*, ~waru *f.* citizens.
 ~wic *f.* village.
 ~wyr† *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl = cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedelo *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, ~bēam *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
 cedriſc of cedar [ceder].
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 ~ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealer.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 cēleponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(1)endre *f.*, cel(1)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 celmert-mann *IN. m.* hired servant.
 celod†, celod† round (†) or embossed (†) (of shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 ~estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

CĒNE

cēn|e, oe bold.
 ~lice *av.* boldly.
 ~pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnn|an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *ryl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 ~ende parent.
 ~endlic genital.
 ~estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 ~stān *m.* testing-stone.
 ~stōw *f.* birth-place.
 ~tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].
 ~ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 ~isc Kentish.
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Kent.
 ~ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, ~e *f.* (†) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 ~pelu† *f.* ship.
 ceoldre = cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor = cīlfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.
 ~ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceor|ian* complain.
 ~ing *f.* complaining.
 ceor|an 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.* corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 ~æx *f.* axe.
 ~ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (†).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 ~boren of low birth.
 ~folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 ~ian marry (of woman).
 ~isc = cīerlisc.
 ~(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
 ~(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 ~strang strong as a man (of woman).
 ceorran 3 creak *once*.
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* euron, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

CEOSOL

ceosol, eisēl, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 ~stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearms cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmdē Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*m.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].
 ceren = cyren churn.
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 cesol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
 ~glēo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* rebuke.
 cīefes, ~e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 ~boren illegitimate.
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 ~gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cieg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
 ~endlic vocative (case).
 ~ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cīelian *L.* be cold [cīele].
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
 cīele *m.* cold [calan].
 ~gicel *m.* icicle.
 ~wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 ~wyr† *f.* sorrel.
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cīep(e)- see cēap-.
 cīep|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 ~a, ~end *m.* merchant, trader.
 ~ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 gecīepe for sale.

CIEPE

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].
-lēac *m.* leak.
cierlice, ceo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].
-nes *f.* clownishness.
ciērm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
-an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
cierr *m.* time, occasion — *æt* summum *-e*; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
cierr|an *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — *him tō ge-*; transform, turn || *intr.* turn; go, return — *hine-*, *ge-* return to.
ge-ēdnes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
-ung *f.* conversion.
cies fastidious (about food) [*oðosan*].
-nes *f.* fastidiousness.
cies *e, æ* *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].
-(e)fst *n.* cheese-vat.
-hwæg *n.* whey.
-lybb *n.* rennet.
-gerunn *n.* rennet.
-wuoe *f.* cheese-week.
ciēst *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].
-ian put in coffin.
ciétel *m.* kettle.
-hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
cild *n., pl.* oild(ru) child — *wearp* mid (pām) *-e* became pregnant.
-a *hierde* schoolmaster, pædagogus. *-a mæssedæg* Innocents'-day. *-trog* cradle.
-olāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.
-cradol *m.* cradle.
-faru *f.* carrying children.
-fōstre *f.* nurse.
-geogop *f.* period of childhood.
-geong infantine.
-hād *m.* childhood.
-hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
-iēldo *f.* childhood.
-isc childish.
-lic infantine.
cleponie = *celeponie*.
cilfor lamb, *eo* *n.* ewe-lamb.
cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].
cimb *an**.
-ing *f.* joint.
-iren *n.* edge-iron (!).
cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].
cinan 6 gape, crack.
cinc-.

CINC-DAPEN

cinc|dāpen ornamented in some way: *hyre -an cyrtel* Ct.
cincung *f.* loud laughter.
cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp. geolofa*. [*cinnan*].
cine, *-u* *wh.* *f.* chink, fissure.
-iht, to cracked.
cinn *f.* chin.
-bān *n.* jaw.
-beorg *f.* visor.
-tōp *m.* grinder.
cinnan† *once* R.
cinu = *cine* chink.
ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt. cypros*].
cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
-ād *f.* shingles (a disease).
-cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
circle, ciroe, cyr- *f.* church.
-šw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
-bell *f.* church-bell.
-bōc *f.* church-book.
-bōt *f.* church-repair.
-bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
-dor *n.* church-door.
-frip *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
-fultum *m.* church-help.
-gang *m.* going to church.
-georn diligent in attending church.
-grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
-hād *m.* order of the church.
-hālung *f.* consecration of a church.
-hata *m.* persecution of churches.
-lic ecclesiastical.
-mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
-gemāna *m.* congregation.
-mangung *f.* simony.
-mitta *m.* church-measure.
-nied, eo *f.* need or use of the church.
-nytt *f.* church-service.
-pæp *m.* church-path.
-ragu *f.* church-moss.
*-rān**, *e* church-robbery.
-geryht *n.* church-due.
-sang *m.* church-hymn.
-sangere *m.* church-singer.
-sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
-sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
-steall, -stede *m.* site of a church.
-stig *f.* church-path.
-tid *f.* church-time.
-tūn *m.* churchyard.
-pēgn, -pēn *m.* minister.

CIRIC-PEGNUNG

ciric|pegnung, -pēn- *f.* church-service.
-pingere *m.* priest.
-wæcoe *f.* vigil.
-wæd *f.* church-vestment.
-wæg *f.* church-wall.
-waru *f.* congregation.
-weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, m., -trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].
cirpa, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
-ian curl.
ciser = *cirs-*.
cistel, y* (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp. cisten*].
cisten (*f.*), *cist(en)-bēam* *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].
citel|ian tickle.
cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].
cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
-fæst well rooted, growing.
clā = *clawu* claw.
clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
clac *u** *f.* strife.
-leās, clac- undisputed, free.
clador, ea, clader-stioca* *m.* rattle.
clac = *clac-*.
clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
clāg (*m.*) clay.
-ig, clāig* *aj.* clayey.
clām|an smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].
-ing, mm* *f.* smearing.
clān|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. *clāne, ā* *av.* entirely.
-georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
-heort pure-hearted.
-lic pure (love).
-lice *av.* purely.
-nes *f.* purity.
clāns|ian, clā-, olānsian, ā, olānsian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
-ere *m.* purifier.
(ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
clānsnian = *clānsian*.

CLÆPPETTAN

clæppettan, -etan throb (of sinew).
 -ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clafre = clæfre clover.
 clām *m.* mud, paste.
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
 clāne = clæne *av.*
 clāsnian = clænsian.
 olāte *f.* burdock, burr.
 clatran clatter.
 -ung *f.* clattering.
 clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
 clāpian *IV.* clothe.
 clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
 clāw'an claw.
 -ung *f.* gripes, colic.
 clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
 clēa = clawu.
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
 clēmman*, *imper.* clēm *once* contract (hand) (?).
 cleofian = clifian.
 clēofan 7 split, cleave *tr.*
 -ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).
 cleopian = clipian.
 cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* clerical].
 -hād *m.* the clerical office.
 clēwepa *m.* itch [olāwan].
 olibbor adhesive [clifian].
 geclibs = geclips*.
 clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 -hliep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
 -ig steep.
 -lht(ig) steep.
 -stān *m.* rock.
 clif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
 clifian, eo, y adhere.
 clife *f.* burdock.
 clifer *m.* claw.
 -fēte claw-footed (bird), with talons.
 clifht adhesive.
 clifrian scratch [olifer].
 -ung *f.* scratching.
 geclit *ptc.* of clyccan compress.
 olimman, L. olimban 3; †olym-mian *once* climb.
 olingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

CLIPIAN

clipian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* || *tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
 -lendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
 -ol vowel.
 -ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
 geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [clipian].
 cliroc = cleric.
 olite *f.* colt's-foot.
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
 cloccian cluck (of hen).
 clod-.
 -hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
 geclōfa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [olēofan].
 clofe *f.* buckle.
 clofe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārleaces ~ [olēofan].
 -eht bulbed.
 -pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
 -wyrt *f.* buttercup.
 clott- lump *Gl.*
 clūd *n.* rock.
 -ig rocky.
 cluf = clof-.
 clugge *f.* bell.
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.
 clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* clausum].
 clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
 -cleofa *m.*, -loc *n.* prison.
 clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
 -ian patch.
 clyccan bring together, clench — geclit clenched (hand).
 clyfa = cleofa.
 geclifte cloven *Gl.* [olēofan].
 clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
 clyne (m.) lump of metal.
 clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
 clypp (m.) embracing.
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
 -nes *f.* embrace.
 geclyps = geclips*.

CLYSAN

clȳsan* enclose [clūse].
 -ung, -ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
 clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
 cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].
 cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
 gecnæwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [cnāwan].
 cnafa = cnapa.
 cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
 gecnāwan 1 (cnāwan *very rare*; *never in W.*) know: hine ge-cnāow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (*opposite of* ignore).
 -nes *f.* acknowledgement.
 cneart *m.* small war-ship.
 cnēatian dispute.
 -ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
 cneadan 5 knead.
 cnēodan = cnōdan.
 gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
 -lācan be diligent.
 -lic diligent.
 -lice *av.* diligently.
 -nes *f.* diligence, study.
 cnēoris(s), -ian *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
 -bōc *f.* Genesis.
 cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
 -gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
 -bieging *f.* kneeling.
 -eht knotty (plant).
 -holen *m.* butcher's broom.
 -mæg *m.* kinsman.
 -rift *m.* knee-hose (?).
 -rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
 -sibb *f.* race, family.
 -wære *m.* pain in knees.
 -wrist, -wyrt *f.* knee-joint.
 cnēowian, cnēowan kneel.
 -ung *f.* kneeling.
 cnēowlian kneel.
 cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*Cp.* gni-dan].
 cnif *m.* knife.
 cnifht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
 -gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
 -cild *n.* boy.
 -geogop *f.* youth.

CNIHT-GEONG

enih|geong young.
 -hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
 -lēas without attendants.
 -lic boyish.
 -wēsende† young, in boyhood.
 -wīse *f.* manner of a boy.
 enoclan, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
 enōdan, ō†, ōo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
 enoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
 geenos *n.* collision [onyssan].
 enōal *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
 enossian dash, strike *intr. w.* be.
 enot†a *m.* knot.
 -mālum *av.* concisely Gl.
 enucian = enocian.
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
 geenyec- bond *IV.*
 enyl *m.* sound of bell.
 -an, *IV.* cnyllsan sound bell.
 enyss|an *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [enossian].
 -ung *f.* stroke, impulse (*of* air).
 enytt|an tie [enotta].
 -els *m.* string, sinew.
 cōc *m.* cook [*Lt.* coquus].
 cōcc *m.* cock.
 cōccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
 cōccer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cōcn|ian*, cōca- cook [cōc].
 -ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
 cōcor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
 cōcor- [cōc].
 -mēte *m.* cooked food.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cōd-æppel *m.* quince [*Lt.* cydonia, æppel].
 cōdd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (*of* grape).
 cōf|a, o†, *m.* chamber.
 -godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 -incel *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
 cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).
 cōl *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
 -māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 -pytt *m.* coal-pit.
 -præd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
 -cwiþld *f.* ague (!) Gl.

CŌLNES

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
 coliandre *f.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 collen-fer(h)p† bold.
 -an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
 colt *m.* colt.
 -græg colt's-foot.
 -etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.
 columne, -umbe *f.* column [*Lt.* columna].
 cōm *prt.* of euman.
 consolde *f.* comfrey [*Lt.* consolida].
 consul *m.* consul [*Lt.* consul].
 coorte *f.* cohort [*Lt.* cohorts].
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
 gecōp fit, suitable.
 -lice *av.* fitly, well.
 cōpenere *m.* lover.
 copor *n.* copper [*Lt.* euprum].
 copp *m.* summit.
 -ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
 cops = cosp.
 cor- [cōosan].
 -snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
 gecor *n.* decision [cōosan].
 cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Fr.*].
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [*Lt.* corona].
 coren, ge- chosen [cōosan].
 ge-lic elegant.
 ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
 ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
 corflian mince, cut small [ceorfan].
 corn *n.* corn; grain (*of* mustard), pip, berry; corn (*on* foot).
 -æppel *m.* pomegranate.
 -æsceda *mpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 -bære, -berende corn-bearing.
 -hryce *f.* corn-rick.
 -hūs *n.* granary.
 -gesælig rich in corn.
 -gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
 -trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
 -trog *m.* corn-bin.
 -wurma *m.* weevil.

CORNOC

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).
 corōnian crown [*Lt.* corona].
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
 cosp, cops *m.* fetter.
 -ian fetter.
 coss *m.* kiss.
 -ian kiss.
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
 cost — pēs -es *pe* on condition that [*Scand.* kost].
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cōosan].
 cost|ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 -ere, -i(g)end *m.* tempter.
 -ung, -ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (*of* thieves).
 -lif *n.* hamlet.
 -setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
 -stōw *f.* hamlet.
 cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
 crā (*n.*) croaking (*of* frogs and crows) Gl.
 crabba *m.* crab.
 eracian resound.
 crācett|an croak.
 -ung, crācettung *f.* croaking.
 cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
 -cild *n.* infant.
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 -glēaw† wise.
 -lēas unskilled.
 -lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 -weorc *n.* clever work.
 cræftan exercise a craft.
 cræftig skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.
 cræt *n., gpl.* -(en)a chariot.
 -ehors *n.* horse for driving.
 -wæn *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.

CRAFIAN

craſſian, *æ* demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).
-ung, *f.* claim, demand.
cram-pul = **cran-pōl**.
crammian *cram*, stuff.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
cran *m.* crane.
-pōl*, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool *Ct.* **cranc-**.
-staef *m.* weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.* ohronious].
cranoc, **cornoc** *m.* crane [*cran*].
crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
crāwan *i* crow.
crāw'e *f.* crow.
-lēac, **-an-** *m.* crow-garlic.
Crē(a)cas, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.
crēas-.
-nes *f.* pride, elation *Gl.*
Crēcisc, **ēa** Greek [*Crēacas*].
crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* *credo*].
crēncestre *f.* weaver [*crano*].
crēop'an *7* creep, crawl.
-el, *y* *m.* cripple.
-ere *m.* cripple.
-ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
criepan*, *y*, *i* contract, clench (hand).
criepel *m.* burrow [*crēopan*].
crimman *3* cram, insert || crumble.
crin *vb.* flow *Gl.*
crincan = **cringan**.
cringan, **crincan** *3* fall in battle, perish.
crism a *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism; chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt.* *ohrisma*].
-hālgung *f.* consecration by chrism.
-liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
crismal *m. or n.* chrisom. *Cp.* **crisma**.
crisp = **cirps**.
Crist *m.* Christ — **-es bōc** *f.* the Gospels. **-es mēl**, **tāon** the cross [*Lt.*].
-līc Christian.
-māesse *L. f.* Christmas.
cristall a *m.* crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [*Lt.* *crystallus*, *-ium*].
-isc of crystal.
cristel-, **cyrstel-** [*Crist*].
-mēl *n.* cross.
crīstan Christian.

CRISTENDŌM

crīsten|dōm *m.* Christianity.
-nes*, **crīstnes** *f.* Christianity.
crīst(e)n|ian christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.
-ung *f.* christening.
crocc *mf.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware vessel, pot.
-sceard potsherd.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [*orūdan*].
croft *m.* small field.
crōg, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.
-cynn *n.* kind of pot.
croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* *crocus*].
crōp*, **cnop** *n.* bleating, croup (!) *Gl.*
cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.
-iht bunchy.
-lēac *m.* garlic.
crūce *f.* pitcher.
crūdan *7* *intr.* press, make one's way *w.* on *a*.
cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* *crypta*].
cruma *m.* crumb.
crumb, **crump** crooked.
crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (!), pond (!) *Ct.* [*Celtic* ?].
crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.
cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
cryccen of clay [*crocc*].
crymb|an* bend *tr.* [*crumb*].
-ing *f.* bending.
crympan curl [*crump*].
crypel = **crēopel** cripple.
cryppan bend, crook (finger).
cū, *g.* **cū(e)**, **cū**, *d.* **cū**, *pl.* **cū(e)**, *gpl.* **cū(n)a**, *dpl.* **cū(u)m** *f.* cow.
-butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
-cealf *n.* calf.
-ēage *n.* cow's eye.
-hierde *m.* cowherd.
-horn *m.* cow's horn.
-meol(u)c *f.* cow's milk.
-migopa *m.* cow's urine.
-sealf *f.* suet.
-slyppe, **-sloppe** *f.* cowslip.
-tægel *m.* cow's tail.
cucler, **-e**, **cucul-**, **cucl-** *m.* spoon, spoonful [*Lt.* *cochlear*].
-mēl *n.* spoonful (measure).
cucu = **cwic** alive.
cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* *cucurbita*].
cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

CUDU

cudu, **cwidu**, **cweodu**, **cwudu**, *g.* **cwidwes**, **-u(w)es**, **-owes** *n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
cuffle *f.* hood.
cūg(e)le, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*Lt.* *cuculla*].
culfre, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.* **curmelle**.
culpe (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* *culpa*].
-ian humble oneself, cringe.
culter (*m.*) dagger; coultter (of plough) [*Lt.* *culter*].
cum-māse *f.* once a bird *Gl.*
cum|an *4* *prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *plc.* **-en**, **cy-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm** **gān** came (walking). **cōm grētan** came to greet; ~ **ūp** land; **hwār cōm middangeardes gestrēon** what has become of . . . ?; go | happen, come upon one — ~ **forþ** come off, be carried out; result : hit **cōm to þām þæt inde** | come to oneself, recover *intr.*
cum|a *m.* stranger; guest — **-ena** **būr** guest-chamber, spare-room. **-ena hūs**, **inn**, **wicung** hostel, inn.
-feorm *f.* entertainment of strangers.
-līpe hospitable.
-līpian show hospitality.
-līpnes *f.* hospitality.
cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
cumbolt, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.
-gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-haga *m.* phalanx.
-hete *m.* war.
-gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-wiga *m.* warrior.
cumbor = **cumbol** banner.
cumendre *f.* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*Lt.* *commater*].
cuml, **cumul**, **cumbl** *n.* swelling (of wound).
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* *compater*].
cuneglasse *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt.* *cynoglossos*].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunn|ian *w. g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.
-ere *m.* tempter.
-ung *f.* trial, testing.

CUOPEL

cuopel boat, ship *IN*.
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur
 (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.
 euron *prt. pl. of* cēosan.
 curs curse *L.*
 -ian curse *vL.*
 -ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *IN*. incense.
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 cūter (*m.*) resin.
 cūþ known; certain; manifest;
 clear; well known, famous;
 familiar, intimate.
 -a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 -e *av.* clearly.
 -ian be known.
 -lēcan be friendly, make alliance.
 -e lic known, certain.
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; fami-
 liarly, kindly.
 -nama *m.* surname.
 -nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter
 (of teeth).
 -ung *f.* quaking.
 owalu *f.* killing, violent death,
 destruction [owelan].
 cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
[Lt. quaternus].
 cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwealm, *y m.* killing, mur-
 der; death; mortality; pestilence,
 plague; pain, torment [owelan].
 ge-bāran, -cwealm- torture.
 -bāre deadly; bloodthirsty.
 -bārnes *f.* destruction, persecu-
 tion; mortality.
 -bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.
 -cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.
 -drēort *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwyrm- pernicious.
 -nes *f.* torment, pain.
 -stede *m.* death-place, arena.
 -stōw *f.* place of execution.
 -prēa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 -lic of a prison.
 cwēocan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.*
 shake (head), brandish (weapon)
 [owacian].
 -ung *f.* shaking.
 cwece-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*
 gecwed *n.* declaration [owepan].
 -fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

GECWED-RÆDEN

gecwed-ræden *f.* agreement, con-
 spiracy.
 -stōw *f.* appointed place, place of
 meeting.
 cweddian = cwididian.
 cwedden *pte. of* owepan.
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [owepan].
 cwelan 4 die.
 cwellan, *prt.* cwealde kill
 [owelan].
 -end, -ere, cwele *m.* killer, per-
 secutor, executioner.
 cweōmian, *oe wd.* please; comply.
 -ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-(ed)lic pleasant.
 -nes, ge-ēdnes *f.* satisfaction,
 pleasing.
 geowēm[e], cweōme agreeable, ac-
 ceptable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cwēn, *oe f.* queen; wife.
 cwen e *f.* woman, female serf;
 prostitute.
 cwenlicþ, or ē, once feminine or
 queenly (!).
 cweodu = cudu.
 cweorn, -e, cwyryn, *d. -a f.* (hand)
 mill.
 -bill *n.* chisel.
 -stān *m.* millstone.
 -tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 owepan 5 say, speak *w. a. of thing*
 (word), *twi.* (wordum), *tō of*
person; w. direct narration, w.
subj. (omission of pæt), more
rarely w. indic.; timpers.: beþām
ilecan se sealm scop cweþ: . .
cweþ tō him pæt hē wære . .
cweþ hē sie . . pæt godspell
cwiþ pæt R. bewēop . . | men-
tion: pā ping þe wē ær bufon
cwēdon. swā hit on bōcum
owip. owepap pæt hit sie . .
| call, name it | ~ on hine assign
to him | ~ on gēan a. raise objec-
tions to || name, call, account,
consider: on þære stōwe þe is
gecweden Crecanford. pā
sind gecwedene pā heardestan
menn. bapu þe wæron hāl-
wende gecwedene || proclaim,
summon (meeting) || determine,
resolve: cweþ on his heortan
pæt hē wolde . . cwēdon
betweox him pæt hī woldon . .
 II. cwiast þū, cwepe gē *interr.*
av., translating Lt. numquid.

GECWEPAN

cweþan 5 speak, utter: hē word
 ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon,
 order: geowap anwig wip hine
 = challenged him to . . geowap
 tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah |
 agree, resolve *w. subj., esp.* wolde:
 geowēdon pæt him lēofre
 wære pæt . . , geowēdon pæt
 hie wolden . .
 cwic, cwuo, cwiou, oucu (*also*
neut. and def.: oucu nēat, sēo
 oucu) living, alive.
 -āht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 -bēam *m.* aspen.
 -bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 -fyr *n.* sulphur.
 -hrērende moving alive, living.
 -lice *av.* in a living manner,
 vigorously.
 -lifigendeþ living, alive.
 -seolfor *n.* mercury.
 -sūsl *n., f.* hell-torment.
 -sūslen of hell.
 -trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwiōian, c(w)uōian *intr.* come to
 life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwice *f.* couch-grass.
 cwididian, cwy- speak *wa., w. be.*
 -ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression,
 statement; proverb, saying; pro-
 posal; judgement, verdict; decree,
 enactment; discourse, essay, ser-
 mon; will, testament [owepan].
 -bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 -giēddþ *n.* song.
 -lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, *y f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cwiēld *fm.* destruction; death;
 pestilence [owelan].
 -bāre destructive, deadly; pesti-
 lential.
 -bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 -efōd *m.* deluge.
 -eht diseased (body).
 -full destructive.
 -rōft destructive, savage (of wolves).
 -seten *f.* beginning of night.
 -tid *f.* evening.
 cwiēld- rede*, cwyldhrope,
 cwiēldæde *f.* bat (animal).
 cwiēlmian*, *y intr.* suffer (tor-
 ment).
 cwiēlman kill, torment, oppress
 [owewalm].

CWIĒLMING

cwiĒlm[ing] *f.* affliction, cross.
 -nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 cwinod wasted (with love).
 cwip/an lament *tr. and intr.*
 -nes *f.* lamentation.
 -ung *f.* complaint.
 cwipa, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwiom *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc = cwic.
 cwudu = cudu.
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cȳ(e), see cū.
 cȳcene *f.* kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].
 cȳgel (*m.*) dart.
 cȳdde = cȳpde.
 cȳf, -e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
 cylepenie = celeponie.
 cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].
 cylu, -ew speckled *Gl.*
 cym = cum-.
 cyme *m.*, *pl.* cyme, -as coming, advent.
 cȳm[e]r, ȳt, -lic† beautiful, splendid.
 -lice *av.* beautifully.
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cuminum*].
 cynce *f.* artichoke.
 gecȳnd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
 -bōc *f.* Genesis.
 -lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
 gecȳnde, cynde, (ge)cȳndlic innate, natural, suitable.
 -elice *av.* naturally.
 -nes *f.* nation.
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.
 -beald*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.
 -bearn† *n.* royal child.
 -boren of royal birth.
 -bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 -botl *n.* palace.
 -cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

CYNEDŌM

cyne dōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
 -giēld *n.* king's compensation.
 -giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 -giērela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.
 -gōd† excellent, noble.
 -gold† *n.* crown.
 -hād *m.* royal dignity.
 -hām *m.* royal manor.
 -helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 -helmian crown.
 -hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 -lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.
 -lice *av.* royally.
 -licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
 -rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 -riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 -rōft† noble, illustrious.
 -scipe *m.* royalty.
 -setl *n.* throne; capital.
 -stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 -stræt *f.* high road.
 -prym† *m.* royal host; majesty.
 -wāden*, -pen of royal purple.
 -gewādu *npl.* royal robes.
 -wierpe very worthy or excellent.
 -wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 -wippe *f.* diadem.
 -word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* -lic.
 cyng = cyning.
 cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. -es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. -estūn *m.* royal residence. -es wyrt marjoram.
 cyning- *L.* = cyne-.
 -feorm = -es feorm.
 -gereord *n.* royal banquet.
 cyninge *once f.* queen.
 cyn/n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 -lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -re(c)enes *f.* genealogy.
 cynnan = cennan.
 cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].
 cȳnsian *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

CYPEREN

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cypsan = cyspan.
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cēosan].
 -āp *m.* select oath.
 -lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cyren *f.* churn.
 cyrnian churn.
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cyrfette, -ette *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt. cucurbita*].
 cyrfille = cerfille.
 cyrnal *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
 cyrs = cires- cherry.
 cyrstel = cristel-.
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].
 -lēcan make elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
 -nes *f.* elegance.
 cyspan, cypsan fetter [cosp].
 cyssan kiss [coss].
 cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cēosan].
 -ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
 -ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 -lēas reprobate.
 -lic munificent.
 -(e)lice *av.* bountifully.
 cystan spend *vL.*
 cyt-wer *m.* weir for catching fish.
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
 cȳp/an *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūp].
 -ere *m.* witness; martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
 gecȳpig knowing *IN.*
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IN.*
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.
 cȳpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DǪ	DǪGLIC	GEDǪLEDLICE
<p>dǪ <i>f.</i> doe. dǪd <i>f.</i> action; deed, exploit; event. ~bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer. ~bēta <i>m.</i> penitent. ~bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent. ~bētnis, ō <i>f.</i> penitence. ~bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance. ~cōne† bold in deeds. ~fram† strenuous. ~fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime). ~hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor. ~hwæt† prompt in deeds. ~lēan† <i>n.</i> recompense. ~lic active (verb). ~rōft† valiant. ~scua† <i>m.</i> for dǪap- (?). ~weorc† <i>n.</i> great deed, work. dǪde = dyde. gedǪftan, dǪftan make smooth; put in order, arrange. gedǪft'e gentle, meek [gedafen]. ~(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly. dǪg <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — ~es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. pȳ ~e, pȳ ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ēlce ~e every day. tō ~to-day life, life-time — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, æfter minum ~e. his ~ <i>av.</i> during his life. <i>the Runic letter</i> d. ~es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy. ~candel(1)† <i>f.</i> sun. ~fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast. ~feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions. ~hlūttre† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day. ~hwām <i>av.</i> daily. ~hwāmlic, -o- daily. ~hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily. ~hwil† <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life. ~lang† lasting one day. ~langes <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p>dǪglic daily. ~mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial. ~mæl-scǪawere <i>m.</i> horoscope (?). ~mēte <i>m.</i> daily food. dǪg-red <i>n.</i> dawn. ~lic of the dawn. ~sang <i>m.</i> matins. ~wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn. dǪg.rim† <i>n.</i> number of days. ~rima <i>m.</i> dawn. ~sang <i>m.</i> daily service. ~sciēld† <i>m.</i> screen by day. ~steorra <i>m.</i> day-star. ~tid <i>f.</i> day-time — ~tidum by day; time. ~tima <i>m.</i> day-time, day. ~wæcoe <i>f.</i> day-watch. ~weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman. ~(e)weorc† <i>n.</i> day's work; day-time. ~weorpung <i>f.</i> commemoration. ~wine a day's pay. ~wist <i>f.</i> a day's food. ~wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn. dǪge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dǪg]. dǪgperlic daily: on pisum ~an dǪge on this very day [dǪg]. dǪgpern I. <i>f.</i> a day's space. II. daily. dǪel <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. <i>Cp.</i> dell. dǪel <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl]. ~lēas portionless, deficient. ~mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal. ~nimend <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i>; participle (in grammar). ~nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation. ~nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share. ~numol* share-taking, participating. ~numolnes <i>f.</i> participation. dǪslan divide, share — þhilde ~,</p>	<p>fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; <i>wda.</i> distribute; get as one's share, get, gain. gedǪledlice <i>av.</i> separately. dǪlend <i>m.</i> divider, distributor. ~ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward; giver. dǪerst'e <i>f., IN.</i> dǪerst, ea leaven; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees. ~ig, drǪestig dreggy. ge-an leaven. gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting. gedafnīan, dafnian, -dafen-, <i>se wd., gen. impers.</i> be fitting or becoming. ~igendlic suitable, proper. ~igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably. ~lic, -dǪlic fitting, proper, right. ~lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly. ~licnes <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety; opportunity. dǪg (<i>m.</i>) dough; mass of metal. dag'ian dawn, become day; be day [dǪg]. ~ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak. gedāl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dǪl]. ~land, -dǪl- <i>n.</i> common land. dalc, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet. dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>Lt.</i>]. darian once lurk, be hidden. darop†, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin. ~hæbbende javelin-bearing. ~lǪcende javelin-brandishing. ~sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft. daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [dǪerian]. datārum <i>m., indecl.</i> date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [<i>Lt.</i>]. dǪacon = diacon. dǪad dead congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) torpid, dull (life). ~bǪre, dǪap-, -bǪrlīc, -berende deadly. ~bǪrnes <i>f.</i> mortality. ~boren dead-born.</p>

DEAD-HRÆGL

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
-lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
-lice *av.* deadly.
-licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
-spryng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
-wielle barren.
dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
dēafo *f.* deafness.
dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
-ian dye.
-ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
-wyrmede = dēaw-wyrmede
dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede
gouty.
dēagol = diegle.
dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hrīper dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
dearep = darop.
dearf bold *IN.*
dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
dearr *vb., sbj.* dyrre, u, *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
dearste = dærste.
dēap *m., once f.* death.
-bære = dēad-.
-bēacnigende boding death.
-bēam† *m.* tree of death.
-bēdd† *n.* grave.
-berende† deadly, fatal.
-cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
-cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
-cwielman kill.
-dæg† *m.* day of death.
-gedal† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
-denu† *f.* valley of death.
-drepe† *m.* death-stroke.
-fāge† fated to die.
-godas *mpl.* manes.
-lic = dēadlic.
-lieg† *m.* deadly flame.
-mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
-ræs† *m.* sudden death.

DĒAP-RĒAF

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
-ræced† *n.* sepulchre.
-rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
-scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
-scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
-scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
-sele† *m.* hall of death.
-sleget† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
-spere† *n.* deadly spear.
-stēde† *m.* death-place.
-pegnunga, -pēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
-wæge† *n.* deadly cup.
-wang† *m.* plain of death.
-wōrig† dead.
-wic† *n.* death-dwelling.
-wyrda *fpl.* fates Gl.
gedēapian kill *IN.*
dēaw *mn.* dew.
-drēos*, iat† fall of dew.
-ig dewy.
-ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.
dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
-ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
dēcan, ē smear, plaster.
declin|ian* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
-igendlic declinable.
-ung *f.* declension.
gedēf|e, oe *I.* fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. *II.* *av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].
-(e)lic, dēfic fitting.
-lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
-nes *f.* gentleness.
dēgolfull [ā = ēa or iē]† once mysterious.
dehter *d.* of dohtor.
gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
delfan 3 dig, burrow.
-ere *m.* digger.
-ing *f.* digging.
-isen *n.* spade.
delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].
dell (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of dæl.
Cp. pull weak form of pōl.
delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
dēm|an, oe judge, decree, assign
gen. w. d. of person: ēow bip ge-ed, -unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō; ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
-end†, -ere *m.* judge.

DĒMA

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].
dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
gedēn = gedōn.
Den|e *pl., g.* ~igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- *f.* Denmark.
-isc Danish.
den|n *n.* den.
-bære *n.* swine-pasture.
den|u *f.* valley.
-eland *n.* valley Gl.
dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
-cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
-cund like the devil, diabolical.
-dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.
-giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
-giēlda *m.* idolater.
-giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
-lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.
-sein *n.* diabolical phantom.
-sēoc possessed with a devil.
-sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
-witga† *m.* wizard.
dēogol = diegle.
dēop *I.* deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). *II.* *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
-ē *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
-hycgende†, -hygdig†, -hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
-lic profound, thorough.
-lice *av.* profoundly.
-nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
-pancal thoughtful.
dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
-cynn *n.* species of animal.
-en of a wild animal.
-fald *m.* deer-park.
-fellen made of hides.
-frīp *m.* preservation of deer.
-hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
-nett *n.* hunting-net.
-tūn *m.* park.
dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
-lic brave (deed).
-mōd brave.
dēoran = dieran.

DEORC

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
 -e *av.* darkly, sadly.
 -egræg dark grey.
 -full dark.
 -lice *av.* gloomily.
 -nes *f.* darkness.
 -ung *f.* twilight.
 dēor/e = diere beloved.
 -boren of noble birth.
 -lice *av.* precious.
 -ling = dierling.
 dēor-wierp/e, -weorþ, -wurp, dier- valuable, precious.
 -lice *av.* dearly: ~ healdan.
 -nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.
 -lēas fruitless (?) *Gl.*
 -nes *f.* tribulation.
 -sum *v.L.* grievous.
 (ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.
 depp(ett)an = dy-
 derian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].
 -igendlic hurtful, noxious.
 -ung *f.* injuring.
 Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.
 derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].
 dēp, *see* dōn.
 diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].
 -hād *m.* deaconship.
 -rocc *m.* dalmatic.
 -pegnung, -pēn-*f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
 die, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.
 -sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.
 dioīan dig, make embankment.
 -ere *m.* digger.
 -ung *f.* digging a ditch.
 diedan put to death [dēad].
 diefan*, *y* dip [dūfan].
 -ing *f.* immersion.
 gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* feore ~ [dēah].
 diegel/lice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.
 -nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
 diegle, dihle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, i, A. dēgol I.
 M.E. *diȝle*. Q. *and* M. 2.

DIEGLIAN

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.
 diegl(i)an hide.
 diepan*, ē, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].
 diepe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
 dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
 dier/e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.
 -ling, ēo *m.* favourite.
 dierfan*, *y* injure [deorfan].
 diernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.
 diern/e hidden, secret — ~ geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
 -hāemend *m.* fornicator.
 -licgan fornicate.
 -geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.
 -gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.
 diersian*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].
 diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
 -fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.
 diht/an, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].
 -ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.
 -ung *f.* ordering.
 gediht *n.* composition, literary work.
 dile, *y* *m.* dill.
 dīl(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
 dilignes *f.* destruction.
 dimm dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
 -hiw of dark colour.
 -hof *n.* hiding-place.
 -hūs *n.* prison.
 -lic dark; secret.
 -nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
 -scua *m.* darkness (of mind).
 diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].
 ding = dýng, *d.* of dýng.

DINGE

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).
 dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' *Gl.* [*Lt.* dirige!].
 disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].
 -berend, -pegn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
 discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].
 -hād *m.* pupillage.
 disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).
 distæf (*m.*) distaff.
 dōn; dōan, ic dōm A.; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æþ; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippan pis ge-wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | *wd.* do good or evil to . . | *w. rf.* d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | ~ tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: se mōna dēp ægþer, ge wyxp ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā ðpre cild dēp. pā getimode him swāswā dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō cýninge. dyde hine lēssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlētan . . dēp þæt fyr cýmp. || put, give, &c., also *met.*: pā handa dōp þone bigleofan pām mūpe. *gen. w. av. or frp.*: furþor ~, ~ tō hierran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~ six dagas of pām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes). ~ þanon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on his byrnan.
 gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān cýning mē gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his gewēald conquered | *w. avs.*: ~ forþ manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,

DOCCE

halt *w. set, on*; cast anchor (in-
nan Sæferne-mūpan).
docce *f. dock* (a plant). *sēo*
fealwe ~. *sēo* rēade ~. *sēo*
scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo* þe swim-
man wile water-lily.
dōere *m. doer, agent*.
gedof *n. fury, madness*.
dofian *rage*.
(ge)-ung *f. frenzy, madness*.
dogian (1) *once* endure.
dogga*, *cg m. dog*.
dōgor(†), *d., i. ~, dog(o)re n. day*
— uferan ~e at some future time
[dæg].
~rim, ~gerim *n. number of days*,
term of life.
dohte, *prt. of dēah*.
dohtig *L. (man) of worth*; doughty,
vigorous; good (man), respectable
[from dyhtig by infl. of dohte].
dohtor, *d. dohtor, dehter, oe f.*
daughter.
dohx = dose dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-
witted, stupid. II. *n. folly*,
conceit.
~giēlp *n. foolish pride, brag*.
~lic foolish; rash.
~lice *av. foolishly*; rashly.
~scapa† *m. rash depredator*.
~scipe *m. folly*.
~spræc *f. foolish speech, loquacity*.
~willen† I. rash. II. *n. rashness*.
~wite† *n. Or two words (?)*.
dole = dale.
dolg *n. wound, scar*.
~benn† *f. wound*.
~bōt *f. compensation for wound*.
~drenc *m. wound-potion*.
~ian wound.
~rūne *f. pellitory*.
~sealf *f. wound-salve, poultice*,
wound.
~slēge† *m. wound, stroke*.
~swapu *f. scar*.
~wund† wounded.
dōm *m. (free) will, option, choice*:
bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos;
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
tence, decree, law, court of law,
meeting | authority, power, domi-
nion; magnificence; reputation,
glory | interpretation (of dream)
|| ~es dæg *m. day of judgement*,
doomsday.
~bōc *f. law-book, code*.

DŌM-DÆG

dōm|dæg *m. doomsday, last day*.
~ēadig† glorious.
~ern *n. judgement-hall, law-court*.
~fæst† just; glorious.
~fæstnes *f. justice*.
~georn† ambitious, noble, right-
eous.
~hūs *n. tribunal, law-court*.
~hwæt† ambitious.
~isc of the day of judgement.
~lēas† inglorious; powerless.
~lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
~lice† *av. judicially*; gloriously.
~setl *n. judgement-seat, tribunal*.
~settend *m. lawyer, judge*.
~stōw *f. tribunal*.
~weorpung *f. glory, honour*.
dōm|ian glorify.
~ere (†) *m. judge = dēmere*.
domne lord [*Lt. dominus*].
dop|ened *f., ~fugol m. water-*
fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (*of water-*
birds).
dor *n. door, gate*; pass [duru].
dora *m. humble-bee*.
dorste *prt. of dearr*.
dose*, dohx dark-coloured.
dott *m. speck, head (of boil)*.
dox = dose dark.
draca *m. dragon. ~an blōd*
dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*
draco].
dracent(s)e, ~conze *f. dragon-*
wort [*Lt. dracontea*].
~drædan 1 b *prt. ~drēd, A.*
~drēord, *in on- dread*.
dræf = drāf.
dræfan drive — ūt~ expel [dri-
fan].
~end *m. hunter*.
gedræg = gedrēog.
dræg|e *f. drag-net* [dragan].
~nett *n. drag-net*.
dræstig = dærstig.
drāf, æ *f. drove*; herd; crowd,
band [drifan].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr. go*.
drān, æ *f. drone*.
gedrēag† *n. crowd, troop, tumult*,
lamentation.
dreaahnian, dreh- strain; strain
out (a gnat).
drēam *m. joy, bliss*; mirth, revelry;
musical sound, melody; musical
instrument.
~cræft *m. music*.

DRĒAMERE

drēam|ere *m. musician*.
~hæbbend†, ~healdend† joy-
ful, blessed.
~lēas† joyless.
~lic pleasant; musical.
~nes *f. singing*.
~swinsung *f. harmony*.
drecc|an trouble, annoy; vex;
afflict, torment.
~ing *f. tribulation*.
(ge)-ednes, ~drecod- *f. affliction*.
drēfan, oe make turbid, stir up
(water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
afflict [drōf].
~ere*, drēfe *m. disturber*.
ge-edlic thick (darkness).
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f. tribula-*
tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
~ing *f. disturbance*.
drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person)
(†) Ct.
drefliende *once* suffering from
rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreaahnian.
drēnc *m. what is drunk, drink —*
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
draught | drowning [drincan].
~cuppe *f. drinking-cup*.
~fæt *n. cup*.
~(e)flōd† *m. deluge*.
~horn *m. drinking-horn*.
~hūs *n. drinking-house*.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
drown.
drēng *m. (Scandinavian) warrior*
L. [Scand.].
gedrēog I. *n. what is useful or*
suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
condition — tō ~e gān privy.
II. *af. sober*.
~lēcan put in order (temple), at-
tend to, manage (farm).
~lice *av. suitably, carefully*; drēoh-
lice *L. humbly*.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-
form, carry out (will of God),
wage (war), commit (crime), lead
(a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
dure || *intr. be employed, be busy*,
strive.
drēop|an 7 *intr. drop, drip*.
~ian, A. ēa *intr. drop, drip*.
~ung *f. dropping*.
drēor† (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
~fæg blood-stained.
~lic see ~iglic.

DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
 drēor|ian*.
 ~ung *f.* falling.
 -drēord *A. prt. of* -drēdan
 dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,
 sorrowful.
 -ferp† sad.
 -hlēor† sad of countenance.
 -lic, drēor(†)lic sanguinary, cruel;
 sad, mournful.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 -mōd† sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.
 drēos|an, *plc.* droren 7 fall; come
 to ruin, perish—*prs. plc.* -ende
 perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
 drop|an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)
 —*plc.* -en struck down (by
 disease); kill.
 drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedriehp *f.* sobriety, moderation
 [gedrēog].
 driem|an rejoice; play on a musi-
 cal instrument, make melody—
plc. ge-ed harmonious.
 -ing *f.* susurrus.
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful
 [drēam].
 driepan let drop, pour a drop;
 moisten [drēopan].
 drif *f.*, ge- fever *IA*.
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of
 air and water); stubble.
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue—
 ~spor follow track; do, practise,
 transact—~cēap make bargain;
 ~sprēce carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrine, *y n.* carousal.
 drinc = drync-.
 drinc|an 3 drink — *plc.* druncen
 intoxicated, flushed.
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrinean 3 drink up; engulf.
 drinca *m.* drink, something to
 drink.
 drit (*n.*) dirt.
 drit an cacare.
 -ing *f.* digestion *GI*.
 drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
 -lic sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
 gan].
 droht|ian; ~nian *L., intr.* pass
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
 -ap, ~nop *m.* way of life; circum-
 stances, condition; dwelling, so-
 journ; society, intercourse.
 ~(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;
 circumstances, condition.
 drop|ian drop *intr.*
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.
 -fag spotted.
 -mālum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppet|ian, -etan, -ian *intr.*
 drop, drip.
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 droren *plc. of* drēosan.
 drōs, ~na *m.*, ~ne *f.* dregs; dirt;
 ear-wax.
 drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become
 dry, dry up [dryge].
 -ap, ~op *m.* dryness; drought; dry
 ground (!).
 ~ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
 drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken fe-
 male serf.
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
 drunkenness [drincan].
 -georn drunken.
 -hād *m.* drunkenness *L*.
 ~(n)es *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.
 -willen drunken.
 druncen|ian become intoxicated;
 be drowned.
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish
 (through old age).
 drūwian = drūg|ian.
 drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.
 -cræftig skilled in magic.
 -ecge *f.* sorceress.
 -lic magic.
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedrycned once afflicted.
 drygan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
 dryge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;
 on -um [drūg|ian].
 -nes *f.* dryness.
 -scōd dry-footed.
 dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-
 titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
 -bearn *n.* princely child.
 -cwēn *f.* queen.
 -dōm *m.* judgement *Pr*.

DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman *GI*.
 ~folc *n.* multitude; nation.
 -guma *m.* retainer; warrior;
 man.
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 -lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble
 manner.
 -māpm *m.* noble treasure.
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;
 nobility, courage, virtue.
 -sele *m.* princely hall.
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 -gealp *m.* retainer, warrior.
 -gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 -wer *m.* man.
 -weorp divine.
 -wunlende living among the
 people.
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-
 tainers.
 -a *m.* fellow-soldier *GI*.
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord
 (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king
 for killing a freeman.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme
 misery.
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 -hold loyal.
 -lic of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 -weard *m.* king.
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,
 potion [drincan].
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cup.
 -elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *LL*.
 -wērig overcome with drink.
 drync|an once give to drink *tr.*
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = drepe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,
 loss [drēosan].
 dryslie terrible.
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysn|an extinguish *IV*. [drosn].
 -ian vanish.
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
 dūce *f.* duck.
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be
 drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
 dugon *pl. of* dēah.
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age
coll. (opposed to) geogup the

DUGUP-EALDOR

DWÆSIAN

DWOLMA

ing); body of retainers, retinue *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower of the nation | army, host; multi-
tudo, people; *pl.* men, power, rule, majesty, wisdom, intelligence, virtue; good fortune, health, happiness; decoration, festive (dēah).
-ealdor *m.* president.
-gift *f.* gift, donation.
-ge- with authority.
-hwar *m.* warship [*Lt.* *drumada*, *dromo*].
-mumb dumb, silent.
-dun *f.* locative -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See ofdúne.
-elf, -elfen *f.* mountain fairy.
-land *n.* hilly country.
-lendisc hilly.
-lic belonging to mountains.
-mæte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
-scæf *n.* mountain cave.
dúne = ofdúne down.
dung* *f.*, *d.* dyng*, it once prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
-falo tawny.
-græg dusky.
-ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
durren *pl.* of dearr.
dur'u, *g.* -a *f.* door.
-(u)stod, -stodl *n.* door-post.
-upegn *m.* door-keeper.
-upignen, -epinen *f.* door-keeper.
-uweard, -e- *m.* door-keeper.
dúst *n.* dust.
-drenc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
-scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.
dūp-
-hamor, dýp- *m.* papyrus.
dwæs, ge- I dull, stupid, foolish.
II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæsiān become stupid.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* stupidity.
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal = dwol-
dwealde *prt.* of dweallan.
dweallan *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).
dweallan, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *plc.* gedweald man heretic. *to reman*
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
-edwos(t)le *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwiold, dwild *n.* error, heresy [dweallan].
-æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.
-lic deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
-lic illusive.
-lice *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwīnan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwolīan stray; err.
-ung *f.* insanity.
gedwol[a, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
-biscop *m.* heretical bishop.
-cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.
-god *m.* idol, false god.
-lic heretical.
-lice *av.* heretically.
-mann *m.* heretic.
-mist *m.* mist of error.
-spræc *f.* heretical talk.
-sum erroneous.
-ping *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt.* of dōn.
dyd(e)rīan delude.
-ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin once yolk (of egg).
dyge, duge *sbj.* of dēah.
dyhtig strong. Cp. dohtig [dēah].
dylst a *m.* matter, pus.
-iht festering, mucous.
dyn(e) *m.*, ge- noise, loud sound.
-ian resound — gif éaran -ien if there is a singing in the ears.
-dýne, see dūn.
dyng'an* manure [dung].
-ung*, dingiung *f.* manuring.
dyng(e), i, e fallow land [dung].
dýnige once, *f.* a plant [dūn].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double [*Lt.* *duplex*].
dyppan, e dip; baptize.
-ettan*, vE. e dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [duru].
dyrodin = derodin.
dyrre, see dearr.
gedyrst† once tribulation (?).
(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
-ian dare, presume.
-lice, -dyrstel- boldly.
-nes *f.* boldness.
dyrstlæcan dare, presume.
dysi(g) I foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.
-dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.
-lic*, dys(e)lic foolish.
-lice*, dys- *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys(i)gīan, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
-ung *f.* foolishness.
dýstig dusty [dúst].
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
dýp-hamor = dūp-.

E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa. ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), <i>ie</i>, ē <i>f.</i> river; stream. -cresse <i>f.</i> water-cress. -dooce <i>f.</i> water-dock. -fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish. -lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean. -land <i>n.</i> island = <i>ieg-land</i>. -lifor <i>f.</i> (a plant). -lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor. -ōfor <i>m.</i> river-bank. -rise <i>f.</i> bulrush. -rip <i>m.</i> stream. -spring <i>m.</i> spring = <i>ēspring</i>. -stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank. -stream <i>m.</i> stream, water. -wyr† <i>f.</i> burdock. ēac <i>prep.</i> <i>wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — -pon <i>av.</i> also. ēac <i>av.</i> also, and . . . , <i>ge</i> . . . ~ and . . . also, -swelce (swelce . . . ~), -swā, -swās same also. -hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless. ēacian increase <i>intr.</i> ēac/a <i>m.</i> increase, addition — <i>tō-an</i> <i>prep.</i> <i>wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury. ēacon (<i>McC.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant. -oræftig† mighty, great. ēacon/ian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. (ge)-ung <i>f.</i> conception. ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth. -fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity. -giefu <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity. -giefu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity. -hrōpīg happy, blessed, triumphant. -lufe <i>f.</i> love. -mōd = <i>ēap-mōd</i> humble. -nes = <i>ēadignes</i>. -wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy. ēaden† (<i>McC.</i>) granted. ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect. -liu prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadiglice <i>av.</i> happily. -nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness. ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless. eafora†, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant. eafop† <i>n.</i> strength, might. ēag/e <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle). -æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye. -gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye. -duru <i>f.</i> window. -flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo. -hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye. -hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye. -sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve. -sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract. -sien/e visible, conspicuous — -es with one's own eyes, visibly. -pyrel <i>n.</i> window. -wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes. -wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye. -wyr† <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant). eago-spind = heago- cheek. ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea. -here† <i>m.</i> flood. -strēam† <i>m.</i> sea. eaht, <i>A.</i> <i>æht</i> <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — <i>æht besittan†</i> hold council estimation, estimated value. eaht/ian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — <i>rād(es)</i> - consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise. ge-endlic estimable. -ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer. (ge)-ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem. eahta eight. -feald eightfold. -hyrned eight-cornered. -tiene eighteen. -tēopa eighteenth. -tig=hundehtatig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old. eahtopa eighth. geeahtle*, w† <i>f.</i> esteem. eal- under eall. eal- <i>occ.</i> = <i>æl</i>-. ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas! eald, <i>cpv.</i> ieldra, <i>spl.</i> ield(e)st old — ~ <i>fæder</i> grandfather <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent. -gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature. -cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home. -dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old. -dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity. -(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor. -fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. -hād <i>m.</i> old age. -hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes. -hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord. -lic senile; venerable. -emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother. -genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion. -nes <i>f.</i> (old) age. -geniþla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. -(ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right. -seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons. -gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition. -gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion. -spell <i>n.</i> old story; history. -spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history. -gestrēon† <i>n.</i> old treasure. -geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth). -wērig† accursed of old. -gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war. -gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary. -wita <i>m.</i> sage. -writere <i>m.</i> historian. -gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt. eald/ian grow old. -ung <i>f.</i> (old) age. ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — <i>hiredes</i> - head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor. -apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle. -biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest. -botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

EALDOR-BURG

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 -dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 -dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 -dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 -dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 -frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 -lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 -lice *av.* excellently.
 -licnes *f.* authority.
 -mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 -nes = -licnes.
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest.
 -scipe *m.* authority.
 -stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 -pegn† *m.* chief officer.
 -wisa† *m.* chief.
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(ēfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, ēfre tō ealdre for ever.
 -bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 -bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
 -caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 -dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 -geard *m.* body.
 -lang lifelong or eternal.
 -lēas lifeless.
 -lēgu *f.* fate; death.
 -neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 -gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *v.E.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 -stede *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always, II. *av.* entirely, III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swīpost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme. ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra mæst.
 -beorht† all-bright.
 -biernende burning all over.
 -craeftig all-powerful.
 -fela very much.
 -felo†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
 -geador *av.* all together.

EALL-GEARO

eall gearo† quite ready.
 -gōd perfectly good.
 -grēne† all-green.
 -gylden† all of gold.
 -hālig† all-holy.
 -hwit all-white.
 -iren all of iron.
 -isig all-icy, very cold.
 -gelēaflīc believed by all, catholic.
 eallencen *m.* season of Lent.
 eallīc catholic.
 eall|mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 -mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 -mihtig = æl- almighty.
 -nacod quite naked.
 -niwe quite new.
 -offrung *f.* holocaust.
 -rūh quite rough or hairy.
 -sealf *f.* a plant.
 -seolcen quite of silk.
 -tela† *av.* quite well.
 -wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 -wealdende omnipotent.
 -wihta† *f.pl.* all creatures.
 -wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
 ealling = ealneg.
 eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne 1773].
 eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 -benc† *f.* ale-bench.
 -fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 -gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 -gāl† excited with ale.
 -hūs *n.* ale-house.
 -mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 -scop *m.* minstrel.
 -wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
 -geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
 -wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom am.
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geēan yeaning (sheep).
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).
 ēar, *IN.* sēher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.
 -gebland *n.* surge.
 -grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

EARC

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
 -begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 -begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
 -cȳpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.
 -fæst settled, dwelling.
 -geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 -giēfu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
 -hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 -land†, -rice† *n.* native country.
 -lufe† *f.* (?).
 -stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 -stede† *m.* dwelling-place.
 -weall *m.* cliff.
 -wic† *n.* dwelling-place.
 -wrecca *m.* exile.
 -wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eard|ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
 -igend *m.* dweller.
 -igendlic habitable.
 eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 -burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling.
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 ēare *n.* ear.
 -clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 -copu *f.* ear-disease.
 -efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 -hring *m.* earring.
 -læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 -(e)lippric *IN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 -plætt *m.* box on the ear.
 -plættan box one's ear.
 -præon *m.* earring.
 -scripel, y *m.* little finger.
 -sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 -spinl *f.* earring.
 -gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
 -wære *m.* ear-ache.
 -wicga *m.* earwig.
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

EARFOP-CIERRE

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfop/cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
-cynn n. perverse generation.
-dæde difficult.
-dæg† m. day of tribulation.
-e av. with difficulty.
-fere difficult to pass.
-fynde hard to find.
-hawe difficult to be seen.
*-hield**, *-y* perverse.
-hwilt† f. hard time.
-lære difficult to be taught.
-læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).
-lic full of hardship, difficult.
-lice av. with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
-licnes f. difficulty (of urine).
-mæg†, -æ m. unhappy man.
-nes f. hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
-reccē difficult to be told.
-rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
-sælig† unblessed, unfortunate.
-sīpt m. toilsome journey; misfortune.
-tæcne difficult to be shown.
-prægt† f. time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
-e av. badly.
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
-lic slothful; bad.
-lice av. timidly; basely, treacherously.
-scipe m. sloth, cowardice.
earh†, earg-, ærig- f. arrow *not W.*
-faru f. flight of arrows.
earm m. arm; arm (of the sea).
-bēag m. bracelet.
-gegierela m. bracelet.
-hrēad† f. arm-ornament.
-scanca m. arm-bone.
-sliefe f. sleeve.
-strang, -swip strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
-cearig† careworn.
-e av. wretchedly, badly.

EARM-HEORT

earm/heort merciful; humble.
-ian commiserate *wd., vL.*; him
-ode pæt he was sorry because of it.
-ing = ierming wretch.
-lic wretched, miserable.
-lice av. miserably, cruelly.
-sceapen† wretched, miserable.
earmelle f. sleeve.
earn m. eagle.
-cynn n. eagle-kind.
-geat, -gēap m. vulture.
earn/ian w.g., rarely a. deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)-ung, -ing f. merit.
earning-land n. land earned or made freehold.
earon are *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears m. podex.
endu npl. buttocks.
-ling — on ~ av. back(wards).
-lira, -e m.* buttocks.
-ode tergozus.
-pýrel n. anus.
eart (thou) art.
earp = ierp.
earp = eart.
earwunga, a- IN. av. gratis; without cause.
ēast I. av. east, eastwards, in the east. II. *af., only in cpv. -(or)ra* eastern, *spl. -(e)mest* in the extreme east.
-centingas mpl. people of East Kent.
-dæl m. eastern quarter, the East.
-ende m. eastern extremity, east quarter.
-engle pl. East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
-francan pl. East-Franks.
-healf f. east side.
land n. the East.
-lang av. along the east side, east: *se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.*
-gemære n. east boundary.
-norþ av. north-east.
-norþ-wind m. north-east wind.
-rice n. eastern kingdom, the East.
-rodor m. east part of sky.
-ryhte av. due east.
-sæ f. east sea.
-seaxe mpl. East-Saxons, Essex.
-sūþ av. south-east.
-sūþlang av. from east to south.
-(e)weard east(ward).

ĒAST-WEG

ēast-weg m. eastern way, the East.
ēastan, -e av. from the east; in the east. *be ~ pp. wd.* east of.
wip ~ av. on the east side.
-norþan av. from the north-east.
-sūþan av. from the south-east.
sūþan-wind m. south-east wind.
-wind m. east wind.
ēaste f. the East.
Ēaster/āfen(n) m. Easter-eve [Ēastron].
-dæg m. Easter Sunday — *ōper ~* Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
-fæsten n. Easter-fast.
-feorm f. Easter-feast.
-lic paschal.
-mōnap m. April.
-niht f. Easter-eve.
-tid f. Easter-time.
-pēgnung, -pēn- f. Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
-wuce f. Easter-week
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastr/e f., nearly always pl. ~on (*-an*) rarely *-o, -a, indecl. except occ. d. -um, g. -ena* Easter; passover.
*-ian — op fiftene niht bēon ge-*ode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, see Ēastre.
ēap = iep more easily.
ēap = ēape easily.
ēap-mēd|an, ēad-, gen. ge- humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [ēap-mōd].
-e humble, gentle.
-o, -mētto npl. humility; kindness — *-um* humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, ēad- humble; kind.
-ian, ge- humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
-ig, -lic humble; kind.
-lice av. humbly.
-nes f. humility.
ēape aj. = iep easy.
ēape, iep *av., cpv. iep, ēap, spl.* *ēapost, iepost, iepost av.* easily; willingly.
-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
-lice av. easily.
ēawesclīce av. openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina = ēawis-
ēawlā = ēalā.

ĒAWUNGA

ēawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [iewan].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 -faru*, æx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 -clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 -(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 -gestealla† *m.* comrade.
 ebbā *m.* ebb, low tide.
 -ian ebb, go out (of tide).
 -ung *f.* ebbing.
 Ebrēas *mpl.* Jews.
 -(ē)ise Hebrew, Jewish.
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [acan].
 ēce I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 -elic eternal.
 -elice *av.* eternally.
 -nes *f.* eternity — ā on -se for ever.
 ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].
 -fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 -wīn *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (!).
 ēcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 -bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -heard† hard of edge.
 -hete† *m.* hostility.
 -lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 -plega† *m.*, -pracu† *f.* battle.
 -wælt† *n.* slaughter.
 ēcg/an, *prt.* egede harrow.
 -ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cenn/an regenerate.
 -ing *f.* regeneration.
 geed-ciegan recall.
 ed-cierr *m.* return; return (of disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 -ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
 edgiēld/an* 3 repay.
 -end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwiān refashion.
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 -weard *m.* park-keeper.

ED-LĒCAN

ed-lēcan* do again, repeat.
 -ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-lēstan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 -ian reward, requite.
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesendlic reciprocal, relative.
 -lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niw/e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
 -ian renew; restore; reform.
 -igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 -ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 -unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodorcān ruminant [*cp.* edroc, -ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 -ian ruminant.
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapel/an (re)establish.
 -ig restored, made strong again.
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wēnden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
 ed-wiēlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
 ed-wiērp/an* recover (from illness).
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.
 -ian feed, support.
 -lic substantive (verb).
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 -full, -fullie disgraceful.
 -fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 -lif† *n.* life of disgrace.
 -scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.
 -spræc† *f.* scorn.
 -spreca† *m.* reviler.
 -stæft *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.
 efe-lang = efen-.
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

EFEN-ÆPELE

strict *W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
 efen/æpele equally noble.
 -āmetan 5 compare.
 -behēfe equally necessary or useful.
 -beorht equally bright.
 -biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 -blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
 -ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 -cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 -cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 -gedēlan share equally.
 -diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 -ēadig equally blessed.
 -eald of the same age, contemporary.
 -eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.
 -ēce co-eternal *wd.*
 -edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
 -esne *m.* fellow-servant.
 -etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
 -fela equally many, as many.
 -gefēon 5 rejoice together.
 -gōd equally good.
 -hēah equally high.
 -hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
 -herenes *f.* praising together.
 -herian praise together.
 -hlēopor *n.* unison.
 -hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 -hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 -ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.
 -iēpe equally easy.
 -lācan imitate *wd.*
 -lācend, -lācere *m.* imitator.
 (ge)-lācestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge)-lācung *f.* imitation.
 -lang, efelang of equal length.
 -lange*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.
 -lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person*.
 -lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.
 -gelic equal.
 -(ge)lica *m.* equal.
 -lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 -licnes *f.* equality.
 -ling *m.* equal.
 -gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 -mære of equal fame or importance.

EFEN-MÆSSEPRĒOST

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~micel of equal size or greatness.
 ~mid middle.
 ~mihtig equally mighty.
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.
 ~nēah equally near.
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.
 ~rice of equal power.
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*
 ~sārgian commiserate.
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 ~scearp equally sharp.
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 ~scyldig equally guilty.
 ~spēdiglic, -delle consubstantial.
 ~stālian prepare Gl.
 ~swip equally strong.
 ~swipe *av.* equally.
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial.
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
 ~pēow(a) *m.*, ~pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 ~prōwung *f.* sympathy.
 ~wæge *f.* counterpoise.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.
 ~wyrceñd *m.* co-operator.
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehp].
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).
Cp. yfes.
 efes|ian, efa- shear, cut (hair).
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
 efet|e *f.*, once ~a newt.
 geefn(i)an compare *IN.*
 efne (*f.*) alum.
 efne, strict *W.* emne *I. av.* equally
 — ~gefeohtan (*of* drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 — ~swā just as. *II. interj.* be-
 hold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.*
 truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. ~pā just then;
 behold!
 efastan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; *order of statement, argu-*
ment, &c. again, rursum: eft Hē
 hie prēade purh pone witgan;
 back: wendan ~hāmweard.

EFTCYME

eftcyme+ *m.* return.
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (I).
 ~hweorfende recurring.
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.
 ~sittan sit again (I).
 ~sipt+ *m.* return *intr.*
 ~siþgende retreating.
 ~sōna *av.* again.
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (I).
 ~wyrð+ *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-clif = ieg-.
 ēge *m.* fear — habban ~tō fear.
 ~full terrible.
 ~lēas fearless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 ~wielmt+ *m.* wave of terror.
 ēgede, *prt. of* ēogan harrow.
 ēgenu *f.* chaff.
 ēges a, ēgsa fear; what is terrible
 [ēge].
 ~full, ~fullic terrible.
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 ~grima *m.* spectre.
 ~lic terrible.
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
 ēges|ian, ēga- terrify.
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 ēgeþ|e, ēgsþe *f.* harrow [ēogan].
 ~ere *m.* harrower.
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing.
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
 ēgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
 ēgl|an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble
 (*esp. of diseases*).
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;
 sad.
 ēgle, ēgile *f.* dormouse.
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
 ~isc Egyptian.
 eh- = eoh-.
 eht an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute [oht].
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 el, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 eiseþ once+ = egesig (I) terrible.
 el (*m.* the letter l).
 ~leoht elision of l Gl.

EL-BOGA

el-boga = ēln-.
 ēlc|ian, ieldoian *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || tr. delay, retard [eald].
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 ēloor, ēllicor, once ellora *av.* else-
 where; otherwise, else — noht;
 nothing besides [ēle-].
 ēlora *cpv. se* ~ the latter (*as opposed*
to the former) [ēloor].
 eldeung = elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].
 ~bacen baked in oil.
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
 ~en of the olive-tree.
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele|ber(i)ge *f.* olive.
 ~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
 ~trēdde *f.* oil-press.
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.
 elehtre, *vE.* elot(h)r lupin (*a*
plant [*Lt.* electrum]).
 elfen = ielfen.
 ēl-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
 ēl|e)-land+ *n.* foreign country.
 ēlle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~
 boldly.
 ~campian contend zealously.
 ~cræft+ *m.* might.
 ~dæd+ *f.* deed of courage.
 ~gāst+, ē *m.* bold demon.
 ~heard+ brave.
 ~lēca+ *m.* champion.
 ~lēas wanting in courage.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice+ *av.* daringly.
 ~mārpo+ *f.* fame of courage.
 ~rōft brave.
 ~seoc+ dying.
 ~spræc+ *f.* speech, voice.
 ~priste+ courageous.
 ~weorc+ *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd+ furious.
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.
 ~nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) *I.* elder-tree. *II.* of
 elder.
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

[50]

eglan, egjan, to invite.
 of M.E. to ege m.

ELLEN-STYBB

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lënd *e.* ~isc foreign [elland].
 ellern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ele-].
 ~hwār, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhither.
 ellor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).
 ~gāst, æ *m.* alien sprite.
 ~slp *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [Lt. ulmus].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, el(e)-, eln- *m.* elbow.
 elnīan *tr.* encourage; *refl.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpend, ~ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [Lt. elephāntus].
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen *f.* ivory.
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra† (?).
 el(1)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 elst = ieldest, see eald.
 el-pēod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede.
pl. = æl-pēoda* all people (?).
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-pēodig, elpiedig *I.* foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. *II.* *n.* exile.
 ~lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, ~an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-pēodisc foreign.
 el-piede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [elpēod].
 el-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*
 ~leohht elision of *m.* Gl.
 em = efen-.
 em(b)- = ymb-.
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

EMBREN

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(e) = efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettan level fig., destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 endīan end *tr.* and *intr.*; die. (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 geendadung *IV.* = geendung.
 ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be æghwileum ~; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: op man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~dēap† *m.* death.
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lif† *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~nieht last — æt ~an finally.
 ~rim† *n.* number.
 ~sæta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, ~est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
 endlufon, ~le(o)f-, ~lyf-, enl-, endlefen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ened *f.* duck.
 engē narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

ENGU

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [Lt. angelus].
 ~cund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
 ~lic angelic.
 Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 Englisc *I.* English. *II.* *n.* English (language).
 ~gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [æn-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 ~isc of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 ēode *prt.* of gān go.
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.
 ~breccp, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [Lt. ebulum].
 eor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
 ~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.
 ~prote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, vE. ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blasphemy [from ef-hālsian?].
 eoh, g. eos, mn. (war) horse†; the Runic letter eo.
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ēoh† = iw yew; the Runic letter ēo.
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, g. ēoles elk; name of a Runic letter.
 ~sand *m.* amber.
 ~seçg, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eom *am.*
 eore(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan, *IM.* erona(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ĒORED

ēored, -od *mf.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [*eoh, rād*].
 -cyst†, *ie f.* troop.
 -geatwe† *fpl.* military trappings.
 -hēap *m.* troop, host.
 -mann *m.* horseman.
 -mēcgt, *æ m.* horseman.
 -gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 -prēat† *m.* troop.
 -werod *n.* troop.
 ēorendel = ēa-.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.
 -gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 -cund noble.
 -dōm *m.* earldom.
 -isc noble.
 -lic manly.
 -lice *av.* strongly, excessively.
 -mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
 -ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 -scoipe† *m.* manliness
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 -gewæde† *n.* armour.
 -werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-†, yrmen-
 -cynn *n.* mankind.
 -grund *m.* the earth.
 -lāf *f.* great legacy.
 -strynd *f.* generation, race.
 -pēod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [*ierre*].
 eornost, -est I. [*or -e?*] earnest,
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on -(e), purh -e in earnest.
 -e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 -lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
 eorp = earp swarthy.
 eorre = ierre angry.
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
 -æppel *m.* cucumber.
 -ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.
 -ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.
 -bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 -bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 -bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
 -būend†, -būigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 -burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 -(ge)byrst *n.* landslip.
 -ceafor *m.* beetle.
 -cenned earth-born.
 -cræft *m.* geometry (†).
 -crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 -cund earthy.

EORP-CYNING

eorp|cyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 -cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
 -draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
 -dyne *m.* earthquake.
 -ern = -ærn.
 -fæst fixed in the earth.
 -fæt† *n.* the body.
 -gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a
 plant).
 -græf *n.* ditch, pit.
 -grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
 -hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 -hrēnes *f.* earthquake.
 -hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 -ifig *n.* ground ivy.
 -lic earthy.
 -lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 -ling = ierpling.
 -mægent† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 -mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 -gemet *n.* geometry (†).
 -mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
 -nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
 -ræced† *n.* cave.
 -ræst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 -rice *n.* country; the earth.
 -rima *m.* a plant.
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
 -scræft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 -selet† *m.* cave.
 -slintes *av.* level with the ground
 (of grazed grass).
 -stæde† *m.* earth.
 -styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 -tierwe *f.* bitumen.
 -tilia *m.* farmer.
 -tilp *f.* agriculture.
 -tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 -waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 -weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 -weard† *m.* country for -geard (†).
 -weg† *m.* earth.
 -wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 -weore† *n.* earthly work.
 -werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eoten† *m.* giant.
 -isc of giants.
 -weard† (?).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt. Italia*].

EOTOL-WARE

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -e *f.*
 ewe.
 -estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 -(o)cig of a ewe.
 -(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
 -(o)de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.
 -ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
 ēow = iŵ yew.
 ēow = gīw griffin.
 ēow you.
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 ēower your.
 -lendise of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [*Lt. epistola*].
 erian plough.
 -iung *f.* ploughing.
 -ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce- = ærce-.
 ern = ærn house.
 erse stubble-field.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
 ēsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 -cund of a labourer Gl.
 -lice, ēsni- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.
 -cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eosele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [*Lt.*]
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine - against my
 will | *pl.* -as delicacies || -um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 -ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 -(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 -fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 -fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 -georn fond of luxury.
 -ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
 -ignes *f.* kindness.
 -mēte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mēttas
 luxury.
 ēstan live luxuriously.
 ēste gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 -(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

ETAN

et|an, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.
 -end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 -ing *f.* eating.
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [ettan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.
 etol gluttonous.
 -nes *f.* gluttony.
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
 ēþian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush,
 rise (of flame) || *tr.* blow on;
 smell (odour).
 -(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ēþel, oe *mn.* country, native land

ĒÞEL-BODA

—þhwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*
letter æ = later ē.
 ēþel bodaþ *m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 -cýningþ *m.* king of the land.
 -drēamþ *m.* home joy.
 -eardþ *m.* native dwelling.
 -fæstenþ *n.* fortress.
 -landþ *n.* (native) land.
 -lēasþ homeless.
 -meareþ *f.* territory.
 -riceþ *n.* native kingdom, country.
 -rihtþ *n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ĒÞEL-SELÐ

ēþel/selðþ, -setlþ *n.* settlement.
 -stæf *m.* support of country or
 family, heir.
 -stapolþ *m.* settlement.
 -stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 -stōwþ *f.* dwelling-place.
 -turfþ *f.* country.
 -þrymmþ *m.* glory of one's country.
 -weardþ *m.* king; man.
 -wynnþ *f.* joy of country.
 ēþr- = ēþr-.
 eþþa = opþe or.
 exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

fā, *see* fāh hostile.
 -lēacan be at feud with.
 gefā *m., pl.* -n enemy.
 fācian try to get, aspire to
 [fācan].
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;
 injury, malice, crime.
 -geowiss conspiracy.
 -dæd *f.* sin.
 -full deceitful.
 -lēas guileless.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-
 ously.
 -searoþ *n.* treachery.
 -stafasþ *mpl.* treachery.
 -geswipereþ *n.* treachery.
 -fācenþ *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne = fācne.
 fad ian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 -ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fān*, *v.E.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
 fāc *nm.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 -full spacious.
 fācian deal: gif hwā tō ōþrum
 mid yrfe -e [fācian].
 fācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* þæcele.
 fācne, fāene I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 †exceedingly.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated (in character) [fadian].
 -lic suitable, proper.
 -lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* -, -es, fædres, *A.*
 f(e)adur; *pl.* -as, fædras *m.*
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |
 eald - grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-
 grandfather.
 -æþeloþ *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 -ēþel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 -feoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 -geardasþ *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 -lēas fatherless.
 -lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.
 -lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 -rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 -slaga *m.* parricide.
 -gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
 -swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.
 -e *f.* godmother.
 fæd(e)ren paternal.
 -brōþor *m.* full brother.
 -cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
 -cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen/healf *f.* father's side (*in*
 genealogy).
 -mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 -mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the
 same father as *wd.*
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative,
 mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*
 [gefēon].
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;
 -, on - fawn (of dog).
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æþ, æþ beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);
 fair (words).
 -e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.
 -wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||
tr. adorn.
 fāhþ(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
 -bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fālēacan = fā-.

FÆLE

fæleþ, æþ I. faithful, kind, pleasant.
 II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.
 fæling = fæling.
 fælsianþ purify [fæle].
 fæman foam [fæm].
 fæmig = fæmig.
 fæmn/e *f.* virgin; þwoman.
 ~ (an)hād *m.* virginity — ~es mann virgin.
 ~ (en)lic, fæmhādlic virginal.
 fær *n.* going; journey, passage — mannes ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [faran].
 ~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money in ship [fær, æht].
 ~sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.
 fær- = for-.
 fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.
 ~befangenþ encompassed with danger.
 ~blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.
 ~bryneþ *m.* terrible heat.
 ~cfeleþ *m.* terrible cold.
 ~clam *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence.
 ~deap *m.* sudden death.
 ~drypeþ = ~drepe *m.* sudden stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.
 ~fiell *m.* sudden fall—on ~ headlong.
 ~gripeþ *m.* sudden grasp.
 ~gryreþ *m.* danger, terror.
 ~hagaþ *m.* environment of danger.
 ~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.
 ~lic, færedlic sudden.
 ~lice *av.* suddenly.
 ~niþþ *m.* hostility.
 ~sc(e)apaþ *m.* enemy.
 ~scyteþ *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.
 ~searoþ *n.* artifice, stratagem.
 ~seap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.
 ~slideþ *m.* sudden slip.
 ~spellþ *n.* terrible news.
 ~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).
 ~stylt amazement *IN.* = forstylt!
 ~wundorþ *n.* prodigy.
 gefær *n.* going, course, march (of army).
 fær'an alarm, terrify.
 ~ing*, & *f.* simulatio Gl.
 færben[a, *vE.* ~u [for ~o] *m.* sailor.
 færeld, ~elt *n.* journey, expedition,

FÆRELD-FRĒOLS

company; motion, locomotion; passover.
 færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the passover.
 fæs *n.* fringe.
 fæslþ (*n.*) progeny, offspring.
 fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~ innop constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).
 ~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
 ~gangolþ, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).
 ~hafol tenacious; miserly.
 ~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.
 ~heald firmly fixed.
 ~hygdigþ, ~hýdig firm in mind, constant.
 ~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).
 ~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.
 ~mōd firm in mind, constant.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, for æfæstnes (!).
 ~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).
 ~lice *av.* steadfastly.
 ~nes *f.* fortitude.
 ~steallþ firm.
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast — fæsten ge- keep a fast; abstain from (food) *wi.*
 fæsting *f.* taking care of child.
 ~mann *m.* king's purveyor (!).
 fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.
 ~behæfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., for fæst- (!).
 ~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.
 ~dæg *m.* fast-day.
 ~dic *m.* moat.
 ~gangol = fæst-.
 ~geat *n.* gate of fortress.
 ~tid *f.* fast-time, fast.
 ~geweorc *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.
 ~wuce *f.* week of fasting.
 fæstn'ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.
 ~ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.
 fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
 ~fyllere, ~fýre *m.* cap-bearer.

FĒATAN

fĒatan put; ~ inn take in, swallow.
 fĒated, fĒt, fĒett ornamented with gold — golde ~ sword.
 ~hlǽortþ with ornamented cheeks (of horse).
 ~sincþ *n.* treasure.
 fĒetels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.
 ~ian put into a receptacle or vessel.
 fĒett fat, fatted (calf).
 ~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.
 ~nes *f.* fatness.
 fĒett = fĒated.
 fĒepm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit. fathom.
 ~lic embracing, enclosing.
 ~rimþ *n.* (cubit-)measure.
 fĒepm(i)an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.
 fĒag (*m.*) plaice, flounder.
 fĒag variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.
 ~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.
 ~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.
 ~ung *f.* variety.
 ~wyrn *m.* basilisk.
 fĒagett'an, ~etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.
 ~ung *f.* *intr.* changing colour (of sky in storms).
 fĒah, fĒag, *pl.* fĒa hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wi.*
 fĒett, *dpl.* fĒet(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].
 fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.
 ~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.
 fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *Lt.*].
 fām *n.* foam.
 ~blāwende discharging foam.
 fāmgian foam [fāmig].
 fāmig, æ foamy.
 ~bordæþ with foamy sides.
 ~bōsmaþ foamy-bosomed.
 ~healsþ foamy-necked.
 fana *m.* banner.
 fandian *w. g.* or *a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

FANDUNG

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
fan *e*, -*u f.* banner || iris (a plant).
fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or *Scand.*].
fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* *vanus*].
 -**ian** fan.
fant, *o m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].
 -**bæp** *n.* baptism.
 -**fæt** *n.* font.
 -**hālgung** *f.* consecration of font.
 -**wæter** *n.* font-water.
far *an* 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea) — *in pass. sense* cōm of
 -**endum** wege. on ~ *wd.*, *u.* on
a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hīwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel-prosper, -**būtan** bearnum be childless.
 -**ennes***, *fæ-* *f.* passage, *IM.*
gefaran 2 go &c ; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c. ; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck) ; behave, act | die — **gefaren** deceased | attack (hīe mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
fara *gpl.* of fāh.
gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* **gefēra**.
Farisēisc Pharisean — *~ mann* Pharisee [*Lt.*].
farop† (*n.*) shore.
 -**hengest** *m.* ship.
 -**lācende**, -**ridende** sailing, sea-faring.
 -**stræt** *f.* ocean.
faru *f.* going, transit, journey ; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings ; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
fatian - **fetian**.
fap *e*, -*u f.* paternal aunt.
faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).
fēa, -*we*, -*wa*, *d.* **fēa** (*wu* *m.*, *g.* **fēara** *I.* few. *II.* *av.* (not) even a little.
 -**lōg**† *wg.* destitute.
 -(*w*)**nes** *f.* fewness, scarcity.
 -**sceaft** (*ig*)† destitute *wg.* ; poor, miserable.
gefēa, -*ia*, **fēa** *m.* joy [gefēon].
 -**lic** pleasant.
gefeald† *n.* (?).

FEALDAN

feald *an* 1 fold.
 -**estōl**, **fyldstōl** *m.* camp-stool.
feale-for = **felo**-.
fealg, **fealh**, *æ*, *e f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.
 -**ian** harrow.
 -**ing** *f.* harrowing.
fealh *prt.* of **feolan**.
feall = **fiell**.
gefeall, *IN.* **æ** [= *ie*] *n.* falling ; ruin.
feall *an* 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down ; prostrate oneself : him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail ; flow (of river) | come to an end, decay (of kingdom), fall (in battle).
 -**endlic** perishable, transient.
gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his mōd **gefeoll** on h*yre* lufe | perish || *tr.* him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.
fealle *f.* trap.
fealo, *pl.* **fealwe** *I.* dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). *II.* *n.* fallow ground.
 -**hiltet** yellow-hilted.
fealwian grow yellow ; change colour ; ripen, wither.
fēar = **fearh**.
fearh, **fēar** *m.* pig, boar.
gefearh (sow) with young.
fearn *n.* fern.
 -**bedd** *n.* fern-bed.
fearr *m.*, -**hrȳper** *n.* bull.
fēaw, *see* **fēa** few.
fēax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
 -**clāp** *n.* cap.
 -**ēacan** *pl.* forelocks.
 -**ode** with hair — ~ **steorra** comet.
ge-ode, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.
 -**fang** *m.* seizing by the hair.
 -**feallung** *f.* loss of hair, mange.
 -**hār** grey-haired.
 -**nædl** *f.* curling-iron.
 -**nes***, **fæxnīs** *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*
 -**nett** *n.* hair-net.
 -**prēon** *m.* hair-pin.
 -**sceacga** *m.* bunch of hair.
 -**sceacgede** shaggy.
 -**scēara** *gpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
febbres, *see* **fefer**.
feccan = **fetian**.
fēd *an*, *oe* feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].
 -(*ed*)**nes** *f.* nourishment.

FĒDELS

fēd *els*, -*esl m.* feeding, keep ; fat-tened animal *Gl.*
 -**ing** *f.* feeding.
 -**nes** *f.* nourishment *Bd.*
fefer, -*or*, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.
 -**ād** *f.* fever.
 -**fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].
 -**sēoc** feverish.
gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
fēg *an*, *oe* join, unite, fix [gefōg].
 ge-(*ed*)**nes** *f.* joining.
 (ge)**fēging**, -**ung** *f.* joining ; con-junction (in grammar).
fēl *an*, *oe* feel *wg.*
 -**elēas** without sensation.
 (ge)-**nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.
fēl-cyrf foreskin (!).
fēl-tūn *n.* privy.
fēla, *vE.* **felo**- many, much :
 - *manna*, *L.* ~ *mēnn* ; also *no*.
 -**fæcne**† very treacherous.
 -**feald** manifold, various.
 -**frēcne**† very fierce.
 -**gēomor**† very sad.
 -**geong**† = -**genge*** having tra-velled much.
 -**hrōrt**† very brave.
 -**idel-spræc** very loquacious.
 -**lēof**† very dear.
 -**mihtig**†, *ea* very mighty.
 -**mōdig**† very brave.
 -**spræc** loquacious.
 -**sp(r)ecol** loquacious.
 -**sp(r)ecolnes** *f.* loquacity.
 -**synnig**† very guilty.
 -**wlanc**† very proud.
 -**wyrde** loquacious.
 -**wyrdnes** *f.* loquacity.
fēld, *d.* -*a*, -*e m.* field, plain, field of battle.
 -**bēo** *f.* locust (!).
 -**biscopwyr**† *f.* a plant.
 -**cirice** *f.* country church.
 -**elfen** *f.* field-fairy.
 -**gangende** field-traversing.
 -**hriper** *n.* field-ox.
 -**hūs** *n.* tent.
 -**land** *n.* flat country, lower land.
 -**lic** rural.
 -**mædere** *f.* rosemary.
 -**mint** *f.* wild mint.
 -**more**, -*u f.* parsnip.
 -**oxa** *m.* ox kept in field.
 -**rūde** *f.* wild rue.
 -**swamm** fungus.

FELD-WĒSTEN

feld wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.
 ~wyrt *f.* gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 34. 832. fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 ~en of skins.
 felo-for, *vE.* feolufer, -fe(a)rp;
 feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).
 felon *A. prt. pl. of* fēolan.
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 ~wyrt *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*
fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *IV. n.* taking, capture.
 fēng, *prt. of* fōn.
 fengel† *m.* prince, king.
 fenix, et *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lt. phoenix*].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 ~fripu† *f.* refuge in fen.
 ~hlipt† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~ig muddy.
 ~gelad† *n.* fen-tract.
 ~land *n.* fen-country.
 ~lic of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 ~ȳce*, fenyce† *f.* frog.
 fēo *d. of* feoh.
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand. fēlagi*].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ægon, *ptc.*
 -egen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
 fēogan = fēon.
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle
 money — licgende ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the Runic letter f.
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 ~fang *m.* taking bribes.
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.
 ~gifre† avaricious.
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

FEOH-GĪTSERE

feoh|gitsere *m.* miser.
 ~gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 ~hord *m.* treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~lēnung *n.* money-lending.
 ~lēas without money; †not to be
 bought off (*of* homicide).
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 ~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
 ~spēda *fpl.* riches.
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.
 ~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
 ~strang opulent.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.
 ~gegierelan *pl.* implements of war
Gl.
 ~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 ~lāc *n.* fighting.
 ~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 ~wite*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of battle.
 feohtan 3 fight, *w. wip, w. on a.*
 attack — on ~ attack.
 ~ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight
 (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 fēol, fil *f.* file.
 ~heard† hard as a file (?) — for fela-
 heard (?).
 ~ian file.
 fēolan, *prt.* fēalh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,
 fūlon, fēolon; *ptc.* folgen,
 fōlen 3 enter (into a state):
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; on
 fēame ~ take to flight; *wid.* ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || *tr.* experience (treachery).
 fēond, *pl.* fiend, fēo, ~as *m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil [fēon].
 ~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 ~giēld† *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~lic hostile.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* enmity.
 ~rās† *m.* hostile attack.
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.
 ~ulf *m.* villain *Gl.* [ulf = -wulf].

FĒOND-WĪC

fēond-wic *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 ~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.
 ~cȳpp† *f.* distant country.
 ~land *n.* distant land.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 ~weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop *Gl.*
 feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life —
 be fēore on pain of death; soul
 — tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō
 fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne
 widan ~ for ever | living being,
 person.
 ~ād† *f.* mortal disease.
 ~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 ~benn† *f.* mortal wound.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.
 ~berend† *m.* living being.
 ~bold† *n.* body.
 ~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.
 ~cwealm† *m.* death.
 ~cynn† *n.* living species or kind.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.
 ~ēacen† living.
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to
 live.
 ~geong young, or two words (?).
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of life.
 ~gōma† *m.* jaw.
 ~hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)
Gl.
 ~hieder† *m.* preserver, protector.
 ~hord† *m.* soul.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lāst† *m.* track, step.
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).
 ~legu† *f.* life.
 ~lif† *n.* life.
 ~loca† *m.* breast.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 ~genær *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 ~geniþa† *m.* mortal enemy.
 ~ræd† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 ~sēoc† sick to death.
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

FEORH-ÞEARF

feorh|þearf† *f.* extreme need.
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, *IN.* a, æ *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 ~fulum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 ~ehām *m.* farm *vL.*
 feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 ~endlēas† without a polisher.
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., aj.* (rarely inflected) far *w.i.* or fram, distant, at a distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fier *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* fier further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
 feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — and néan from all quarters.
 ~cumen, feore- come from afar.
 ~cund, feore- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorran, feorsian = fie-.
 feort|an* 3.
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [feower].
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 ~sciete four-cornered, square.
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)pa fourteenth.
 ~tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 ~feald fortyfold.

FĒOWERTIGLIC

feowertig|lic of forty.
 ~opa fortieth.
 fer = for.
 fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i.* or on; go, depart [faran].
 ~bedd *n.* portable bed.
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.
 ~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fēr|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa.* of distance; set out, depart | ~forþ go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hi ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefēr|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran]. *y- (ma) (Ch. amon)*
 ~iēcan associate, unite.
 ~lic associated.
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 ~scipian *IN.* unite *tr.*
 fērc|ian, ferec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferht honest.
 ~lic honest, just.
 fer(h)|pt *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~cearig anxious in mind.
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~gedāl*, friþ-† *n.* death.
 ~free bold in spirit.
 ~friþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.
 ~grimm fierce.

FERHP-LOCA

ferhp|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~geniþla *m.* deadly foe.
 ~sefa *m.* mind.
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].
 ~ian make verses *Gl.*
 fersc fresh (water).
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan 5 fall.
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fettan, *prt.*
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel (*m.*) belt.
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 ~wrasen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēþ|an.
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.
 ~georn† eager to go.
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.
 ~here *m.* infantry.
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 ~lāst† *m.* step.
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 ~spēdig† quick walking.
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 fēper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.
 ~bære winged.
 ~bedd *n.* feather-bed.
 ~berende feathered.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~gearwe† *ffl.* feathering (of arrow).
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 ~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fēper-scēat = fīper-.
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 ~ād *f.* piles.
 ~æppel *m.* fig.
 ~béam *m.* fig-tree.
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

FIC-WYRM

fic|wyrm *m.* intestinal worm.
 ~wyrt *f.* fig-wort.
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].
 fielg|an* harrow [fealg].
 ~ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan].
 ~wërig*, fylw-+ killed, dead.
 fiell|an, *A.* ð make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IN.* offend, scandalize; +ge- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
 ~nes *f. IN.* offence, scandalum.
 ge-nes *f. IN.* fall; transmigration (!).
 fielle|sëoc epileptic.
 ~sëocnes *f.*, ~wære *m.* epilepsy.
 fiend, *see* feond.
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wæron ~ were at enmity.
 fiërd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) for ~wic [faran].
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
 ~esne *m.* soldier.
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.
 ~faru *f.* military service.
 ~geatwa+ *pl.* arms.
 ~ham+ *m.* corslet.
 ~hrægl+ *n.* armour, corslet.
 ~hwæt+ warlike.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
 ~lēas without an army, undefended.
 ~lēopt+ *n.* war-song.
 ~lic military.
 ~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~rine+ *m.* soldier, warrior.
 ~sceorpt+ *n.* armour.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~searo+ *n.* armour.
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.
 ~gestealla+ *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (!) *Gl.*
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.
 ~wæn *m.* military wagon *Ct.*
 ~weard *f.* military watch.
 ~werod *n.* army.

FIERD-WIC

fiërd|wic *n.* camp.
 ~wierpe+ distinguished in war.
 ~wisa+ *m.* general.
 ~wise *f.* military manner.
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
 fiërd|ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.
 ~bēam+ *m.* mountain-tree.
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.
 ~hēafod+ *n.* mountain-headland.
 ~holt+ *n.* mountain-wood.
 ~strēam+ *m.* mountain-stream.
 fierlen*, e(o), y *I.* distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. *II.* *n.* distance.
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].
 fierr(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.
 fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *rfl.* depart.
 fiersn+ *once f.* heel.
 fif five.
 ~eogede with five edges or corners.
 ~feald fivefold.
 ~fōte(d) five-tooted.
 ~flēre five-storied.
 ~læppede having five lobes.
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
 ~wintre five years old.
 fif-mægen = fifel-.
 fifealde, fiff- *f.* butterfly.
 fifel+ (*n.*) monster, giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
 ~mægen*, fifm- *n.* magic power.
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
 fifa fifth.
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 ~feald fiftyfold.
 ~opa, ~eog- fiftieth.
 fihte (*n.*) rag *IN.*
 fil = feol file.
 ~ian rub (!) *Gl.*
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.
 filde level (land) [feld].
 gefilde *n.* plain.

FILIPE

filip|e *n.* hay.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow *Ct.*
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prep-
 uce.
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.
 fina *m.* woodpecker.
 finc *m.* finch.
 find|an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine licgan; ~ þæt oweatern beclýsed; find out (hwelc hē sie); ~æt obtain — *mt.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine æfre geséo I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: se cyning funde þæt him man sæt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon þæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending . . .
 ~end *m.* finder.
 finger *m.* finger.
 ~æppel *m.* date.
 ~doocan *pl.* finger-muscles.
 ~lic of a finger.
 finn *m.* fin.
 ~iht*, fihht finny.
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.
 finta+ *m.* tail; consequence, result.
 firas+ *mpl.* men, mankind.
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. firnum *av.* wickedly, excessively.
 ~bealo+ *n.* sinful evil.
 ~cræft+ *m.* wickedness.
 ~dæd+ *f.* crime.
 ~earfoþ+ *n.* terrible suffering.
 ~fremmende+ sinful.
 ~full+, ~georn+, ~lic+ sinful.
 ~lice+ *av.* violently, rashly.
 ~ligerian commit fornication.
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.
 ~synnig+ sinful.
 ~pearf+ *f.* dire need or distress.
 ~weore+ *n.* crime.
 ~wyrceand(e)+, ~wyrhta+ *m.* evil-doer.
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
 firenicg|a* *m.*, ~e* *f.*, fyrenhyca, fyrnhiege adulterer, adulteress, &c.
 firmdig = frymdig.

FIRMETTAN

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*
 firn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago.
cpv. (giet) -or.
 -dagast *mpl.* days of old.
 -geflit† *n.* former quarrel.
 -geflita† *m.* old enemy.
 -gēara† *mpl.* former years, lapse of time.
 -gēara† *av.* of old.
 -giēdd† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
 -lic former, ancient.
 -mann† *m.* man of old.
 -gemynd† *n.* old tradition.
 -scapa† *m.* old enemy.
 -gesceap† *n.* old decree.
 -segen† *f.* ancient tradition.
 -gesetu† *mpl.* ancient seats or abode.
 -strēamas† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* flegen-.
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 -synn† *f.* ancient sin.
 -(ge)weorc† *n.* ancient work.
 -gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
 -wita† *m.* sage, councillor.
 -gewrit† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts, fate.
 gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* -ost furthest back (in time) — ~ worulde long ago.
 -dagas *mpl.* days of old.
 -gewiten long past (time).
 first *f.* roof, ceiling.
 first, ie, y *m.* space of time; re-spite; time (to finish something).
 -hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).
 -mearc *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.
 -gemearc *n.* space of time.
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity.
 hine - bræc, hine - frægn þæs he was curious.
 -full inquisitive.
 -georn inquisitive, curious.
 -geornnes *f.* curiosity.
 -nes *f.* curiosity.
 firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
 fisc, *pl.* -as, fixas *m.* fish.
 -brýne (*m.*) brine.
 -cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
 -dæg *f.* purple.
 -flōd(u)† *m.* sea.
 -hūs *n.* fishing-house.

FISC-MERE

fisc mere *m.* fish-pond.
 -nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
 -pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
 -prūt *m.* small fish *IN.*
 -wer *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
 -wielle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.
 fiscian, fix- fish.
 -ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
 ~(n)op, fisc(n)ap *m.* fishing.
 fisting *f.* fesculatio, following pedatio in Gl.
 fitt *f.* song, poem.
 -an sing, tell in verse.
 fitt† once fight.
 fitung *f.* fighting LL.
 fipole *f.* fiddle.
 -ere *m.*, -estre *f.* fiddler.
 fiper-, e(o), L. fēower- [fēower].
 -dāled quadripartite.
 -fēte, -fōte four-footed.
 -flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
 -hiwe quadriform.
 -ling *m.* quarter.
 -rica *m.* tetrarch.
 -scēatas*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).
 -scietan quarter Gl.
 -sciete quadrangular.
 -tieme four-teamed (chariot).
 fiper/e *n.* wing [feper].
 -bære, -berende winged.
 ge-hamod feathered.
 ge-ian feather, wing.
 -lēas without wings.
 -sliht *m.* flapping wings.
 flā = flān.
 flacor† flying (of arrows).
 flāsc, flāc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.
 -æt *m.* ment.
 -bana *m.* murderer.
 -gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
 -cieping *f.* meat-market.
 -cofa *m.* body, flesh.
 -(c)wellere *m.* executioner
 -en of flesh.
 -ennes *f.* incarnation.
 -hama† *m.* body.
 ge-hamod incarnate.
 -hord† *n.* body.
 -hūs *n.* meat-house.
 -lic carnal.
 -licnes *f.* incarnation.
 -mangere *m.* butcher.
 -mapu *f.* maggot.

FLÆSC-METE

flāsc|mete *m., pl.* -mettas meat.
 ge-nes *f.* incarnation.
 ge-od incarnate.
 -stræt *f.* meat-market.
 -tāwere *m.* executioner.
 -tōp *m.* one of the teeth Gl.
 -wyrn *m.* maggot.
 flæpe-camb = flepe-.
 flagg plaster.
 flāh† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.
 flān *fm.*, flā *f.*, *pl.* -a, ~ arrow, dart.
 -boga† *m.* bow.
 -hred† R.
 -iht of an arrow.
 -pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.
 -geweorc† *n.* arrows.
 flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.* vasculum].
 flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
 flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.
 -wyr† *f.* fleabane (a plant).
 flēan 2 *pte.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).
 flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.
 flēam *m.* flight — wearp or fealh on -e took to flight [flēon].
 -lāst *m.* apostasy Gl.
 fleard *n.* folly, superstition.
 -ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
 gefleard *n.* folly, madness, error.
 fleape = fleope.
 fleax *n.* flax.
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.
 -line *f.* flax-winder, reel.
 -gescot *n.* contribution of flax.
 flecta = fleohta.
 flēd|an* flow [flōd].
 -ing *f.* flowing.
 -e full (river).
 flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *pte.* flogen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* flēogan.
 flēog|an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.
 -endlic flying.
 geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.
 flēog|e *f.* fly.
 -cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.
 -nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
 -rift *n.* fly-curtain.
 fleoht|an* 3 plait, weave. See flohten-fōte.
 fleohta*, vE. flecta *m.* hurdle.

FLĒOS

flēos = flies.
 flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
 bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
 ~wyrft *f.* seaweed.
 flēotan 7 float, sail; swim.
 flēope, ea *f.* water-lily.
 flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
 flēswian *once* whisper.
 flētt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
 ~pæpt *m.* floor.
 ~rōst *f.* bed.
 ~sittend *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
 ~gesteald *m.* household goods.
 ~werod *m.* hall-troop, retainers.
 flēpe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.
 flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].
 flex = fleax.
 flīce *n.* flitch (of bacon).
 flīcerian flutter, hover.
 geflien* ȳ, i, -an expel (disease) [flēon].
 flīemjan put to flight, banish [flēam].
 flīemja *m.* fugitive, outlaw — -an
 or -ena fiermp or feorm harbouring
 an outlaw [flēam].
 ge-ē fugitive LV.
 flīes, eo *n.* fleece.
 flīete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-
 tan].
 fligel (*m.*) flail.
 flint *m.* flint; rock.
 ~græg *†* grey as flint.
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].
 ~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
 ~cræftig belonging to logic, dia-
 lectical.
 ~full contentious.
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.
 geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest;
 dispute, discussion. tō -es emu-
 lously.
 ~full, ~fullīc, ~georn contentious.
 ~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.
 flitjan 6 contend, struggle (in law-
 suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.
 flōc (*m.*) a fish.
 flōcan *†* clap, applaud.
 flōce *m.* body of men, troop, company.
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.
 ~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.

FLŌD

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;
 deluge, flood [flōwan].
 ~blāc *†* flood-pale.
 ~egesa *† m.* terror of flood.
 ~en, ~lic of a river.
 ~weard *† f.* sea-wall.
 ~weg *† m.* ocean path, sea.
 ~wielm *† m.* raging flood.
 ~wudu *† m.* ship.
 ~ȳp *† f.* wave of the sea.
 flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
 flogettān, gg fluctuate Gl. [flēo-
 gan].
 flogepa *m.* liquid Gl.
 flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
 flohten-fōte web-footed [flēoh-
 tan].
 flōr, d, -a, ~e *fm.* floor; ground —
 scipes -, gangway.
 ~stān *m.* pavement-stone.
 flōrisc flowery [Lt.].
 flot *n.* sea [flēotan].
 ~here *† m.* (hostile) fleet.
 ~lic naval.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
 ~scip *n.* ship.
 ~smero *n.* dripping, fat.
 ~weg *† m.* sea.
 flotian float L.
 flota *m.* sailor, pirate *†*; ship;
 fleet.
 geflota *† m.* floater, swimmer.
 floterian float, be flooded — mid
 ~iendum ēagum weeping; fly;
 flutter, be disquieted (of heart)
 [flēotan].
 flōwjan 1 flow; be abundant.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);
 overflow, torrent.
 flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. Cp.
 flohten.
 flugol, flygol [*infl.* of flyge] flying,
 fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].
 flyegan*, e put to flight, disperse
 [flēon].
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 arrows).
 ~rēow *†* fierce in flight.
 ~wilt *† m.* flying wile.
 flygol = flugol.
 flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 weapons) [flēogan].
 ~hwæt *†* brisk in flight.
 flyhte-clāp, vE. flycti- *m.* patch
 [flēohtan].
 flyne *f.* batter.

FLYTME

flytme *f.* lancet [Lt. phlebotom-
 um].
 fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
 fnæs *n.* fringe.
 fnæsettān snort.
 fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast
 (of fire).
 ~ian breathe hard.
 fnēosan sneeze.
 ~ung *f.* sneezing.
 gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. Cp.
 fnēosan.
 fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
 fōn 1 b (hē) fēhp, prt. fēng, ptc. fōn
 fangen grasp, seize — *abs.* : him
 tōgēanes fēng clutched at him; tō-
 gædre fēngon engaged in battle;
 him on fultum fēng came to
 their help | make prisoner, cap-
 ture *gen.* ge- : gefēngon hine,
 micle herehȳp | take, receive A.
 wī. (fēng wife), W. w. tō, on a :
 ~tō wife, ~tō hāpeniscum pēa-
 wum, ~on fæsten take to fasting;
 ~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō
 pām lande succeed to the estate;
 ~tō pām norpdāle begin to
 describe the North (of Europe);
 uton fōn on pæt godspell pær
 wē hit forlētōn return to the
 discussion of . . . ~tō wurpienne
 begin to worship.
 fōca *m.* cake of bread.
 fōda *m.* food.
 fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,
 food for cattle | case, sheath.
 ~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
 ~hec fodder-rack.
 ~noþ *m.* sustenance.
 ~pegu *† f.* taking food, food.
 ~wela *† m.* abundance of food.
 fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).
 gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
 ~stān *m.* key-stone.
 fol = full.
 gefol with foal.
 fola *m.* foal, colt.
 folc *n.* people, crowd — -es mann
 layman; army; nation.
 ~āgende *†* ruling.
 ~bealo *† n.* severe evil or affliction.
 ~bearn *† n.* man.
 ~beorn *† m.* man.
 ~cūt *† f.* cow of the people (!).
 ~cūp celebrated, well known; public
 (road) (!).
 ~cwēnt *† f.* queen.

FOLC-CYNING

folc|cyning† *m.* king.
 -dryht† *f.* people.
 -egsa† *m.* terror.
 -gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.
 -fīren† *f.* crime.
 -frēa† *m.* lord, king.
 -frēo, -frīg folk-free, free as other people.
 -isc of the people, popular, common.
 -lagu *f.* law of the people.
 -land *n.* land of the people.
 -lār *f.* homily, sermon.
 -lēasung *f.* slander.
 -lic of the people, popular, common.
 -mægen† *n.* army.
 -mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
 -mære† celebrated.
 -mōt, -gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folk-moot.
 -nied† *f.* need of the people.
 -rād† *m.* public benefit.
 -rāden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.
 -gerēfa *m.* official.
 -ryht, -geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
 -ryht lawful.
 -sæl† *n.* hall, house.
 -scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.
 -scapa† *m.* villain.
 -scipe† *m.* people, nation.
 -gesettnes *f.* statute Bd.
 -gesipt *m.* noble, prince.
 -elite *m.* sedition.
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
 -stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
 -stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
 -gestreōn† *n.* public treasure.
 -swæot† *m.* multitude, army.
 -getæl† *n.* number of people.
 -talu *f.* genealogy.
 -toga† *m.* chief, general.
 -getrum† *n.* host.
 -truma *m.* people.
 -geþrang *n.* crowd.
 -welig populous.
 -wer† *m.* man.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
 -wita† *m.* councillor.
 -wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold|et† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
 -ærn *n.* sepulchre.
 -āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

FOLD-BOLD

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.
 -būend(e) *m.* man.
 -græf *n.* grave.
 -græg earth-grey.
 -hrērende earth-traversing.
 -rēst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 -wang *m.* earth.
 -weg *m.* path, way; earth.
 -wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 fōlen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folg|ian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him -ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.
 -ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (esp. at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand; hand.
 for, fer, æ, *A.* fore *prp.* *w. d., i., a.* before: ~ eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges; weorpode hie ~ ealle menn above. These meanings are not *W.*; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before: ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~ worulde | cause: mōdigode ~ his fæger-nesse; ~ Godes lufan; swealt ~ pām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~ pæs cyninges swic- dōme to betray | benefit: bōd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, *wa.*: rixode ~ pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ænne witegan | ~ ān only || for- hwȳ, -hwām, ā, -hwon, a why.
 for-pām, ā, -pon, a, *A.* for(e)-pon therefore; because *w. indc.*
 for-pām-pe, -pon- because *w. indc.* for-pām-pæt in order that *w. sbj.* for-pȳ, i therefore. for-pȳ-pe, for-pȳ . . pe because.
 for-pȳ-pæt, for-pȳ . . pæt in order that *w. sbj.*

FOR

for *av.* too, very, very much.
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].
 -bedd *n.* litter Gl.
 -bōc *f.* itinerary.
 -mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.
 fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
 for-, fer-, æ.
 for-*acc.* = fore-
 foran, -e *av.* in front, before —
 ~ forrīdan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on- gēan *prp.* *wa.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *wd.* before (time).
 -bōdig *n.* chest.
 -hēafod, for(e)- *n.* forehead.
 -niht *f.* early part of the night.
 for-āp = fore-
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.
 -ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
 for-belgan 3 *ryl.* be angry.
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *w. sbj., w. ger.*
 -endlic dehortative (in grammar).
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
 for-bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
 -els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
 for-bitan 6 bite through.
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind for- blēow hie ūt on sē; blow out — *ptc.* for-blāwen suffering from flatulence.
 for-blindian (*A. tr.*) blind.
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
 for-brytēdnes *f.* contrition.
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

forbyrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt.* *furca*].
 forceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,
 through (tongue, tree, neck).
 forecōwan 7 bite off (one's own
 tongue).
 forcierran *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;
 avoid, escape.
 -ed perverse.
 -ing *f.* turning aside.
 forcinnan† R.
 forclēman stop up.
 forclingan 3 shrink, wither.
 forclvsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 forcnidan 6 break to pieces,
 crush.
 forcuman 4 overcome, surpass;
 assail; wear out, destroy.
 forcūp depraved, wicked, bad,
 foul.
 -e, -lice *av.* badly.
 forcwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;
 reject.
 forcwolstan swallow, take (medi-
 cine).
 forcypant surpass in knowledge,
 confute.
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
 forðēlan expend (money).
 forðelfan 3 dig.
 forðēman condemn.
 -edlic to be condemned.
 -ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-
 tion.
 forðemman shut up, stop (ears).
 forðician block up.
 forðil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
 forðimmian become dark, ob-
 scure.
 forðōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;
 lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* forðōn
 corrupt, wicked.
 forðrean intoxicate.
 forðrifan 6 expel, drive into
 exile; drive out of course, carry
 away (*of* current of river).
 forðrincan 3 — *ptc.* forðruncean
 intoxicated.
 forðrūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.
 forðwinan 6 dwindle away, dis-
 appear, vanish (from sight);
 perish.
 forðwylman*, i confound, ob-
 scure (sight) [dwolma].
 forðyttan stop up, close.

FORE

fore I. *prp.* *w. d., a., often written*
for in A. and occ. in W., be-
fore: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene
~ him | superiority, rank before,
above: for(e) ōprum (or ōpre)
bēon | time before | causal, be-
cause, for the sake of | equivalence,
*instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.*
 forealdian grow old, decay —
ptc. -od superannuated (soldier).
 for(e)-āp *m.* preliminary oath.
 foreāpe *av.* very easily.
 fore-bēacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran 4 prefer (!).
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of
 God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;
 outwork.
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.
 fore-ceorfan 3 cut off front
 of (!).
 -end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (!).
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come
 forward; forestall, prevent.
 fore-cwepan 5 foretell, predict;
 mention before or above.
 fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
 fore-fang*, for-, *E.* for(e)feng
m. capture or recovery of cattle,
 &c.; reward for such recovery.
 -feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen
 cattle, &c.
 for(e)-feng = forefang.
 fore-fērende going before.
 fore-fōn 1 anticipate.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take
 precedence of, excel.
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-
 vant; predecessor (in office);
 ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,
 wise.
 -lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-.
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lārende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mære, -lic illustrious, emi-
 nent.
 -nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter IV.
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,
 chief.
 -lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-ridel*, for- *m.* fore-rider,
 mounted messenger.
 fore-rim *m.* preface.
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-
 cursor.
 fore-scāwian, for- foresee, see;
 appoint, ordain — -ode him
 wununge provided him with.
 -ere *m.* appointer.
 -odlice *av.* providently, thought-
 fully.
 -ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;
 (divine) providence.
 fore-sceotan*, for- 7 anticipate,
 forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-scegan foretell; mention be-
 fore or above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-sēo n 5 foresee; provide.
 -nd *m.* provider.
 -nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-settan, for- place before or in
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,
 intend.
 -(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-
 pose, intention; preposition.
 fore-gesettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* precentor.
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
 fore-smā(ag)an think or consider
 beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent or
 wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-
 ing; promise (of godfather at
 baptism).
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,
 mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-men-
 tioned.
 for(e)-stæppian, e 2 go before,
 precede; excel; forestall.
 -end *m.* predecessor.

FORE-STÆPPUNG

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
 fore-standan 2 excel (!); pre-
 side.
 for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for
 assault | forestalling, interference.
 fore-stēora *m.* look-out man,
 pilot.
 fore-stigan 6 excel.
 fore-stiht *ian* preordain.
 ~ung *f.* preordaining.
 for(e)-tācn *n.* foretold, presage,
 prodigy.
 ~ian presage.
 fore-tēon *wb.* preordain, settle
 beforehand.
 fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
 fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule.
 (Cp. forptiege.)
 fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.
 fore-panc *m.* forethought, deli-
 beration, consideration, (divine)
 providence.
 ~lic provident, thoughtful.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
 ~ol provident, prudent, wise.
 ~olnes *f.* prudence.
 fore-pencan consider beforehand.
 fore-ping *ian* plead for, defend (in
 law-court), intercede.
 ~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.
 ~rāden(*n.*), ~ung *f.* intercession.
 fore-warnian take warning before-
 hand Gl.
 fore-wāt *wb.* foreknow.
 fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
 fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
 fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement;
 provision (of agreement).
 fore-weard, for-, ~word *aj.* place
 front, front part of, extremity of:
 ~hēafod forehead, ~fōt sole —
 on ~an gān go on ahead, in
 advance || time early (part of),
 beginning of: ~niht beginning
 of night.
 fore-wesan *wb.* be before, take the
 lead, preside, rule.
 fore-wis foreknowing.
 fore-witig, ~wittig, foreknowing.
 fore-witig *ian* prophesy.
 ~ung *f.* prophecy.
 fore-witol foreknowing.
 ~nes*, forw- *f.* intelligence.
 fore-wittiendlic prescient.
 fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
 fore-wost *m.* chief IN.

FORE-WRITEN

fore-written above-written, above-
 mentioned.
 fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
 fore-wyreend *m.* servant.
 fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
 fore-wyrhta*, for- *m.* agent, repre-
 sentative.
 for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade:
 forfōron pām soipum pone
 mūpan foran; destroy, kill,
 ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
 for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
 for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.
 for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
 for-fliegan put to flight.
 for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise,
 come upon suddenly; anticipate,
 forestall — hēo hine forane for-
 fēng prevented him (from pro-
 strating himself); forfeit.
 for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
 for-gāg *an* transgress; prevaricate.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarica-
 tion.
 ~ung *f.* fault, excess.
 for-gān *wb.* go or pass over; forgo,
 abstain from; neglect.
 for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
 for-giēfian 5 *wda.* give; give up;
 forgive.
 ~endlic dative (case).
 ~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
 ~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.
 ~ung *f.* giving, donation.
 for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite,
 recompense, make good — hire
 be twifealdum forgeald pæs
 þe . . .; pay, give || *wa.* pay for,
 buy off (person accused, attack).
 for-giēlpan 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen
 made subject of boasting (of
 alms).
 for-giem *an* neglect; ignore, not
 heed.
 ~elēasian neglect.
 for-giēt *an* 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
 ~ing *f.* forgetfulness.
 for-giētol forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow
 up, destroy.
 for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, de-
 vour.
 for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-
 gniden contrite; throw down.
 for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
 for-grindan 3 destroy.

FORGRĪPAN

for-gripan 6 seize, grasp; attack;
 afflict.
 for-grōwan† R.
 for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty;
vfl. w. on synnum incur guilt of.
 forgyrd = forþgyrd.
 for-gyrdan enclose.
 for-habbān keep back, restrain,
 hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic
 þē bidde þæt þū þis ne -e, ac
 þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.*
 forhæfed continent.
 ~ende, æ abstinēt, continent.
 for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
 ~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, tem-
 perance.
 for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce —
ptc. forhāten reprobate (of the
 Devil).
 for-heald *an* 1 misuse, ill-treat,
 defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en
 rebel, deserter.
 for-heard very hard.
 for-heardian become hard.
 for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
 for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret
wd. of pers.
 for-herg *ian*, ~herigan ravage,
 plunder, pillage [here].
 ~end *m.* ravager.
 ~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
 for-hienan humiliate, crush (in
 spirit); injure.
 for-hierdan *tr.* harden.
 for-hog *ian* despise, ignore.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 ~odlic contemptuous.
 ~odlice *av.* contemptuously.
 ~odnes, ~hohnes *f.* contempt.
 ~ung *f.* contempt.
 for-hradian be beforehand in
 doing anything; do anything too
 soon; anticipate, forestall, frus-
 trate, prevent.
 for(h)rape *av.* very or too soon.
 forht, IN. froht afraid, timid;
 formidable, terrible.
 ~full timorous.
 ~lic afraid, terrified.
 ~lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
 ~mōd afraid, timid.
 ~nes *f.* fear, amazement.
 forht *ian* be afraid; fear.
 ~iendlic timorous.
 ~ung *f.* fear.
 forhtig once afraid, humble.
 for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

FORHWEORFAN

forhweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
forhwielfan remove; change, pervert.
~edlic perverse.
forhyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
forhydan hide.
forhygdlic despicable, despised.
forhyman† once neglect (command).
forieldan delay, put off.
forierman reduce to poverty [earn].
forlācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.
forlēdan lead astray; lead into destruction.
forlēran lead astray (by bad advice).
forlēt an 1 b leave — bæftan — leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn — let in; út — let out; ūp — direct upwards.
~(en)nes *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
forlegenlic mean-looking, ugly.
forlegen(n)es, forlegnes *f.* fornication [forlegan].
forleger = forliger.
forlegis(s), -es *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forlegan].
~wif *n.* prostitute.
forlēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.
forleornung *f.* deception.
forlēosan 7 *w. a., ti.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.
forliegjan 5 commit fornication *rfl. w. wip a., tr.:* hēo hīe forlæg wip hine; hē hīe wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.:* pā fūle (or fūlan) ~an.
~end *m.* fornicator.
forliden shipwrecked [forliþan].
~nes *f.* shipwreck.
forlig-gang (1) *m.* fornication Gl.
forlig(e)r, ~e, ~leg- *n.* fornication.
~bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

FORLIGERLIC

forligerlic unchaste.
forlig(e)r, ~lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
forliger adulterous.
~nes, ~leg- *f.* fornication.
forligrian commit fornication.
forliþan, see forliden.
forlor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [forlēosan].
forloren(n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].
forlustlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.
forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
for-mæl, -māl (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
formanig very or too many.
formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].
formeltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
formest = fyrmost foremost.
formigtan melt *tr. and intr.*
formogian — *ptc.* ~od decayed.
formolsnian crumble, decay.
formyrþr i an murder, destroy.
fornæmian — *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).
forne = foran.
forneah *av.* very nearly, almost.
fornean *av.* nearly, almost.
fornefa *m.* great-grandson (1).
Fornet (*m.*) — ~es folm a plant.
forneþan *rfl.* risk one's life.
forniedan force.
forniman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornūmen overcome with terror; annul.
forod often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp. of arms, legs, and other parts of the body*); humbled (*of pride*); void, useless.
foroft very or too often.
forpæran pervert; destroy, ruin.
forpyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
forradian = forhradian.
forrædan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō deape ~ put him to death.
forridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of cavalry*).
forrotian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).
~odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

FORSACAN

for-sacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
forsætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).
forsāwen *occ. ptc. of* forseōn.
forse, *pl.* ~as, froxas *m.* frog.
for-scādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.
forseamian *impers. wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.
~ung *f.* modesty.
forseapung *f.* crime, fault.
forseap (*n.*) crime.
forseending *f.* confusion *IN.*
forseorfan 3 devour (*of locusts*).
forseiepan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
forserencan supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
~end *m.* supplanter.
forserifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.;* †bewitch (by writing runes).
forserincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
forseufan 7 humble (pride).
forseyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* forseyldgod guilty.
forseyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
forsearian *intr.* wither, dry up.
forsecan afflict.
forseogan accuse, traduce, slander.
forsegen *ptc. of* forseōn.
forsendan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsip ~ banish.
forseōn 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
forseōnes *f.* care, diligence Bd.
forseōpan 7 — *ptc.* forsoden withered.
forsettan obstruct (road, water-course).
forsewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forseōn].
~lic contemptible, abject.
~lice *av.* ignominiously.
~nes *f.* contempt.
forsittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.;* neglect.
forsipian perish.
forslāwian be slothful or unwilling.

FORSLEĀN

for-slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for-slegenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenic.
 for-slitān 6 devour.
 for-smorian smother, stifle, choke.
 for-sorgian despond.
 for-span|an 2 entice, allure.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spēdian make prosperous.
 for-spendan squander.
 for-spenn|an entice, allure [spanan].
 -en(n) *f.* enticement.
 -end *m.* procurer.
 -endlic seductive, corrupting.
 -estre *f.* bawd.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spiercan *tr.* dry.
 for-spild *m.* destruction.
 for-spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
 for-sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst *m.* frost.
 -ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
 for-stalian *rfl.* steal away, run away.
 for-standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane — defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
 for-stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*
 for-stoppian stop up, close.
 for-strang very strong.
 for-styntan blunt.
 for-sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for-sūgian, for-sūwian = for-swigian.
 for-swālan burn up, burn, scorch.
 for-swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for-sweltan 3 die, perish.
 for-sweorcan 3 become dark.
 for-sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rfl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.
 for-swigian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

FORSWIP

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for-swip very strong.
 for-swip(i)an overcome, repress.
 for-swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for-sworcennes *f.* darkening [for-sweorcan].
 for-sworennnes *f.* perjury [for-swerian].
 for-syngian — *ptc.* -od sinful, sinner.
 for-tendan burn away, cauterize.
 for-tēon 7 mislead || cover.
 for-timbr(i)an obstruct.
 for-togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
 for-tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.
 -ing *f.* treading down.
 for-trūw|ian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* -od presumptuous.
 -odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 -ung *f.* presumption.
 for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for-tyñan block, stop (way).
 for-*av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
 for-*pian* promote; accomplish.
 forp-bære productive, teeming.
 forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 forp-biēding *f.* emboldening.
 forp-boren of high birth.
 forp-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 forp-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
 for-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 -l)ice *av.* very much, entirely.
 for-pencan despise, *rfl.* distrust

FORPEON

oneself, despair—*ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.
 for-peon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 for-peon oppress, destroy.
 for-peofan steal.
 for-peostrian darken.
 forp-fæder *m.* forefather.
 forp-faran 2 die.
 forp-fēr|an die: wearp -ed died.
 -ednes, -ing *f.* death.
 forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
 forp-fōr *f.* departure, death.
 forp-forlāten(n)es *f.* licence.
 forp-fram|ian *intr.* grow; improve.
 -ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
 forp-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
 forp-gegne progressive, prosperous, effective.
 forp-georn† eager to advance, impetuous.
 forp-gyrd, forp-*m.* fore-girth, martingale.
 forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
 forp-here *m.* van (of army).
 forp-hliffian be prominent.
 forp-pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
 forp-pilman = -pylman choke.
 forp-pindān 3 — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.
 forp-pingian intercede for *wa.*
 forp-lād|an bring forth.
 -nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
 forp-gelang dependent, depending on.
 forplie forward, advanced *L.*
 forp-mære† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremære.
 for-polian be without, want *wi.*
 for-præst|an destroy, afflict.
 -ednes *f.* contrition.
 forp-riht*.
 -e *av.* at once, instantly.
 forp-pringan† 3 protect: hīe him ~ protect them from him.
 forp-prycc|an press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 -ednes, -yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
 forp-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
 forp-prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 forp-gesceaft† *f.* created things,

FORÞSCİPE

creation *coll.*; future state or condition, the future.
forþsçi *m.* progress Bd.
forþ-gesien† visible.
forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.
 ~ian die.
forþ-snottor very wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretiege.
forþ-peg *m.* noble.
forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking or work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, for-weard† *once av.* in future, always.
 ~es *av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.
forþ-wif *n.* matron.
forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.
forþ-gewiten (*n.*) *es f.* departure.
forþ-yldigian, -pyld(e)gian, -pylgian bear patiently, endure.
forþylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþ-yppan display, reveal.
forþ-utan *av.*, *prp. wd.* except L.
forþ-wana = *forwēna.
forwandian hesitate: *hi -iap* þæt *hi swā ne dōn h.* to do so.
 ~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
 ~ung *f.* shame.
forweard† = *forþweard.
forweaxian I grow too much — *ptc.* ~en overgrown, too big.
forwēddian pledge.
forwegan 5 kill.
forwel *av.* very well, very, much.
forwēnian — *ptc.* ~ed insolent.
forwēna*, -wana *once m.* presumption (?).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesān].
forweoron *ptc. of* *forwesān.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorpan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.
forweorþfullie very illustrious.
forwerian wear out — *ptc.* ~ed,

FORWEREDNES

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
forwerednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *ptc. of* *forwesān.
forwesian* 5 — *ptc.* ~weren, ~weoront†, ~woren decayed, worn out.
 ~ing *f.* destroying.
forwiernian *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).
 ~edlice *av.* with abstinence.
 ~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
forwisnian, eo wither up, decay.
for-witolnes = fore-
forwlencan make proud, puff up.
forwordenlic perishable [forweorpan].
 ~(*n.*) *es f.* failure (of crops) *vL.*
forworen *ptc. of* *forwesān.
for-wraened banished.
forwrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* forwrecen exiled, strange.
forwreġan accuse, calumniate.
forwritan 6 cut through.
forwripan 6 bandage (wound).
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *av.* very wonderfully.
forwyrcan *prt.* ~orhte, ~yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rf.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~mann criminal.
forwyrd *m.* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
 ~an perish.
 ~endlic perishable.
forwyrrhte, see **forwyrcan**.
fossere *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].
fōstor, ~er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
 ~bearn *n.* foster-child.
 ~brōpor *m.* foster-brother.
 ~cild *n.* foster-child.
 ~fæder *m.* foster-father.
 ~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
 ~lēan *n.* payment or reward for keep of a child.
 ~ling *m.* foster-child.
 ~mann *m.* security.
 ~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
 ~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fōsternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

FÖSTRAP

fōstrap *m.* food, provisions.
fōt *m.*, *pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
 ~ād *f.* gout.
 ~bred *n.* stirrup.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* fetter.
 ~copu *f.* gout.
ge-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].
 ~eē *m.* gout.
 ~feter *f.* fetter.
 ~lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
 ~lic pedestrian.
 ~mæl *n.* foot (measure).
 ~mælum *av.* step by step.
 ~gemeare† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
 ~gemet *n.* fetter (?).
 ~rāp *m.* part of a sail.
 ~scamol *m.*, ~setl *n.* footstool.
 ~sīd reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
 ~spor *n.* footprint.
 ~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
 ~stān *m.* pedestal.
 ~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.
 ~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
 ~þwéal *n.* washing the feet.
 ~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.
 ~wære *m.* gout.
 ~wel, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
fōpor, ~er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
fōporn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
fox *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.
 ~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.
 ~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.* foxglove.
 ~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
 ~ung *f.* craftiness.
fracop, fracod, *vE.* fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forōūp].
 ~e *av.* shamefully.
 ~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
 ~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
 ~sçi *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
 fræ- = fræa-
 fræc = frec.
 fræcup = fracop.
 fræfele = frefele.

GEFRÆGE

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine — as I have heard say. II. *cf.* celebrated, notorious.
 gefrægen, *see* frigan.
 frægn *prt.* of frigan.
 gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræc-nod (†).
 fræng = frægn *prt.* of frigan.
 gefræp(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (†).
 fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.
 -ig, æ† proud, perverse.
 fræt *prt.* of fretan.
 fræt-gengia *vE. m.* apostasy (†) Gl.
 fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.
 frætwa, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].
 -i(an), -tew- adorn.
 -ednes *f.* ornament.
 -ung *f.* ornament.
 gefrægian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].
 fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.
 -lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.
 -nes *f.* vigour.
 -scope *m.* action.
 fram I. *pp.* *v. d.* *i.* motion (away) from: hī wurdon gegripene — mōderlicum brēostum; pā hē him — wolde, pā gefēng hē hine | distance, extent: fēower mila — pām mūpan; — sē op sē | time: — hancrede op undern | origin, source: swā micel ege stōd deoflum — ēow pæt . . . | agent (with passive): wearp ādrifen of his biscepdome — Eogferpe cyninge | privative: frēoh — deapes sārnesse; bugon — Godes ge-lēafan; āllesan — . . . II. *av.* away: — gān depart; — ic ne wille I will not run away.
 fram/ian avail, benefit.
 -igendlic effective (medicine).
 fram-byge *m.* apostasy.
 fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.
 fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.
 fram-faru *f.* excess (†).
 fram-fundung *f.* departure.
 fram-lād *f.* retreat.
 framlic turned away from Gl.

FRAM-SĪÞ

fram-sīþ *m.* departure.
 fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*
 framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (†).
 -es *av.* in a direction away from.
 frān *prt.* of frigan.
 franca *m.* javelin.
 Francan *mpl.* Franks.
 -land *n.* France.
 frās/ian question; tempt.
 -ung *f.* questioning; temptation.
 gefrās/ian find out by inquiry, learn.
 frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).
 -dryhten *m.* lord.
 -reccere *m.* prince.
 -wine *m.* (beloved) lord.
 -wrasen *f.* splendid chain.
 frēa-beorht, frē- very bright;
 glorious.
 frēa-bodian proclaim.
 frēa-drieman exult.
 frēa-fætt*, frē- very fat.
 frēa-glēaw very prudent.
 frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.
 frēa-mære, frē- very famous.
 frēa-micel*, frē- very great.
 frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very quickly.
 frēa-torht very bright.
 frēa-wlitig very beautiful.
 frec, æ, *IN.* *i.* *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).
 -lice *av.* greedily.
 -māse *f.* titmouse.
 -nes *f.* greediness.
 freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.
 frec/a*, *vE.* -eo *m.* glutton.
 frēcednes, frēcelnes = frēcenes.
 frēcelsian endanger.
 frēcen *n.* danger [frēcne].
 -full, -(d)lic dangerous.
 -lice *av.* dangerously.
 -(n)es, frēcnes, frēcednes, frēcelnes *f.* danger; harm.
 frēcne, æ I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.
 -ian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered, +fierce, proud.
 frēcnes = frēcennes.
 gefrēd/an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc.* *cpv.* -ra more perceptible [frēd].
 -endlic perceptible.

GEFRĒDMÆLUM

gefrēd/mælum *av.* by degrees (†).
 -nes *f.* perception.
 frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.
 -e cunning; bold.
 -ian be cunning.
 -lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.
 -nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.
 frēfernes *f.* consolation.
 frēfr/an, æ, -ian comfort, console.
 ~i/end *m.* comforter, consoler.
 -ung *f.* comfort, consolation.
 gefregen *ptc.* of frigan.
 frēht [e=eo†] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.
 frem(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*
 fremdian alienate, estrange.
 fremednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfillment.
 fremm/an, fremian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].
 -ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.
 frem/u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.
 -full beneficial.
 -fullice *av.* efficaciously.
 -fulnes *f.* utility.
 -lic profitable.
 -sum beneficial; kind.
 -sumlice *av.* kindly.
 -sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.
 Frēncisc French [Francan].
 frēo, frēoh, fri(g), *pl.* frige free; +noble; +joyful.
 -bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.
 -borg = friþ.
 -brōþor *m.* own brother.
 -burg *f.* city.
 -dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.
 -dōm *m.* freedom.
 -dryhten† *m.* noble lord.
 -lāc *n.* oblation.
 -læta *m.* freedman.
 -lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.
 ge-lic *IN.* free.
 -lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.
 -mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.
 frum (†) first.
 frum/a *m.* beginning, origin — on
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-
 tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.
 ~bearn† *n.* first-born child.
 ~biērdling *m.* youth.
 ~byrd *f.* birth.
 ~cenned first-born; primitive, ori-
 ginal.
 ~cierr *m.* first time.
 ~onēow† *n.* first generation.
 ~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native
 country; race, tribe.
 ~gār†, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general,
 patriarch.
 ~giēfu *f.* prerogative (†).
 ~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's
 wer (value).
 ~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* ~ripan.
 ~hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning or
 forming, creation.
 ~hrægl† *n.* first garment.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 ~leoh† *n.* first light, dawn.
 ~lic original.
 ~liehtan dawn.
 ~mynet-sleoge *m.* first coinage.
 ~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.
 ~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.
 ~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place
 of origin, home; original state;
 created being, creature.
 ~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
 ~sceapen first-created.
 ~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
 ~sciēppend *m.* creator, originator.
 ~scyld† *f.* original sin.
 ~setnes *f.* authority *IN*.
 ~setnung *f.* creation *IN*.
 ~slæp *m.* first sleep.
 ~spræc *f.* agreement, promise;
 introductory remarks.
 ~stapol† *m.* original condition
 ~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).
 ~stōl original dwelling, paternal
 mansion.
 ~talū *f.* first statement (of a wit-
 ness).
 ~tid *f.* beginning.
 ~tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.
 ~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.
 ~weore† *n.* creation.
 ~geweore *n.* first construction.
 ~wiēlm *m.* first fervour.

FRUM-WIFUNG

frum/wifung *f.* first marriage.
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, document.
 ~wyrhta *m.* creator.
 frūnen *plc.* of frignan.
 frungon, *see* frignan.
 frycca = frieca.
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;
 desirous — ~ bēon entreat.
 frymetling *f.* young cow.
 frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning;
 created being, creature.
 ~elic original, primitive.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 frymp = fiermp.
 fryscā *m.* kite, bittern.
 fugl/jian fowl, catch birds.
 ~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
 ~op, fugelnop *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.
 fugol, ~el *m.* bird. fugles bēan
 vetch. fugles léac (†). fugles
 wise larkspur.
 ~bana *m.* fowler.
 ~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
 ~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
 ~doppe *f.* water-bird.
 ~hælsere *m.* augur.
 ~hwata *m.* augur.
 ~lim (*m.*) bird-lime.
 ~nett *n.* fowler's net.
 ~timber *n.* young bird.
 ~trēow *n.* perch.
 ~wielle abounding in birds.
 ~wiglere, ~weohlere *m.* augur.
 fūht damp.
 fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
 ~bēam *m.* black alder.
 ~e *av.* foully.
 ~lic dirty; repulsive.
 ~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-
 edly.
 ~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.
 ~(e)stincende stinking.
 ~etrēow *n.* black alder.
 fūlian decay.
 fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.
 full *n.* cup.
 full I. full *wg.* (*tw.* mid *d.*), high
 (tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~e
 handful; complete, perfect. be
 ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*,
wk. form fol, fully, completely,
 very: ~ twā gear, ~ oft very
 often, ~ nēah almost.
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

FULLIAN

full/ian* whiten, full (cloth).
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 fullian = fulwian baptize.
 fulla *m.* assembly (†) *Ōt*.
 fullæst, ~est, ~ast *f.* help.
 ~an, ~estan *wol.* help.
 full-berstan 3 *intr.* break com-
 pletely.
 full-bētan make full amends.
 full-boren born complete; noble-
 born.
 full-brecan 4 violate.
 full-bryce *m.* complete violation
 (of peace).
 full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.
 full-gedripen *wg.* driven full, filled
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).
 full-endian complete.
 full-fealdan i explain (†).
 full-flēon 7 flee away completely (†).
 full-frēm/man, ~frēmian com-
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise *plc.*
 ~ed perfect.
 ~edlice *av.* perfectly.
 ~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
 full-fylgan *wol.* obey, follow.
 full-fyllan fulfil.
 full-gān, ~gangan *vb. wol.* finish,
 accomplish, perform, follow
 (desire); obey; imitate; help.
 full-grōwan i grow to maturity.
 full-healden contented *Gl*.
 full-mægen *n.* great power.
 full-mannod fully peopled.
 full-trūwian confide.
 full-pungen fully grown.
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
 ~bæp *n.* font, baptism.
 ~bēna *m.* competitor *Gl*.
 ~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.
 ~fæder *m.* baptizer.
 ~hād *m.* baptismal vow.
 ~nama *m.* Christian name.
 ~stōw *f.* baptistry.
 ~tid *f.* time of baptism.
 ~pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
 ~pēnung, ~pēn- *f.* baptism.
 ~wer *m.* baptist.
 fulluhtian baptize.
 fullunga *av.* fully *IN*.
 full-wyrcean complete; commit
 (crime).
 fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.
 fultum, ~eam, ~em *m.* help; army,
 forces [full, tēam].
 ~lēas without help, at a loss.
 fultumian, fulteman *wol.* help.

FULTUMEND

fultum|end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.
fulw|ian, fullian baptize; ~fram
purify by baptism from (sins).
~ere *m.* baptist.
fund|ian *w. of*, tō set out, de-
part; hasten; go whither one
intends, go (to), tend; aspire,
desire.
~ung *f.* departure.
furf, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.
furf* fir.
~wudu *m.* fir.
furlang *n.* furlong [furf, lang].
furpum, furpon *av. time* first, just:
sippa ~swealg eorpe Abōles
blōde when . . first; pā hīe pæt
geweore ~ ongunnen hæfdon
| even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
mann ne sȳ; ~ēnne man; se
gitsera wile māre habban, þonne
hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-
sumnisse although as it is . .
furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.
furpor, *IN.* forpor *av.* further, for-
wards | *quantity* further | higher
(in rank *or* consideration); more
— ~dōn promote.
furpra *aj. cpv.* higher, greater (in
rank *or* consideration); pre-
eminent.
fūs ready *or* eager to set out,
hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
noble, excellent; about to die,
dying [fundian].
~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.
~lic ready; excellent.
~lice *av.* readily, gladly.
fyht- = feoht-.
fyhtan*, i moisten [fūht].
fyl-werig = fiell-.
fylnes = fūlnes.
fylan defile [fūl].
gefylc|e *n.* troop, regiment; army
[folc].
~a *m.* companion, friend.
fylc|ian collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand.].
fyld-stōl = fealde-.
fylg|an, fyl(g)|an = folgian fol-
low.
~end *m.* follower, observer.

FYLGENDLIC

fylg|endlic to be imitated.
~estre *f.* follower.
~ing *f.* following.
~nes *f.* observance.
fyll|an *w.a. and g., i. or* mid fill,
fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;
satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
fulfil, complete [full].
~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
supplement.
~end *m.* performer.
ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).
~ing *f.* filling.
ge-ing-tid *f.* compline.
fyllep*.
~flōd *m.* high tide.
fyllō *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
plenty, feast; impregnation.
fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
ge-a *m.* helper.
~an *wd.* help.
~end *m.* helper.
fȳlp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].
fynde|e *f.* invention [findan].
fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
fynig*, i mouldy.
~ian*, i become mouldy.
fȳr *n.* fire; a fire.
~bære fiery.
~bæp† *n.* bath of fire, flames.
~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening
(of door).
~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).
~bēta *m.* fireman.
~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.
~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
~clamm† *m.* = ~bend.
~cruce *f.* crucible.
~cynn *n.* fire (?).
~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
~en fiery; on fire.
~feaxen with fiery hair.
~gearwunga *sp.* materials for
a fire.
~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.
~hāt† hot as fire.
~heard† hardened by fire.
~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
~leoht† *n.* light of fire.
~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.
~loca† *m.* fiery prison.

FȳR-MÆL

fȳr|mæl† *n.* mark of fire.
~panne *f.* firepan.
~race*, ferreca *f.* fire-iron.
~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
~smeortende smarting like a burn.
~spearca *m.* spark.
~stān *m.* flint.
~sweart† black with fire.
~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
~torr *m.* lighthouse.
~polle *f.* gridiron.
~wielm† *m.* flame.
fȳran castrate.
fȳrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
warm.
fȳrian once cut G1. [furf].
fȳrc|ian flash *v.L.* [fȳr].
fȳr(ē)st I first (in order); first
(in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].
fȳrh, see furh.
fȳrht|an, *IN.* fryhta frighten —
pte. (ge)fȳrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IN. [forht].
~nes *f.* fear.
fȳrhto, *IN.* fryhto *f.* fear.
fȳrmest, fo-, *IN. and LA.* forp-
mest *sp.* of forma I. *wg.* first
(in number); first (in rank).
II. *av.* first (in time); first (in
order), most in front; chiefly,
most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
extent of his power, as far as he
can.
fȳrs *m.* furze.
gefȳrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
fȳrstig frosty [forst].
fȳrpr|an, ~ian advance, further,
promote; benefit, protect [furpor].
ge-a *m.* promoter.
~ung *f.* furthering.
fȳsan, ~ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
banish; impel, incite || *intr., vfl.*
hasten [fūs].
fȳst *f.* fist.
~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.
ge-|ian beat with the fists.
~slægen struck with the fist.
fȳxen, fȳxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.
fȳxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

gān, **gangan**, *IN*. geonga; (hē) **gāp**, *prt.* ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, *ptc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gāngende menn** infantry; also *met.* of origin | happen, turn out | be-long *met.*: ne **gāp** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . || **forþ** ~ go or come out; continue of time, action. **ūp** ~ rise (of sun, stars).
gegān *vb.* go, proceed, also *wa.*: †-gryresipas; of time pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).
gabote *f.* small dish *Gl.*
gād *f.* goad, point.
-isen *n.* goad.
gādþ, **æ** *n.* want, lack *wdg.*
gegada, **gada** *m.* companion, associate.
gader/scipe, **gæ-** *m.* matrimony.
-tang continuous, united.
-tangnes *f.* continuation.
-wist *f.* association, intercourse.
ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen.
gaderung *f.* assembly.
gadrīan, **gæd(e)r-** *tr.* gather, collect, store up.
gegadrīan *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.
-ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.
gædþ *once*, (*n.*) fellowship.
gædelingþ *m.* companion, kinsman.
gælan hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [**gāl**].
-ing *f.* delay.
gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [**gāl**].
gærs, **græs** *n.* grass; young corn; plant.
-bēdd *n.* grave.

GÆRS-CĪP

gærs/cīp *m.* blade of grass or corn.
-grēne grass-green.
-hoppa *m.* grasshopper.
-ierp *f.* grass-land.
-molde *f.* sward.
-(s) **tapa** *m.* grasshopper.
-swin *n.* pastured pig.
-tūn *m.* meadow.
-tūndic *m.* meadow-dike *Ct.*
-wang *m.* sward.
gærsu(m)a = **gersu(m)**.
gæsne, **ē**, **ēa** barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.
gæst = **giest** guest.
gæst = **gast** spirit.
gæstanþ afflict, torment.
gæstlicþ *once* dreary (!).
gæt *pl.* of **gāt** goat.
gæten of goats.
gæp (he) goes.
(ge) **gaf-spræc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.
gafelian rent *Ct.*
gafeloc *m.* javelin.
gaffetung *f.* scoffing.
gafol, **go-** *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.
-bere *m.* barley given as rent.
-giēld *n.* tribute (!).
-giēlda *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.
-giēldere *m.* tributary.
-heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.
-hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.
-ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.
-land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.
-lic fiscal.
-mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.
-manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.
-pēning, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gafol **ræden(n)** *f.* tribute, rent.
-gerēfa *m.* publican.
-swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.
-týning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.
-wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.
gafol *f.* fork.
-rand *m.* pair of compasses.
gagat/es, -stān *m.* agate.
gagel *m.* (!), **gagelle**, -olle *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).
-cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.
gagol, **gægl** wanton, lascivious.
-bære* wanton.
-bærnes *f.* wantonness.
gagul-swīllan [*or two words!*] gargle *Gl.* *Cp.* **gæagl**.
gāl *I.* wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. *II.* *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.
-ferhþþ lascivious, lustful.
-frēols *m.* revel *Gl.*
-full lustful, licentious.
-fullice *av.* lustfully.
-lic lustful, sensual.
-mōd licentious.
-nes, **gæ-** *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.
-scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.
-smære given to joking and laughter.
galan 2 sing; scream (of bird); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.
-end, -ere, **galdre** *m.* enchanter, incantator.
-ung *f.* incantation.
Gal-w(e)alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt. Gallia*].
gambet *f.* tribute.
gamelian grow old.
gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

GAMENLIC

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.
 -wāp† *f.* path of joy.
 -wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamen|ian, gamn-, *æ* play; jest, joke.
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].
 -feax grey-haired.
 -ferhp old.
 gān|ian yawn [ginan].
 -ung *f.* yawning.
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.* infantry.
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.* privy.
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.
 -tūn *m.* privy.
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gān.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -wæfre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † -es bæp sea.
 ganra = gandra.
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.* warrior.
 -cēne brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 -dene *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.
 -hēap *m.* warlike troop.
 -holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
 -mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
 -nīp *m.* war.
 -rās *m.* battle.
 -seġ, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wīgend *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.* javelin.
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

GĀSRIC

gāsrīc = gār-seġ.
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga - the Holy Ghost.
 -bana† *m.* devil.
 -berend† *m.* living being, man.
 -cofa† *m.* breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.
 -cynning† *m.* God.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 -hālig† holy.
 -gehygd† *n.* thought.
 -lēas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.* spiritually.
 -lufe† *f.* spiritual love.
 -gemynd† *n.* thought.
 -genipla† *m.* devil.
 -gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
 -sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
 -gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gāt, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. -e-trēow cornel-tree. -e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *cj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwāp ia wip consented.
 gēac *m.* cuckoo. -es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on- to-gether.
 geafl-, see gafol fork.
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglisce, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ādī *f.* jaundice [gealla].
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 -græft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 -cwide *m.* incantation.
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.
 -lēop *n.* incantation.
 -word *n.* magic word, incantation.
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 -mōd sad.

GEALGA

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 -trēow, *IV.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geall|a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 -ede galled (horse).
 gealloe*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.
 -cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
 -fær *n.* return.
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes- *f.* return.
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.
 -ryne *m.* meeting.
 -slege *m.* fight.
 -pingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs - wæs he confessed it.
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious. *M. t. o.p. 0.4 N 827.*
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 -nebb† ? (of corslet).
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter *g*.
 -cynning *m.* consul Gl.
 -dagas† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.* yearly.
 -mælum *av.* year by year.
 -market *n.* yearly market lCt.
 -gemearc† *n.* period of a year.
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.* number of years.
 -getæl *n.* number of years.
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).
 -pēgning, -pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere *IV.*
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.
 geare *av.* = gearwe.
 gearn *n.* yarn.
 -winde *f.* reel.
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.
 -brygd† *f.* quick movement.
 -folm† with ready hand.
 -gangende† going swiftly.
 -lice *av.* completely, well.
 -snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*
 -pancol† very wise or prudent.
 -wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.
 -witol* ready-witted.
 -witolnes *f.* sagacity.
 -wyrdig† eloquent.
 gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*
 gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.
 gearw/a*, -e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
 gearw/e *f.* yarrow (a plant) —
 -an-leáf mallow.
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.
 -torr† *m.* gate-tower.
 -weard *m.* porter.
 gēatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.
 geatw/a, -e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getawe].
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.
 gegn* direct — pā gēnran wegas.
 gegn- = gēan-.
 gegnum† not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.
 gegninga† not *W.*, gea-, gēn-,
 -unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
 gehpu = geohpu.
 gellet basin.
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*
 -ian marry *IN.*
 -lic nuptial *IN.*
 gēn- = gegn-, gēan-.
 gēn not *W.* (†), iē, gēna, gēno,
IN. geona *av.* often preceded by
 pā, nū | continuation still, yet:
 pēr hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~ (a)
 pā ~ (a) still; ne wæs mē feorh
 pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne
 hē ~ dyde | further: hīerde io
 seegan ~ be sumum fuge —

GĒNG

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~ māre,
 gēna swētre || now, in the im-
 mediate future: gif hē his ~
 wolde gepafa weorpan þæt . . . ;
 ~ ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif
 þū . . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo
 fēamne spræc. *Cp.* giet.
 gēng *prt.* of gān.
 gēngan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].
 gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; com-
 panion, associate [gān].
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.
 gēnge having influence, effective,
 valid.
 gēno = gēn.
 gēnunga = gegninga.
 gēo, (g)ū *av.* formerly, of old.
 -dēd† *f.* former deed.
 -lēan† *n.* reward for past action.
 -mann *m.* man of old.
 -mēowle† *f.* (!).
 -sceaft† *f.* destiny.
 -sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.
 -wine† *m.* departed friend.
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen;
 a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).
 -boga *m.* yoke.
 -ian yoke.
 -led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a mea-
 sure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.
 -stecca *m.* part of a yoke.
 -tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team,
 animal yoked with another *GL.*
 geoc(†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
 -end *m.* preserver.
 -ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
 geocor† full of hardship; sad.
 geocre *av.* severely.
 geocs/a = *giexa sob.
 -ung *f.* sobbing.
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
 -flōd *m.* sea.
 -hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
 -ȳp *f.* wave.
 geog(e)lere *m.* magician.
 geogop, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of
 youth; young persons, youth;
 new-born animals.
 -enōsl† *n.* young progeny.
 -feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.
 -hād *m.* (state of) youth.
 -hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*
 -lic youthful.
 -lust *m.* lusts of youth.
 -myru* *f., g.* -myrwe† once youth-
 ful joy (!).

GEOHHOL

geohhol = gēol.
 geohsa = *giexa sob.
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule,
 Christmas — on ~ at Christmas;
 also *pl.*: ēr ~um [*Lt. Julius*].
 -dæg *m.* Yule-day — se ēresta ~
 Christmas-day.
 -mōnap *m.* December.
 gēola *m.* — se ērra ~ December.
 se ēfterra ~ January.
 geoloca, geol(e)a *m.* yolk (of
 egg) [geolo].
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.
 -hwit pale yellow.
 -rand† *m.* yellow shield.
 -rēad reddish yellow.
 geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillis-
 ter *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous
 secretion, pus, matter.
 geolstrig secreting poison, puru-
 lent.
 geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (!). *Cp.*
 gēol.
 geolwian become yellow.
 gēomor sad, mournful.
 -e *av.* sadly.
 -frōd† old.
 -giēdd† *n.* dirge.
 -lic sad.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 -mōd† sad.
 gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, com-
 plain.
 -ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamen-
 tation.
 geon *once* that, yonder.
 geond, i *I. prt.* wa. throughout of
 extension and motion; of time
 during. *II. av.* thither.
 geondan *prt.* beyond — fram ~ sē.
Cp. begeondan.
 geond-blāwan i inspire (!).
 geond-brādan cover (with cloth,
 &c.).
 geond-dreñcan intoxicate.
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.
 geond-fēolan 4, *ptc.* -fōlen fill *wi.*
 geond-fēran traverse.
 geond-flōwan i flow through.
 geond-fōlen, see -fēolan.
 geond-gān *vō.* traverse.
 geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood,
 wash.
 geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.
 geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass
 through (mind).
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

GEONDLĀCAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
 geond-lecc|an moisten throughout, water.
 -ing *f.* watering.
 geond-liehtan illumine.
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
 geond-scēawian survey.
 geond-scīnan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geond-scripan 6 traverse.
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond-sēndan† overspread (with army) *vi.*
 geond-sēon 5 survey.
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.
 geond-spātan syringe.
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?) *Gl.*
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond-strēgdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.
 geond-styrian agitate.
 geond-þencan consider, contemplate.
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.
 geong, lung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-ge)st young.
 -lācan be growing up, be young *Gl.*
 -lic, geonlic young.
 -licnes *f.* youth.
 -ling *m.* youth.
 geongr|a, i *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
 -e*, i *f.* attendant.
 geongor|dōm, -scipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
 geōpan† 7 swallow.
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-lēaf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lēaf.
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w. ymb.*
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 -fullie zealous.
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
 -fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

GEORNNES

georn(n)es *f.* zeal.
 georstu *A. interf.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 gēot|an 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow— -ende here overwhelming army.
 -end *m.* artery *Gl.*
 -endlic*, -enlic fluid *Gl.*
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
 geoxa = *giexa sob.
 gēr = gear year.
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *IV.*
 gersum, æ *mn.*, -a *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca = *giexa sob.
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern entrance *Gl.*
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing *Ct.*
 giecan itch.
 giccig *once* purulent *Gl.*
 giécel (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.
 -a *m.* ice.
 -ig icy.
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
 giopa, ie, io, giþpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.
 gidsian = gitsian.
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
 giēf|an 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
 -a *m.* giver.
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.
 giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
 giēfl *n.* food, piece of food.
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — tō -e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; the Runic letter g.
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 -heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
 -ig*, i rich.
 -ol bountiful.
 -olnes *f.* liberality.
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.
 -stōl† *m.* throne.
 giēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: on þære sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

GIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
 giēld|dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
 -lic of a guild.
 -ræden(n) *f.* membership of a guild.
 -scipe *m.* association, guild.
 -sester *m.* a measure.
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.
 -a *m.* member of a guild.
 -heall *f.* guild-hall.
 -scipe *m.* guild.
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
 giēlde*, e sterile *Gl.*
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
 giēlm*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
 -cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
 -en boastful.
 -georn† eager for glory.
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.
 -sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
 -spræc† *f.* boastful speech.
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
 giēlp|an 3 *w. g.*, rarely *i.* boast, exult.
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.
 giēm|an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.
 -ing *f.* care; gēmung *IV.* marriage. *See* gēmung.
 gieme *f.* care.
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 -ian neglect.
 -lic careless.
 -lice *av.* carelessly.
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
 -t, -liost *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
 giēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
 giēn = gēn.
 giēnd = geond.

GIENDAN

giendan* *once drive — prt. gynde, e, i.*
 giengra = geongra.
 giērd *f. rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.*
 -weg*, *y m. fenced road (!).*
 -wite† *n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.*
 gierede, *prt. of gierwan.*
 gier(e)la, *ge- m. dress, clothing.*
 gegierelic of clothes.
 giern|an, -ian, *eo w. g., æfter, rarely a., w. sbj., w. inf. desire; request, demand [georn].*
 ge-endlic desirable.
 -ing *f. desire.*
 giērran 3 *chatter; creak.*
 gierstan = giestran.
 gierwan *prt. gierede prepare, cook (food): ~ tō mete — ~ ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].*
 giēse*, *i, y, lN. ise av. yes [gēa, sie].*
 giēst, æ; e *A., also lW. [Scand. form !] m. stranger; guest; +enemy.*
 -ærn, -ern *n. guest-chamber, inn.*
 -hof *n. guest-house.*
 -hūs *n. guest-house, inn.*
 -ian *be guest, lodge.*
 -ig*, *gestig strange, being a stranger lN.*
 -ing*, *e f. exile.*
 -līpe *hospitable.*
 -līpnes *f. hospitality.*
 -mægen† *n. troop of guests.*
 -sele† *m. hall for strangers.*
 giēst *m. yeast.*
 giēstan* *ferment (!) — gestende swelling (madness).*
 giēstran-, *eo, gyrstan-, e(o).*
 -æfen *m. — ~e av. yesterday evening.*
 -dæg(e) *av. yesterday.*
 -lic*, *gysternlic — ~ dæg yesterday.*
 -niht *av. yesterday night.*
 giēt, -a, *iet av., often w. nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gýt mē twēonap; hē næs deað pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ gecweden . . ; w. cpv. still: swīpor ~.*
 giēta = giēt.
 giētan*, *ē† destroy.*

GIĒXA

giēxa*, *geocsa, gihsa, vE. gesca, iesca m. sob. See geocsa. 4.*
 gif, *y; e, eo cj. w. indc., sbj. : mē pynop betre, ~ ēow swā pynop, pæt . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē seogan hīerdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.*
 gifer† *once (m.) glutton (!).*
 gifep† *I. granted (by fate). II. n. fate, chance.*
 gifre† *once useful (!).*
 giferlice *av. greedily.*
 -nes *f. greediness, voracity.*
 gifre *greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.*
 gift *f. price of wife; pl. -a, -u marriage, wedding [giēfan].*
 -būr *n. wedding-chamber.*
 -hūs *n. wedding-house.*
 -ian *give (woman) in marriage lN.*
 -lēop *n. epithalamium.*
 -e)lic *belonging to a wedding.*
 gigant, *it m. giant [Lt. gigan-tem].*
 -mæcg† *m. son of a giant.*
 gihsa = giēxa *sob.*
 gillister, *gillistre = geolstor.*
 gilte *f. young sow.*
 gimm *m. gem, jewel; †sun [Lt. gemma].*
 -bære *gem-bearing.*
 -cynn *n. species of gem, gem.*
 -ian *adorn with gems.*
 -iso *jewelled.*
 -reced† *n. palace.*
 -stān *m. gem, precious stone.*
 -wyrhta *m. jeweller.*
 gimrodor *a precious stone.*
 gin *n. yawning gulf, abyss.*
 gin-fæst† *ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].*
 ginan 6 *yawn.*
 gin|ian, *geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].*
 -ung, *geo- f. gaping, yawning.*
 gind = geond.
 ging = geong.
 gingifer, *gingiber, gingifere f. ginger [Fr].*
 gingra = geongra.
 ginn† *spacious.*
 ginnes *f. gap, interval.*
 ginnan = onginnan *begin.*
 gip|ian*, *y yawn.*
 -ung *once f. gaping, open mouth Gl.*

GIREN

giren = grīn *trap.*
 gegiscan *once block up Gl.*
 giscian *sob.*
 gis(e)l *m. hostage.*
 -hād *m. being a hostage.*
 gislian *give hostages.*
 gistran = giestran.
 git *ye two.*
 gits|ian, *gids- w. covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.*
 -ere *m. covetous man; miser.*
 -ung *f. covetousness, desire, avarice.*
 gip-corn = gyp-.
 giugup = geogop.
 giung = geong.
 giw, *gēow (m.) griffin, vulture.*
 giw|ian, *giowian lN. ask, demand, beg.*
 -ung *f. petition.*
 glad|ian *be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [glæd].*
 -ung *f. cheerfulness, joy.*
 glæd, *æt, æ† I. †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy† once.*
 -lic *bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.*
 -lice *av. gladly, cheerfully; kindly.*
 -mōd *glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.*
 -mōdnes *f. kindness, liberality.*
 -nes *f. joy, cheerfulness.*
 -scipe *m. joy.*
 glædene, *a, e f. iris, gladiolus.*
 glām† *m. brightness, splendour, beauty.*
 glær, *pl. glæsas (!) m. amber.*
 glæs *n. glass.*
 -fæt *n. glass vessel.*
 -hluttur *clear as glass, transparent.*
 glæsen of glass.
 -æge *grey-eyed Gl.*
 glæterian *glitter.*
 glappe *f. buckbean (!).*
 glēam (*m.*) *merriment.*
 glēaw, *ā, A. glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.*
 -e *av. wisely; well.*
 -ferhp† *wise.*
 -hygende† *wise.*
 -hygdig†, *-hýdig sagacious, prudent.*
 -lic *wise, prudent.*
 -lice *av. sagaciously, cleverly.*
 -mōd *wise, prudent.*

GLĒAWNES

glēaw^{nes} *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 -scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, *oe f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 -gesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
 -scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
 -stæde † *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 glēdene = glædene.
 glēm̃m blemish, disfigurement.
 glēndran devour, swallow.
 geglëndrian *IN.* precipitate.
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
 -an adorn; trim (lamp).
 ge-endlīc magnificent.
 -full, -lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *R.*
 glēow = gliw.
 glēsian*, *oe* gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 -ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan 6 glide, slip.
 glida, *to m.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glidan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig = gliw.
 glisian glitter — *se* -igenda wibba glowworm.
 glisnian glitter.
 glitenian glitter, shine.
 -ung *f.* flash.
 gliw, glig, glēo(w), i† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 -bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
 -cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 -drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 -georn fond of jesting.
 -hlēopriendlic musical.
 -lic mimic.
 -mægden, -mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 -mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 -stafas† *mpl.* joy.
 -stōlt† *m.* seat of joy.
 -word† *n.* song, poem.
 gliwian, *eo* play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 -(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 -ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, -e *f.* glove.

GLÖFUNG

glōf^{ung} *f.* providing with gloves.
 -wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
 glōm twilight.
 -ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan 2 gnaw.
 gnæst spark.
 gnēap, *ē* niggardly *wg.* (gief); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnēpe.
 -hones *f.* frugality.
 gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
 gnēpe scanty [gnēap].
 -elice*, *ē av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 -elices, gnēa-, -nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.
 -cearig† sorrowful.
 -hof† *n.* prison.
 -scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 -word† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.
 gnornian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 -ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran!
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 -wraacu† *f.* enmity.
 gōn* sigh.
 -ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* -as, -u, *gpl.* -a, -ena God; heathen god.
 -bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 -borg *m.*!
 -bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 -cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 -cundlic divine.
 -cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 -cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 -dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 -drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 -fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 -ferht, y pious.
 -giēld *n.* idol.
 -giēldlic of idols.

GOD-GIMM

god^{gimm} *m.* divine gem.
 -hād *m.* divine nature.
 -ing *m.* son of God *IN.*
 -mægen *n.* divinity.
 -mōdor *f.* godmother.
 -scyld *f.* impiety.
 -scyldig impious.
 -sibb *m.* sponsor.
 -sibbræden(*n*)*f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 -bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 -bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 -ere *m.* evangelist.
 -ian preach the gospel.
 -isc, -ic evangelical.
 -traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god(*ge*)spræc *n.* oracle.
 -sunu *m.* godson.
 -prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god(e)-wēbb *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.
 -cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 -en of purple.
 -gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
 -wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 -lic impious.
 -nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bēt(t)ra, *spl.* bēt(e)st good in all the *MnE.* meanings; virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — *dā*l *wg.* a considerable portion. -e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.
 II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō -e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 -æppel, *oo* = cod-.
 -dād *f.* good deed; benefit.
 -dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, *ē* benefactor.
 -lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 -lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 -nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 -scipe *m.* goodness.
 -spēdig rich.
 gōdian *intr.* become better, improve — hit -ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gofol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

GOLD-ÆHT

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
 -e-āwefen woven with gold.
 -(e) beorht† bright with gold.
 -blēo(h) *n.* golden colour.
 -blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
 -burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 -fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
 -fæg variegated or adorned with gold.
 -fell *n.* gold plate.
 -fine *n.* goldfinch.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 -fyld covered with gold.
 -giēfa† *m.* lord, patron.
 -hama† *m.* golden or gilt corslet.
 -hilted† having a gold or gilt hilt.
 -hladen† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 -hūs *n.* privy.
 -ian lay up treasure.
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.
 -hwæt† (?).
 -læfer *f.*, -lēaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.
 -mæstling *n.* brass.
 -māpm† *m.* treasure.
 -sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 -smip *m.* goldsmith.
 -smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 -spēdig† wealthy.
 -torht† bright as gold.
 -þeof *m.* stealer of gold.
 -prēd *m.* gold thread.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 -geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 -wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 -wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 -wlcne- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, ō† *once* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 gorett|an, -etan gaze, stare.
 -ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.
 -fugol *m.* goose.
 -hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got|a *m.* Goth.
 -land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonise Gothic Gl.

GRA-SCINNEN

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 -lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 -nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].
 -hūs *n.* grave.
 græf (*m.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 -ere = graferē.
 -seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*grāf*].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].
 -geweore *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 -hæwe grey Gl.
 -hama† grey-coated.
 -mælt† grey-coloured.
 ge-græppian seize *IN*.
 grētan* weep, see grētan.
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-.
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 -ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL.*
 gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 -bære passionate.
 -bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 -e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 -heort† fierce, hostile.
 -hycgende†, -hygdig†, -hȳdig fierce, hostile.
 -lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 -lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 -mōd fierce, cruel.
 -word† *n.* hostile word or speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic|cræft, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 -ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān|ian groan; lament.
 -ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 -lēas† guileless.

GRANU

gran|u *f.* moustache.
 -fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [*gripan*].
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 -igendlic tangible.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].
 grātan *pl.* once groats.
 græda *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpv.* -ra, grietra*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyrt meadow saffron.
 -ian become thick or big.
 -nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [*gram*].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn|e, oe green — ~ ār orichalcum Gl.
 -hæwen greenish.
 -ian become green.
 -nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnn|ian grin.
 -ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 -hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan 7 weep.
 grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt|an, oe handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well or ill): mid yfle ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
 -hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*grēat*].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grim|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 -helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 griming *once* spectre Gl.
 grimmi cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 -e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

GRIMMLIC

grimmlie fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
 -lice *m.* fiercely, severely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.
 grims/ian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
 -ung *f.* asperity.
 grin, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
 -(i)an ensnare.
 gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
 grindan 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.
 -etōp *m.* molar.
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (!).
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* oringan.
 ~wraču *f.* punishment.
 gringan = oringan.
 gripian 6, always ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *iv.* on a; understand.
 -end *m.* seizer, robber.
 -ol capacious Gl.
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
 gripu† *f.* kettle.
 grist, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *af.* strident Gl. [grindan].
 -bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
 -bitian, -bätian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.
 -bitung, -bätung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristlung*, y *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].
 -bryce *m.* breach of peace.
 -lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
 -lēas unprotected.
 -ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *iv.*
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
 -e *av.* sadly.
 -hof *n.* house of woe.

GRORNIAN

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
 -ung *f.* complaining *IN.*
 grost *once* gristle Gl.
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].
 -ig gritty, earthy.
 grot (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].
 grōwan 1 grow.
 -nes *f.* growth.
 grunian grunt.
 -ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
 -bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
 -būend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
 -fūs† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
 -hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
 -lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).
 -lēaslie boundless.
 -lunga, -linga *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
 -scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
 -sele†* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
 -sopa *m.* a plant.
 -stān *m.* foundation-stone.
 -stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
 -wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
 -weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
 -weallian found.
 -weg†, s *m.* the earth.
 -wela† *m.* earthly wealth.
 -wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
 grunde-swelge = gunde-.
 grunnetan *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].
 grūt *f.*, d. grūt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.
 grymet/tan, -(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
 -ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
 gryn-smipt *once m.* worker of evil = gryn- ?
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
 gryndan descend [grund].

GRYNDE

grynde† *once* (*n.*) abyss.
 grȳpe = grēpe.
 gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
 -brōga *m.* terror, horror.
 -fæst terribly firm.
 -fah terribly hostile or variegated.
 -geatwe *fp.* terrible armour.
 -giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
 -hwil *f.* time of terror.
 -lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
 -lic terrible, horrible.
 -miht *f.* terrible power.
 -sīp *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
 gryrran† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.
 grȳt, see grūt.
 grytt[a, -an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.
 gū = gēo.
 gum[a† *m.* man, hero.
 -cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
 -cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.
 -drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
 -dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
 -fēpa *m.* troop.
 -frēa *m.* king.
 -mann *m.* man, warrior.
 -rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
 -rinc *m.* man.
 -stōl *m.* throne.
 -pegen *m.* man.
 -pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
 -eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.
 gung = geong.
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
 gūp† *f.* war, battle.
 -beorn *m.* warrior.
 -bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -byrne *f.* corslet.
 -caru *f.* war.
 -cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
 -cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
 -cynning *m.* warlike king.
 -cyst *f.* bravery or troop (!).
 -dēap *m.* death in battle.
 -fana *m.* banner, standard.

GŪP-FLĀ

gūpflā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
 -floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 -frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 -free warlike.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -fremmend *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* warrior.
 -fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 -gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 -heard warlike, brave.
 -helm *m.* helmet.
 -here *m.* army.
 -horn *n.* trumpet.
 -hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.
 -hwæt warlike, brave.
 -gelāca *m.* warrior.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 -mōd warlike.
 -gemōt *n.* battle.
 -myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
 -plega *m.* battle.
 -ræs *m.* warlike attack.
 -rēaf *n.* armour.
 -(h)rēow fierce in battle
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 -scear- slaughter (†).

GŪP-SCEORP

gūpsceorp, -scrūd, -searu *n.*
 armour.
 -sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 -spell *n.* tidings of war.
 -sweord *n.* sword.
 -getāwe = -geatwe.
 -geþingu *mpl.* battle, contest.
 -pracu *f.* violence.
 -prēat *m.* martial band.
 -gewæde *n.* armour.
 -weard *m.* king.
 -(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 -wērig weary with battle.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 -wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle.
 -wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, *i f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* gicpa.
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 -lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 -bēag *m.* crown.
 -feax golden-haired.
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

GYLTIG

gyltig guilty, liable.
 -lic wicked.
 gyltan be guilty.
 -end *m.* offender.
 -ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 -trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrðan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
 gyrðel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 -bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrðels *m.* girdle.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrlc* *f.* virgin.
 -gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 -stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 -wraçu *f.* revenge.
 gyrst = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shed-ding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 -sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
 -strēam *m.* current.
 gýp-
 -corn*, *i, L. u n.* spurge laurel.
 -rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

hā, † hāne *L.* rowlock — set ~ per man [*Scand.*].
 -sæta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~ wip þām fyre; ~ mid him; set hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit

HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to:
 yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: þālāwe-dan willap ~ þone mōnan be þām þe hī hine gesēop | necessity, obligation *w. ger.:* þone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses *w. inflected* or (*gen.*) *uninflected ptc.:* op þæt hie hine ofslāgen(ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; *refl.* restrain oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

HACCIAN

haccian hack.
 haele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).
 hād *m., g. -es, rarely -a* rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.:* purh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
 -bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
 -breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.
 -bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

HĀÐ-GRIP

hād|grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
 -es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
 -notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
 hād- chamber (?).
 -swāpa *m.* bridesman.
 -swāpe, -swāpe *f.* bridesmaid.
Cp. heorpswāpe.
 hād|ian ordain; let take the veil.
 -od ordained, clerical.
 -ung *f.* ordination.
 gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.
 hādort, æ I. (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright; clear-sounding.
 hādre, æ *av.* clearly (of light and sound).
 hæbb- = habb-.
 -endlic habilis Gl.
 hæc|c, e *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.
 -wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
 gehæcca *once* sausage Gl. [haccian].
 hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].
 hādor = hādor.
 hādret *av.* anxiously.
 hæft *n.* sea.
 hæfde *prt.* of habban.
 hæfe = hefē leaven.
 hæfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].
 -lēas poor.
 -lēast *f.* poverty.
 hæfen *f.* harbour.
 hæfer *m.* he-goat.
 -blæte, *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.
 hæfern, hreft, æ *m.* crab.
 hæfre-blete = hæfer-blæte.
 hæft *n.* handle [habban].
 -mēcet *m.* hilted sword.
 hæft+ *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].
 -eclammt *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.
 -edōm+ *m.* captivity.
 ge-fæst captive.
 -inzel *n.* slave.
 -ling *m.* prisoner.
 -(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.
 -niedling *m.* captive.
 -nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.
 hæftan bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
 ge-(e)nes *f.* captivity.

HÆFTING

hæfting *f.* fastening.
 hæftelic captious Gl.
 hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*
 hæftn|ian take captive.
 -ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
 hæg- = hagu-.
 hæghāl uninjured *IV.*
 hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* *gehiege.
 hægl = hagol.
 hægesse, hæts(e) *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.
 hæl+ *once* (*n.*) omen.
 hæl = hālo.
 hæl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 hæl|an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].
 hælend *m.* Saviour.
 -lic salutary.
 hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
 -grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
 hælung *f.* healing.
 hælet *m.* man, hero [hælep].
 hælep+ *m., pl.* -, -as man, hero.
 -helm = heolop-.
 hælfter, ea *n.* halter.
 hælīg *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].
 hælnes *see* hælān.
 hālo, hæl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].
 -bearn+ *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
 hāls|ian observe omens. *Cp.* hāl-sian.
 -end, -ere *m.* soothsayer.
 -ung *f.* divination.
 hælþ *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].
 hām|an have sexual intercourse, *abs., in pl., w. mid or wip* [hām].
 -ere *m.* — unriht- fornicator.
 -hāme, e *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
 hāmed *n., pl.* -(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
 -ceorl *m.* married man.
 -lāc+ *n.* sexual intercourse.
 -gemāna *m.* matrimony.
 -scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -ping *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.
 -wif *n.* married woman.
 -hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
 hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

GEHÆP

gehæp, -lic convenient.
 -licnes *f.* convenience.
 hæps|e, hæsp *f.* hasp, fastening.
 -ian hasp, fasten.
 hær *n.* hair; a hair.
 -en of hair.
 -iht hairy.
 -locce *m.* lock of hair.
 -sife *n.* hair-sieve.
 hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
 gehære hairy.
 hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
 hærfest *m.* autumn.
 -handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
 -lic of autumn, autumnal.
 -mōnāþ *m.* September.
 -tid *f.*, -tima *m.* autumn.
 -wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
 hæring *m.* herring.
 -tima *m.* herring-season.
 hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave; †sea.
 -flota+ *m.* ship.
 hæs *f.* command [hātan].
 -ere *m.* master, lord *IV.*
 hæsel (*m.*) hazel.
 -hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
 -wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
 -wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
 hæslen of hazel.
 hæst+ I. violent, severe. II. (*f.*) violence, hostility.
 -e, -lice *av.* violently, fiercely.
 hāstan heat [hāt].
 hāte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
 hæteru *npl.* clothes.
 hāto *f.* heat.
 hæts(e) = hægesse.
 hætt *m.* hat.
 hættian scalp (as punishment).
 hēp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
 -berige *f.* bilberry.
 -cole *f.* a plant.
 -hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
 -iht heathy.
 -stapa+ *m.* heath-stalker.
 hēþa *m.* hot weather.
 -ung *f.* heating.
 hēþen heathen, gentile [hēþ].
 -cynning+ *m.* heathen king.
 -cynn+ *n.* heathen race.
 -dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
 -feoh+ *n.* heathen sacrifice.
 -giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.
 -giēlda *m.* idolater, heathen.

HÆÐENISC

hæpen *isc* heathenish, heathen.
 ~mann *m.* Samaritan.
 ~nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism;
coll. heathens.
 ~scipe *m.* heathen belief or wor-
 ship, paganism.
 ~styrc† *m.* heathen calf (the golden
 calf).
 hāwen, -e, *vE.* hāwi, ēa blue.
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.
 ~grēne cerulean Gl.
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
 hafēn *plc.* of hebban.
 hafēnian† grasp.
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap
 hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 ~cynn *n.* hawk species.
 ~ere *m.* hawker.
 ~fugol *m.* hawk.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 hafud- = hēafod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him
 (or hine) tō pām -ige if he has
 the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead,
 messuage.
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *IV.* heh-
 stald *I. m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
II. n. celibacy. *III. aj.* un-
 married, young.
 ~hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 ~lic virgin.
 ~mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 ~nes *f.* virginity.
 hægol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; *the Runic*
letter h.
 ~faru† *f.* hailstorm.
 ~ian hail; hit -ode stānum
 meteoric stones fell.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 ~stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-.
 ~porn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl- smooth (?). *Cp.* hālig.
 ~stān, aa, *L. ea m.* crystal Gl.
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy —
 wes pū -, ~westu, bēo pū -!
 hail!
 ~bære wholesome, salutary.
 ~fæst pious (?).
 hāl-wend(e), -y- healing, medi-
 cinal; wholesome; salutary,

HĀLWENDLIC

beneficial; conducive to salvation,
 saving. *se* ~a the Saviour.
 hālwendlic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
 ~lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
 ~nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 hāl- = healh.
 hālettian, hā-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
 ~end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
 ~ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 (church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge- *f.* consecration.
 ~ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hāлга *m.* saint. ealra hālgena
 messedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 ~dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary.
 ~hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hāligern *n.* sanctuary.
 ~mōnāp *m.* September.
 ~nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy
 things, relics; holy place, sanc-
 tuary.
 ~rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 ~wāter *n.* holy water.
 hālor† (*n.*) salvation.
 hāls† (*f.*) salvation.
 ~wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
 hālsian exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian,
 healsian.
 ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* exorcism; divination;
 greeting.
 hām *m., d.* ~ (e) home; house,
 dwelling; residence, estate | hām
av. home(wards). *æt* - at home.
 ~cūp familiar.
 ~cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 ~færeld *n.* going home.
 ~fæst resident, settled.
 ~faru *f.* = ~sōcn.
 ~henn *f.* hen.
 ~lēas homeless.
 ~scir *f.* ædileship Gl.
 ~sittende resident, at home.
 ~sīp *m.* return home.

HĀM-SŌCN

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
 ~steall, ~stēde *m.* homestead,
 residence.
 ~weard(es) *av.* on the way home,
 homewards.
 ~weorþung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
 ~werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers.
 ~wyrft *f.* house-leek.
 gehāmian *refl. v.* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) (!) *IN.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmēttan provide with home,
 house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (?):
 hine on bīsmar tō -an bescire
 LL. [hamelian].
 hamol(e) *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —
æt *ēlcere* -an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf
 sword.
 ~segg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 ~wyrft *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock not *W.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
 ~tīd *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* ~a hand: brād - palm;
 his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine
 lādde be pære -a; hēold hine
 ~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his
 swīþran ~; on gehwæpere ~ on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
 agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo
 niehste ~ tō pām lande the
 nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opowolen
 sīe if the seller is dead | *in*
phrases expressing agency, con-
trol, possession, &c.: wearþ
 ācweald *æt* hira -um; hine
 onfēng (or nam) *æt* (or tō)
 bīscopes ~a acted as sponsor to
 him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly;
 gemænnum ~a jointly; him on
 ~gān surrender: under his ~a
 authority; on his ~um under his

HAND-ÆX

management; heoldon þæt land to his -a as his vassals; him tō -a lætan deliver up, abandon; þæt feoh becōm him tō -a; hit hire on -a geaf; sealde him on -a þæt hē wolde . . . promised, engaged; hire on -a becōm came under her notice; him wel on -a ðode he prospered; seonied þe ūs nū on -a atent our urgent need.

hand/æx *f.* axe.
 -bæft(i)an, ea *IV.* lament.
 -banat *m.* slayer.
 -bell *f.* hand-bell.
 -bōc *f.* hand-book.
 -brēd *n.* palm of hand, hand.
 -clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
 -cōps *m.* handcuff, manacle.
 -craeft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
 -cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
 -dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).
 ge-frestan betroth.
 -freot(n)ung *f.* ratification.
 -full *see* full.
 -gang *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.
 -gift *f.* wedding gift.
 -gripot *m.* grasp.
 -grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
 -hamor *m.* hammer.
 -hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
 -hrinet *m.* touch of hand.
 -hwil *f.* moment.
 -lān *n.* recompence, requital.
 -līn *n.* napkin.
 -loccet linked or woven by hand.
 -gemaoca *m.* companion.
 -mægent *n.* strength, might.
 -mitta = an-mitta.
 -gemōt *n.* battle.
 -nægl *m.* finger-nail.
 -plogat *m.* fighting, battle.
 -preost *m.* chaplain.
 -ræst *m.* onslaught, attack.
 -rāt strong, renowned for strength.
 -geceastaft *f.* creature.
 -sæpat *m.* a proper name.
 -sæpat, -a *f.* retinue.
 -sæwling liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
 -sæas *n.* dagger.
 -gecealla *m.* comrade.
 -sæpa *f.* signature, signatures coll.
 -sæpæt = and.
 -sæpæt, -a *m.* slap *IV.*

HAND-SPITEL

hand/spitel *m.* spade.
 -sporu *f.* talon, claw.
 -gestealla *m.* comrade.
 -stoc handcuff *Gl.*
 -swile*, y *m.* swelling in the hand (?) *Gl.*
 -geswing *n.* stroke, blow.
 -tam so tame as to be handled.
 -pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
 -pweal *n.* washing of the hands.
 -geweald *n.* power, possession.
 -weorc *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
 -geweorc *n.* result of work, work.
 -gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
 -worht made with hands.
 -wrist*, -wyrst *f.* wrist.
 -gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
 -gewripen *n.* twisted or woven by hand.
 -wundor *n.* wonderful piece of work.
 -wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).
 hand-swa-gelice *av.* in the same way.
 handlian handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.
 -ung *f.* handling, touching.
 handle (?) *f.* handle [hand].
 handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.
 hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to w. on.
 gehange *R.*
 hangle *once f.* hanging thing.
 hangen *plc.* of hōn.
 hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [hangian].
 hār grey, hoary; old.
 -(e)hūne *f.* horehound.
 -ian become grey.
 -nes *f.* greyness.
 -ung *f.* becoming grey.
 -wenge, -wielle grey-haired.
 -wengnes *f.* hoariness.
 hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel viper's bugloss (a plant). haran wyrst, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.
 hare-wyrst, *see* hara.
 hās hoarse.
 -ian become hoarse.
 -nes *f.* hoarseness.
 -swēge sounding hoarsely.
 haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

HASO-FĀG

haso fāg grey.
 -pāda *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
 hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
 haswig- grey.
 -fepera *n.* grey-winged.
 hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring.
 II. (n.) heat.
 -e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
 hāt-heort *I.* angry, fierce, vindictive. II. *n.* anger.
 -e *f.* anger.
 ge-ian become angry.
 -lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
 -nes *f.* fervour; anger.
 hāt hiertan *rf.* become angry.
 -hyge *m.* anger.
 -wende *n.* hot.
 hāt *n.* promise *IV.*
 gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
 -land *n.* promised land.
 hātian 1 b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.* *prs.* and *prt.* -te | command, bid: hit dōn hēt; . . . þū dō þæt ic þē (d.) -e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite | name, call, w. a. and *nom.* or *et d.*; be named, called.
 gehātan 1 b command; invite, summon: hie tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt; promise: him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . . . | name, call.
 hatian hate.
 hatigend *m.* hater.
 -lic hateful.
 hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
 hātian become hot; be eager (of desire).
 -ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (of wounds).
 hatol = hetol.
 hātte *pass.* of hātan.
 hapo-līpa *once m.* elbow.
 hāwian gaze on, survey.
 -ere *m.* spectator.
 -ung *f.* inspection, observation.
 hē he.
 hēn *vb.* = *hien.
 hēa, *pl.* of hēah.
 hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.
 hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].
 -lic lamentable, mournful.
 sang *m.* dirge.
 hēafian = hēofian.
 hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

HEAFDIAN

hēafðian behead.
 gehēafðod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
 heafela = hafola.
 heafo *pl. of* hæf.
 heafoc = hafoc.
 hēafod *n.* head: set his hēafodum at his head. ofer ~ singly, specially. be his hēafde on pain of death. ~wip hēafde head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: ~tō pām umræde, also *wg.*
 ~æcer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
 ~ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
 ~bān *n.* skull.
 ~bēag *m.* crown.
 ~bend *m.* fetter round head.
 ~beorg† *f.* helmet.
 ~beorht† having a bright head.
 ~biscop *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
 ~bolla *m.* skull.
 ~bolster *n.* pillow.
 ~botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 ~burg *f.* chief town, capital.
 ~cirice *f.* cathedral.
 ~clāp *n.* head-dress.
 ~cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *LV.*
 ~ece *m.* headache.
 ~frætennes *f.* head-ornament.
 ~gim† *m.* eye.
 ~gold *n.* crown.
 ~gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~hær *n.* a hair of the head.
 ~hebbā *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
 ~hrægl *n.* head-dress.
 ~hriefpo *f.* scurf.
 ~land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
 ~leahor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~lēas headless.
 ~lic capital or deadly (crime).
 ~ling *m.* equal, companion.
 ~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.
 ~mæg† *m.* near relation.
 ~maga† *m.* near relation.
 ~mann *m.* chief, leader.
 ~mynster *n.* church.
 ~panne *f.* skull.

HEAFOD-PORT

hēafod/port *m.* chief town.
 ~rice *n.* empire.
 ~gerim† *n.* majority.
 ~sār *n.* pain in the head.
 ~segn† *n.* helmet.
 ~sien† *f.* eye.
 ~slege *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
 ~smæl (?) Gl.
 ~stede *m.* chief place.
 ~stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
 ~stōw *f.* place for the head.
 ~swima *m.* dizziness.
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.
 ~getel *n.* cardinal number.
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the head.
 ~gewæde *n.* veil.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the head.
 ~weard *m.* chief officer.
 ~weard *f.* guarding the king· chapter *LV.*
 ~wielm *m.* heat in the head; †tears.
 ~wind *m.* — pā fēower ~as the four chief winds.
 ~wisa† *m.* ruler.
 ~wōp† *f.* voice.
 ~wund *f.* wound in the head.
 ~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
 hēafre = hēahfore.
 hēag-, see hēah.
 heago- = hago-.
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* hægtesse.
 heago-spind, *L.* heoga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind [a miswriting through the word having become obsolete] *n.* cheek.
 hēah *I. a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa(ge), *cpv.* hier(r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a, *spl.* hiehst, *ēa, A.* hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. *II. av.* high, *cpv.* hēaor.
 hēah- *occ. under* hēa-.
 hēah- = hieh-.
 ~altare *m.* high altar.
 ~beorg *m.* mountain.
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
 ~bliss† *f.* exultation.
 ~boda† *m.* archangel.
 ~burg *f.* chief town; †town high up.
 ~cāseret† *m.* supreme king.
 ~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
 ~clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
 ~cræft† *m.* high skill.

HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēah/cræftiga *m.* architect (?).
 ~cýning† *m.* great king; God.
 hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
 ~hund *m.* stag-hound.
 ~hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
 hēah/diacon *m.* archdeacon.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
 ~ealdormann *m.* chief patrician (?).
 ~engel *m.* archangel.
 ~fæder *m.* patriarch; God.
 ~fæst† firm, stable.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
 ~flōd *m.* high tide; †deep water.
 ~frēa† *m.* supreme lord.
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 ~dæg *m.* day of high festival.
 ~tīd *f.* time of high festival.
 hēah/fyr† *n.* high flame.
 ~gāst† *m.* lofty spirit.
 ~gnornung† *f.* lamentation.
 ~god† *m.* the Highest, God.
 ~græft *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
 ~hād *m.* holy order.
 ~heort† proud.
 ~hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 ~hlip† *n.* high bill.
 ~hwēolod having high wheels.
 ~hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.
 ~hyrne = ēag-.
 ~ieldest (?) most illustrious Gl.
 ~læce, hēal- *m.* physician.
 ~land† *m.* mountains.
 ~læreow *m.* chief teacher.
 ~leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
 ~lufe† *f.* great love.
 ~mægen† *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
 ~mæsse *f.* high mass.
 ~miht† *f.* might.
 hēah-mōd† proud, noble.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 hēah/munt *m.* mountain.
 ~nama *m.* illustrious name.
 ~nes = hēanes.
 ~reced† *n.* high building.
 ~gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 ~rodor† *m.* sky.
 ~rūn = heago-.
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
 ~sā† *f.* deep sea.
 ~sālf† *f.* great happiness.
 ~sāw-pēof *m.* chief pirate (?).
 ~(ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
 ~sangere *m.* chief singer.
 ~gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

HEAH-GESCEAP

heah | **gesceap** *n.* fate.
-acðawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
-aciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
-eald *n.* throne.
-eald *n.* lofty hall.
-seol *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
-steap *n.* lofty.
-stede *m.* high or distinguished place.
-stefn *n.* high-prowed.
-stræt *f.* high-road.
-strengþ *f.* strength.
-gestreon *n.* treasure.
-synn *f.* deadly sin.
-tid *f.* festival.
-timber *n.* lofty building.
-getimbrod *n.* high-built.
-getimbru *npl.* lofty buildings.
-torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
-treow *f.* solemn compact.
-pearf *f.* great need.
-pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
-pegnung *f.* high service or function.
-þeod *f.* nation.
-prea *m.* panic.
-geþring *n.* high waves.
-prym *m.*; **-prymnes** *f.* great glory.
-(ge)þungen *of* high rank, distinguished, exalted.
-weofod *n.* high altar.
-(ge)weore *n.* excellent work.
heahfore, **heafre**, **heahfru** *f.* heifer.
heal - *see* **healh**.
heal/a *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
-ede *n.* ruptured, hydroceleous.
heald *(n.)* protection *L.*
heald, *vE.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).
geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* **gehiold**].
-dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
-sum *frugal*; chaste.
-sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
healdan *i.* hold: **-hine be þære handa** | possess, keep: **rice -reign**; **hine gebundenne** -; withhold; look up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vfl.* restrain oneself - *ptc.*

HEALDEND

gehealden *frugal*, continent | guard, preserve, save: **-lichaman wip leahtras**; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *vfl.* behave | regard: **unweorþlice** - despise | **ge-** satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.
-nes *f.* observance.
healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
healf half - **pridde** - **gear** two and a half; **ðprum** - **um læs þe pritis wintra** 28½.
-clæmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
-clipigende semi-vowel.
-clungen half-withered.
-cwic, **-cucu** half-dead.
-dead paralyzed on one side.
-eald half-grown (pig).
-fepe lame.
-freo half-free.
-hār half-grey.
-heafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
-hrūh half-shaggy.
-hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
-hwit whitish.
-mann *m.* half man (!).
-penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
-read reddish.
-scyldig half-guilty Gl.
-sinewealt semicircular.
-slæpende half-asleep.
-soden half-cooked.
-tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
-wudu *m.* field-balm.
healfter = **hælfter**.
healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
healh, *L.* **heal**; *pl.* **healas**, **halas** *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
-iht*, *æ* full of corners.
healie *(m.)* a fish Ct.
healic high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
-hād *m.*, **-nes** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
healice *av.* on high; in a high

HEALL

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
heall *f.* hall.
-earn *n.* hall, palace.
-gament *n.* mirth in hall.
-ic palatial.
-reaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
-reced *n.* palace.
-sittend *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
-pegen *m.* hall-officer.
-wagrif *n.* piece of tapestry.
-wudu *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (*of* grass).
-stræw *n.* stubble.
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
-beag *n.* necklace; torque.
-gebedda *f.* bedfellow, consort.
-georg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
-bōc *f.* phylactery.
-fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
-fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
-gund *(m.)* swelling in the neck.
-leper *n.* reins.
-mægeþ *f.* beloved virgin.
-mēne, **-myne** *m.* necklace.
-ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
-wripa *m.* necklace.
-wyrt*, *a* *f.* daffodil (!).
healsian, *IW. and A.* a (=ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* **hālsian**, **hālsian**.
-igendlic deprecable Gl.
-igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
healsung, *a* *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
-gebed*, *a* *n.* litany.
healsed, **halsod** *(n.)* head-cloth, napkin.
heals(e)re - pillow.
-feper *f.* pillow-feather, down.
healt lame, limping.
-ian limp.
heamol miserly, frugal Gl.
hean *vð.* = ***hien** exalt.
hean humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
-e *av.* ignominiously.
-lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
-lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
-mōd *n.* dejected, humiliated.

HĒAN-SPĒDIG

hēan-spēdig† poor.
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*
 height; high place; on -sum in
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
 hēanne, *see* hēah.
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
 -ian heap — him on ge-.
 -mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
 -ung *f.* heap Bd.
 heara = heora of them.
 hēara, *see* hēah.
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard (heart); attended with effort,
 hard (labour); excessive, strong
 (stench).
 -cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
 -e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
 -egc hard of edge, sharp.
 -fierde difficult to carry.
 -hara, -ra *m.* a fish.
 -hēaw chisel Gl.
 heard-heart unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
 -nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
 heard|hycgende† brave.
 -lic severe, excessive.
 -lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
 -licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
 -mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
 -mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
 -nebb having a hard beak.
 -nes *f.* hardness.
 -rēd† steadfast, firm.
 -sælig† unfortunate.
 -sælnes *f.* calamity.
 -sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
 -wēndlice *av.* severely.
 heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*
 hearding† *m.* warrior, hero.
 heardra = heard-hara.
 hearg *m., pl.* -as, -a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
 -lic idolatrous.
 -træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.
 -weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.
 hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,
 loss; grief; insult. II. *af.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
 -cwalu† *f.* destruction.

HEARM-CWEDELIAN

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
 -cwepan *g.* revile, calumniate.
 -cwepend *m.* calumniator.
 -cwide† *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
 -cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
 -cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
 -edwit† *n.* contumely.
 -fullic hurtful.
 -heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
 -lēopt† *n.* song of grief.
 -lic injurious.
 -loca† *m.* prison; hell.
 -plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
 -scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
 -scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.
 -slege† *m.* grievous blow.
 -spræc *f.* calumny.
 -stafas† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
 -tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
 hearman injure *wd.*
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (†) Gl.
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 hearp|ian play on the harp.
 -ere *m.* harper.
 -estre *f.* female harper.
 -ung *f.* playing on the harp.
 hearp|e *f.* harp.
 -(e)nægcl *m.* plectrum.
 -sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
 -slege *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
 -estreng *m.* harp-string.
 -swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
 hearra† *m.* lord.
 hēarra, *see* hēah.
 hearste-panne = hierste-.
 heapo-† war.
 -byrne *f.* corslet.
 -dēor brave.
 -frēmmende fighting.
 -fyr *n.* destructive fire.
 -geong young in war.
 -glemm wound got in battle.
 -grimm very fierce.
 -helm *m.* helmet.
 -lāc *n.* battle.
 -lind *f.* shield.
 -lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
 -mære illustrious in war.
 -ræs *m.* onslaught.
 -rēaf *n.* armour.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -rōf brave, famous in war.
 -sceard notched in battle.

HEAPO-SĒOC

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
 -sigel *m.* sun.
 -stēap towering in battle.
 -swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
 -sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
 -torht defiant (voice).
 -wæd *f.* amour.
 -weorc *n.* fight.
 -wērig weary from fighting.
 -wielm *m.* intense heat.
 heaporian restrain, confine.
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
 hēawan I hew, cut; cut down,
 kill; æftan ~ slander.
 hebb|an 2 *prt.* hōf, hēfde, *pte.*
 hafen, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise
 in the air, fly.
 -endlic exalted *LV.*
 hecc = hæcc.
 hecca-spind = heago-.
 hed-.
 -clāp *m.* chasuble.
 hēd|an *wg.* heed, attend to, lohk
 out for; take possession of, take.
 -ærn*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.
 -endlic captious Gl.
 -endlice *av.* captiously Gl.
 heden dress Gl.
 hef-, *see* hebban.
 hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion (in heart) [hebban].
 -full severe.
 -lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*
 hefiglic.
 -lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty (!).
 hefe*, æ *m.* leaven.
 hefel- = hefēld-.
 -giērd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
 -præd *m.* thread for weaving.
 hefeld thread for weaving.
 -ian begin the web.
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive [hefe].
 -e *av.* severely, painfully.
 -lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.
 -lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
 -mōd troublesome, hostile.
 -nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
 -tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
 -tiemnes *f.* trouble.

HEFGIAN

hefgian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
 heg-, see hege.
 -stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.
 hogan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
 hogian make hedge, fence in; ge-hedge in, enclose.
 hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. See heg-.
 -clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).
 -hymeles *f.* hop-plant.
 -ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.
 -rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).
 -sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.
 hōht *prt.* of hātan.
 hel-wog *m.* = hieg-hay-road (?) Ct.
 gchoig = *gehiege.
 helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wip a.*
 helian cover; conceal [helan].
 helan*, œ calumniate *IM.* [hōl].
 hēla, œ, æ *m.* heel.
 -spure *f.* heel.
 helde *f.* tansy (a plant).
 hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].
 -bend† *mf.* bond of hell.
 -enht *m.* demon.
 -cræft† *m.* hellish art.
 -cund of hell.
 -cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.
 deōfol *m.* demon Gl.
 -dor† *n.* gate of hell.
 -flon† *f.* hellish crime.
 -fust† bound for hell.
 -god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.
 -heopo† hell.
 -ic, hellelic of hell.
 -rūn *f.* sorceress.
 -rūn† *m.* demon.
 -rūnegu *f.* sorceress.
 -scapa† *m.* fiend.
 -træf† *n.* heathen temple.
 -trega† *m.* hell-torment.
 -geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.
 -ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.
 -werod *n.* host of hell.
 -wiht *fn.* devil.
 helle, bealo† *n.* woe of hell.
 -brōga *m.* terror of hell.
 -bryne† *m.* hell-fire.
 -ceast† *m.* jaw of hell.
 -clamm† *m.* bond of hell.
 -cyn† *n.* race of hell.

HELLE-DEOFOL

helle, deōfol† *nm.* devil.
 -dor† *n.* door of hell.
 -duru† *f.* door of hell.
 -flor† *f.* floor of hell.
 -fyr *n.* fire of hell.
 -gast†, æ *m.* demon.
 -geat *n.* gate of hell.
 -grund† *m.* abyss of hell.
 -gryre† *m.* terror of hell.
 -hæft(a)†, -hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.
 -hinca† *m.* hell-limber, devil.
 -hund *m.* dog of hell.
 -hūs† *n.* hell.
 -mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
 -niþ† *m.* hell-torment.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -scapa† *m.* devil.
 -scealc† *m.* devil.
 -seap *m.* hell.
 -pegnt† *m.* devil.
 -wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.
 -wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.
 helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.
 -bære, -berende leafy Gl.
 -berend† *m.* warrior.
 -ian cover.
 -iht leafy Gl.
 helma *m.* rudder.
 helor = heolor.
 help *fm.*, -e *f.* help.
 helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*
 helpend *m.* helper.
 -bære, -lic helpful.
 helt = hilt.
 hemeþ shirt [ham].
 hemlic = hymlic.
 hemm *m.* hem, border.
 hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.
 gehendan† once hold [hand].
 gehende I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel-nearly. III. *pp.* wd. near.
 -nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
 henep, æ (*m.*) hemp.
 heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.
 hēng *prt.* of hōn.
 henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].
 hengen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.
 -witnung *f.* imprisonment.
 hengest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

HENN

henn *f.* hen. -e-belle *f.*, -e-wōl *m.* henbane.
 -fugol *m.* hen.
 henna *m.* fowl.
 hentan pursue *w. g. or sēter* — his mid flānum shoot at; seize.
 hēo I. she. II. = hie they.
 hēo = hiw colour.
 hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.
 hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf.
 -lic lamentable.
 hēof an 7 (?) *prt.* hēof [for hēaf!], -de *intr.* lament.
 -endlic mournful, dismal.
 -endlice *av.* dismally.
 -ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.
 -igendlic mourning.
 heofol*, hiofol face *IN.*
 hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.
 -dæg *m.* day of mourning.
 -tid *f.* time of mourning.
 heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* -e *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.
 -bēacent† *n.* sign in the sky.
 -beorht† heavenly bright.
 -bieme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.
 -candel(1)† *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).
 -colu† *mpl.* heat of the sun.
 -cund heavenly.
 -cynning *m.* king of heaven.
 -dēma† *m.* celestial judge.
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 -duguþ† *f.* heavenly host.
 -engel† *m.* angel.
 -fugol† *m.* bird.
 -hālig† of celestial holiness.
 -hām† *m.* heaven.
 -hēah† reaching to heaven.
 -heall *f.* hall of heaven.
 -hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.
 -hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.
 -hūs *n.* ceiling.
 -hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.
 -isc of or from heaven.
 -leoht† *n.* light of heaven.
 -lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.
 -lic of heaven, celestial.
 -lice *av.* from heaven.
 -mægen† *n.* heavenly might.
 -rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.
 -steorra† *m.* star.
 -stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

HEOFON-TIMBER

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungol† *n.* luminary.
 -prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.
 -prymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 -ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
 -werod *n.* heavenly host.
 -wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 -wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.
 -wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrigt blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
 -bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 -ian, holrian weigh.
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
 heolop-† covering [helan].
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 -helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].
 -cofa† *m.* grave.
 -hof† *n.* hell.
 -locat† *m.* prison.
 -sceado† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -ice dark Gl.
 heom *L.* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.
 -forþ *av.* henceforth (time).
 -sīp† *m.* death.
 -weard transitory.
 heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not W lo! behold!
 hēope *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 -brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
 heora = hira of them.
 heoren|ian, e, (ē?) listen.
 -ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* her!, flock | care, custody.
 (ge)-nes, -rāden(n), hy- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 hēore = hiere.
 heor|o't *m.* stag.

HEOROT-BERIGE

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.
 -brēmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.
 -bucc *m.* roebuck.
 -clæfre *f.* hemp agrimony.
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
 heorra = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 gcheort of good cheer, courageous.
 -lice *av.* cheerily.
 heort|e *f.* heart.
 -angnes*, -ano- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.
 -eœe *m.* pain in the heart.
 -gryre *m.* terror of heart.
 -hama *m.* pericardium.
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.
 -lēas dispirited.
 -lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.
 -sœoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 -gesida *pl.* entrails.
 -wære *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = hierten.
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 -bacen baked on the hearth.
 -cniht *m.* attendant.
 -fæst having a house of one's own.
 -genēat† *m.* retainer.
 -pening *m.* house-tax.
 -swæpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
 -werod† *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru† *m.* sword.
 -blāc* mortally wounded.
 -cumbol *n.* banner.
 -dolg *n.* wound.
 -drēor *m.* blood.
 -drēorig blood-stained; very sad.
 -drync *m.* blood.
 -fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 -gifre very fierce.
 -grædig very fierce.
 -grim very fierce.
 -hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.
 -scearp very sharp.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 -swealwe *f.* hawk.
 -sweng *m.* sword-stroke.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 -weallende boiling fiercely.
 -wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

HEORU-WORD

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow = hiw.
 hēr *av.* here; ~ on lande in this country — geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~after hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 -būende† dweller on earth.
 -cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).
 her|ian, A. hergan praise.
 -enes *f.* praise.
 -gere *m.* praiser *IN.*
 -igendlic praiseworthy.
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthily.
 -(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.
 herian = hergian.
 herenian = heorenian.
 here *m., pl.* her(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 -bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 -bieme† *f.* trumpet.
 -blēap† cowardly.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of war.
 -byrne† *f.* corslet.
 -cierm† *m.* war-cry.
 -cumbol† *n.* military signal.
 -cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
 -feld† *m.* battlefield.
 -feoh *n.* booty.
 -fēpa† *m.* martial band.
 -fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
 -fole† *n.* army.
 -fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 -gang *m.* invasion.
 here-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fn.* ~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.
 -land *n.* heriot-land.
 here|giēld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 -grīma† *m.* helmet.
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).
 -hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.
 -hȳp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 -lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 -lic martial.
 -mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.
 -mægen† *n.* army; multitude.
 -mæpel† *n.* national assembly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -nīp† *m.* hostility.

HERE-PĀD

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
 -pæp, herpōp, -ap *m.* (main) road.
 -ræs *m.* predatory attack.
 -ræswa† *m.* general, chief.
 -rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*
 -rinc† *m.* warrior.
 -sceaft† *m.* spear.
 -sceorp† *n.* armour.
 -searo *n.* stratagem.
 -sierce† *f.* corslet.
 -slp† *m.* military expedition.
 -spēd† *f.* success in war.
 -stræl† *m.* arrow.
 -stræt *f.* main road, highway.
 -swēg† *m.* martial sound.
 -tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
 -tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
 -toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
 -prēat *m.* warlike troop.
 -prymm *m.* phalanx (!).
 -wæd† *f.* armour.
 -wāpen† *n.* weapon.
 -wasm† (!).
 -wæpa† *m.* warrior.
 -weg *m.* main road.
 -weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
 -wic *npl.* camp.
 -wisa† *m.* general.
 -wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
 -wōsa† *m.* warrior.
 -wulf† *m.* warrior.
 here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
 here-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
 here-, *see* herian praise.
 -lof *n.* fame.
 -word *m.* fame, reputation.
 hergjan make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [here].
 -op *m.* plundering, making war.
 -ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
 herpjan *pl.* testicles.
 -bēlig *m.* scrotum.
 hēte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
 -grimm† fierce, cruel.
 -lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
 -lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

HETE-NĪP

hete|nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
 -rōft† hostile.
 -rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
 -spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
 -sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
 -panc† *m.* hostility.
 -pancol† hostile.
 hēten† hostile.
 hētol, ha- hostile, fierce.
 hēt(t)end† *m.* enemy.
 hī = hie they.
 hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
 hīd, hīgd *f.* a measure of land, hide [hiwa].
 -giēld *n.* hide-tax.
 -mælum *av.* by hides.
 hider *av.* hither: wīsdōm - on land sohte in this country — - and pider in different directions. *cpv.* -or nearer.
 -cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
 -geond *av.* thither.
 -ryne directed hither *GL.*
 -weard *I.* coming here. *II. av.* hither.
 hīdres *av.* — - pīdres in different directions.
 hīe *I.* they. *II.* her *a.*
 hīen*, *A.* hēan *vb., ptc.* gehēd, *y* exalt [hēah].
 hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. *See* hei-.
 -hūs *n.* hay-house.
 gehiege*, *Lkt.* ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.
 hīehpo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
 gehiēld *npl.* *A.* wē watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* ge-heald.
 -nes *f.* guarding, observance.
 hīeldan bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [heald].
 -ing *f.* bending, curvature.
 hīelf *m.* handle.
 hīelfing*, *e* *m.* farthing *LN.* [healf].
 hīelto *f.* lameness [healt].
 hīen[an] fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
 -nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

HIENE

hiene = hine.
 hīenp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
 hīepe *f.* heap [hēap].
 hīepel *m.* heap.
 hīera of them.
 hīera = hīerra higher.
 hīer[an] *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings || w. tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.*
 -a *m.* subject.
 -(e)mann, hīrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
 -ing *f.* hearing.
 hīere-borg = hīyre-.
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
 gehīernes *f.* hearing; obedience. (ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*
 -ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
 -nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
 hīerd[an] *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also *fig.* [heard].
 -ung *f.* strengthening.
 hīerde, *A.* eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
 -bēlig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
 -bōc *f.* pastoral book.
 -cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
 -lēas without a shepherd.
 -lic pastoral.
 -mann *m.* shepherd.
 -wyr† *f.* a plant.
 (ge)hīerdnes *f.* guard, watch.
 hīerdræden = heord-.
 hīere = hire.
 hīere†, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
 hīer(r)a *cpv.* of hēah.
 hīerst[an] fry.
 -e *f.* frying-pan.
 -spanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
 hīersting *f.* frying.
 -hlāf *m.* crust.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].
 hīerten*, *y*, eo of a stag [heorot].
 hīerw[an], -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
 -end *m.* blasphemmer.
 -endlic contemptible.

HIERWENDLICE

HILDE-TORHT

HIRED

hierw|endlice *av.* with contempt.
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hig = hie.
 higian strive for, be intent on.
 higid = hid.
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 higura *m.*, higure *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 higg *f.* effort *Gl.* [higian].
 hil-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
 hild† *f.* war, battle.
 -bedd *n.* death-bed.
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.
 -fram brave.
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 -lata *m.* coward.
 -stapa *m.* warrior.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 hilde/bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -calla *m.* war-herald (†).
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 -cyst *f.* valour.
 -deōfol *n.* devil, demon.
 -deor brave.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frōfor *f.* sword.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 -giest *m.* enemy.
 -grædig eager for battle.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -hlemm *m.* crash of battle or -hlemma *m.* warrior.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -mæg *m.* warrior.
 -mēce *m.* sword.
 -nædre *f.* arrow.
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 -ræs *m.* charge, onslaught.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -sæd wearied with battle.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -scūr *n.* shower of missiles.
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 -sierce *f.* corslet.
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.
 -stringo *f.* strength in war.
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (†).
 -swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 -prymm *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.
 -prymma*, -emma *m.* warrior.
 -wāpen *n.* weapon.
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 -wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hilman helmet, cover *Gl.* [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *v.* *sg.* meaning.
 -ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
 -lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hemming boot.
 hina *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hinan = heonon.
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 -berige *f.* raspberry.
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 -cealf *n.* fawn.
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind:
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — æt ~ behind.
 -weard *av.* at the further end.
 hindema last (in time).
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on ~ down; behind (motion), backwards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart before the horse.'
 -gēap cunning, underhand.
 -hōc† *m.* stratagem.
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on ~ backwards.
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.
 -pēostrot† *pl.* nether darkness.
 -weard lagging, slow.
 hindeweard with wrong end first (of spear).
 hindrian repress.
 hine him *a.*
 hin-fūs† ready to depart (die).
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hinon = heonon.
 hin-si† *m.* departure, death.
 -gryre† *m.* death-terror.
 hion *f.* bone of head (†) *LL.*
 hira of them.
 hird = hired.
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hired, *L.* hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [from *hiw-ræd].
 -cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 -cūp domestic, familiar.
 -lic domestic, familiar.
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (†).
 -wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
 -wist *f.* familiarity.
 his of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hittan come upon, find.
 hiw, i, A. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
 -beorht† beautiful.
 -e beautiful.
 -fæst beautiful.
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.
 -lic comely.
 hiw- family.
 -cund domestic, familiar.
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 -lic domestic.
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hiw|gedāl *n.* divorce.
 -ræden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
 -scipe, hīg- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
 hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine (rfl.) tō menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hine selfne unforhtne.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 hiwian marry.
 -ung *f.* marriage.
 hiwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hi(g)na member of a family, servant; monk. *ME 2119*
 hiwen *n.* family, household.
 hiwise *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlād an 2 load wai.—*ptc.* -en *w.* *i.* or *g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

HLÆD-DISC

hlæd/disc *m.* dish.
 ~hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd(er) *f.* ladder.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, *ā f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan = hliēhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæne lean.
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.
 ~nes *f.* leanness.
 ~sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes + fish.
 ~an load, freight; adorn.
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlæw, *ā m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
 ~ēta *m.* servant.
 ~gebracet, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.
 ~mæsse, *v.l.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammās, first of August.
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammās-day.
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 ~segnung, ~sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.
 hlāford, ~ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncore) ~as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 ~hyl̥do *f.* loyalty.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~lic noble.
 ~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 ~searo *n.* high treason.
 ~sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~swice *m.* high treason.
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlāgol given to laughter.
 ~ian, *æ* sound.

HLĀM-MÆSSE

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hland (*n.*) urine.
 ~ād̥l*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlæw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 ~bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.
 ~lic ridiculous.
 ~smip̥t *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēapan 1 *v.l. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *v.l.*
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 ~ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlēapettan leap up.
 hlēape-wince = lēape- lapwing.
 hlec leaky (ship).
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
 hleda, ~e *mf.* seat.
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
 hlemmant̥ clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlēncet̥ *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
 hlēo = hlēow.
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonap̥t, ēot̥ *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian̥t̥ once, ēot̥ flourish (?) [hlēow].
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 ~bolster̥t̥ *n.* pillow.
 ~dropḁt̥ *m.* tear.
 ~scamu̥t̥ *f.* blushing.
 ~slege *m.* box on the ear.
 ~torht̥ beautiful.
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehlōten* was allotted.
 hlēopor̥t̥ *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor̥ harmonious.

HLĒOPRIAN

hlēopr̥ian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēow̥t̥, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 ~fæst protecting.
 ~feper̥ *f.* sheltering wing.
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.
 ~mæg̥ *m.* protecting kinsman.
 ~sceorp̥ *n.* dress.
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 ~stōl̥ *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan = hliewan.
 hlēowe (?) once warm.
 hlēowp̥ = hliewp̥.
 gehlēpḁt̥ *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].
 hlid̥ *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).
 ~geat̥ *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid̥ *n.* cover, roof.
 ~od covered with a lid.
 hliēhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wag.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
 hliēp̥ *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hliēpe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet̥ *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliew̥an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].
 (ge)~ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp̥, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hliēfian stand high, tower.
 hliēgan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet̥ *f.* torrent.
 hlin̥t̥ a tree.
 hlin̥bedd̥t̥ *n.* couch.
 ~durut̥ *f.* door.
 ~reced̥t̥ *n.* prison.
 ~scu(w)ḁt̥ *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlin̥ian, eo lean; recline, lie.
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

HLINC-RÆW

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis/a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;
 reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bære, -æadig renowned.
 -æadignes *f.* renown.
 -full of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlos/e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn/ian listen for *wg.*; listen in
 suspense, be astonished.
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,
 share [hlēotan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates;
 the offence of joining such a
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,
 spoil.
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred
 by member of a hlōp for offence
 committed by any one of them.
 -georod† *n.* press of troops.
 -slīht *f.* homicide committed by
 member of a hlōp.
 hlōp/ian plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōw/ian *i* low; make a loud
 sound (of trumpeter).
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 -clīpol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -stefne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m.* loud sound — -e loudly.
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* hlēapan.
 hlūt(t)or clear, limpid; fine
 (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -licnes, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly,
 clearly.
 hlūttrian become clear; make
 clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlýdan make loud sound or noise;
 shout; resound.
 hlýda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlýdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

GEHLYN

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;
 clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent *IN*.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud
 sound; resound, roar (of sea);
 shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-
 sound.
 hlysnan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-
 ing, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing.
 -full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellowship *IN*.
 hlýttr/ian, -ian purify [hlūtor].
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill.
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-
 gan].
 hnæg/ian neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan once strike (against)
intr.
 gehnæst, ã *n.* collision, battle
 [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; con-
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan].
 hnapp/ian, æ doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæcca *m.* nape of neck, back of
 head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*
 hnitan.
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr.*,
tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnesc/e soft, tender; luxurious,
 delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lic effeminate.
 -lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?)
 Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,
 sink down.
 hnigian once bend *intr.*

HNIPIAN

hni pian droop, bend down *intr.*;
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come
 into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnituf. nit, louse's egg.
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard
 (willow).
 hnut/u *f.*, *pl.* hnyte.
 -bæam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel/a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan once crush *M. Cp.*
 hnesc/e.
 gehnyst† once contrite *IK*.
 hnyte, see hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen
 hung (with), adorned *ws.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hōcc *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrde derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;
 temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -weard *m.* ædile (?).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoofed.
 hōfding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*
 [Scand.].
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -iend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, *IN.* hoga-, hogo-.
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad;
 attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently *IN*.
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think
 about, consider, be intent on;
 intend, wish *wg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful *IN*.
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

HÖH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a)s *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 ~fōt *m.* heel.
 ~hwierfing *f.* circle (?) *Gl.*
 ~scanca *m.* shank.
 ~seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 ~spor *n.* heel.
 hol *I. n.* hole, cave, den. *II.* hollow — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant *Gl.*
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 ~inga, ~unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 ~tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 holian hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehola† *m.* protector [helan].
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcase, dead body.
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*
 ~e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 ~lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 ~scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole(g)n (*n.*) holly.
 ~lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* holly-bark.
 ~stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, holo.
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
 ~ærnt† *n.* ship.
 ~clift† *n.* cliff.
 ~igt† of the sea.
 ~mægent† *n.* ocean.
 ~pracut† *f.* tossing sea.
 ~weall† *m.* rampart of water.
 ~weard† *m.* coastguard.
 ~weg† *m.* way over the sea.
 ~wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.
 holō-panne *f.* pan *Gl.*
 holrian = heolorian.
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.

HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
 hona = heonu.
 hōnede, ō having heels *Gl.* [hōh].
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope *Gl.*
 hop-sciēte*, ~ŷte *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 ~gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
 ~igt†, ō† rough, running high (sea).
 hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag *Gl.*
 hōppian leap; dance.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (*f.*) privet *Gl.*
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 ~cwene *f.* prostitute.
 ~ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 horian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit *IN.* [horh].
 horas *pl.* of horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 ~burg† *f.* treasure-city.
 ~cleofa, ~y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 ~cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 ~ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 ~fæt *n.* coffer.
 ~geat *n.* treasury-door.
 ~loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 ~mægent† *n.* riches.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~gestrēont† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 ~wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
 ~wynn† *f.* treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horderie *m.* treasurer, steward.
 ~wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor[h], ~u *nm., g.* ~(w)es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 ~pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 ~usēap *m.* sink.
 ~wiell *m.* muddy stream.

HORIG

horig = horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 ~bære horned.
 ~blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~bora *m.* trumpeter.
 ~fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 ~fōtede horn-footed.
 ~gēap† with high or broad gables.
 ~pic *m.* pinnacle.
 ~reced† *n.* gabled house.
 ~sæl† *n.* gable hall.
 ~sceap- pinnacle *IN.*
 ~scip† *n.* beaked ship.
 ~sele† *m.* gabled hall.
 ~gestrēont† *n.* for hord- (?).
 gehornian insult (?) *IN.*
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard *Gl.*
 hors *n.* horse.
 ~bær *f.* horse-bier.
 ~camb *m.* curry-comb.
 ~cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
 ~cræt *n.* chariot.
 ~(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ~ern *n.* stable.
 ~gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 ~hierde *m.* groom.
 ~hwæl*, horsc- *m.* walrus.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 ~wægn, ~wēn *m.* chariot.
 ~wealth *m.* king's officer.
 ~weard *f.* care of horses.
 ~weg *m.* bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) *Gl.*
 horu = horh.
 hor(w)ig muddy [horh].
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.
 hos *once f.* pod *Gl.*
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.
 hos(a *m.*, ~e, ~u *wk. f.* hose.
 ~ebend *m.* garter.
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 ~cwide† *m.*, ~spræc *f.* opprobrious language.

hōn, v. hang.

hōpa. m. hope.

HOSP-WORD

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
 hospettan *ridicule.*
 hossa = hysse vine-shoot.
 hopma† *m.* darkness.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN.*
 hrac/a *m.*; -e, -u *wk. f.* throat.
 hrāca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
 hradian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
 -ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
 hræde = hrape.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hræc/an clear throat, spit.
 -ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
 hræc/a *m.* clearing the throat.
 -gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *GL.*
 -tunge *f.* uvula.
 hræc(e)t/an eructate.
 -ung *f.* eructation.
 hræd, ræd *d.* -um, hradam; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
 -bita *m.* beetle.
 -færnes *f.* celerity.
 -hygdig, -hýdig hasty.
 -hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.
 -lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
 -lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once.
 -licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
 -mōd hasty.
 -nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
 -ripe early (fruit).
 -wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.
 -wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
 -wyrde hasty of speech.
 hræd-mōnaþ = hræp-.
 hræding = hrædung.
 hræfn, e, hræmn, hræmm, æ *m.* raven. -es fōt cinquefoil. -es léac orchis.
 -cynn *n.* raven-kind.
 hræfn = hæfern crab.
 hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
 -ciest *f.* clothes-chest.
 -gefrætwoodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
 -hūs *n.* vestry.
 -scðara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
 -talū *f.* vestment-fund.

HRÆGEL-ÞEGN

hræg(e)lþegn, -þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.
 -gewæde *n.* dress *GL.*
 -weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
 -ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
 hræm(n) = hræfn.
 hræn = hærn wave.
 hrætel/e*, hra- *f.* a plant.
 -wyrft *f.* rattlewort.
 hræp = hræd.
 hræpe = hrape.
 hræpe-mūs = hræpe-.
 hræw = hræaw raw.
 hræ(w), hrā(w), hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
 hrāfiell† *m.* slaughter.
 -gife deadly *GL.*
 -wærig† sore, wearied.
 -wic*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.
 hrāgra *m.* heron.
 hramma *m.* cramp.
 hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
 -cropp *m.* head of garlic *GL.*
 hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
 -fisc† *m.* whale.
 -mære† *m.*, -rād† *f.* sea.
 hran *m.* reindeer.
 hrand.
 -spearwa *m.* sparrow *IN.*
 hratian*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps for hradian.*
 hrætele, *see* hrætele.
 hræpian = hradian.
 (h)rape, hræpe *av.* quickly; soon — swā ~ swā as soon as || *spl.*
 (h)rapost, hrædest, radost quick-est, soonest — ~ is tō cweþenne (or secganne) in short.
 hrāw = hræw.
 hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].
 hræac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
 -copp, -mete *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
 hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
 -ig = hræmig.
 hræpe-mūs, æ, hræapa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.
 hræaw, eo, æ uncooked, raw.
 -ian* *once, prt.* reawde be raw *GL.*
 hræd-mōnaþ = hræp-.
 hrædd/an rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*
 -ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
 hræfan roof [hrōf].
 hræfn = hæfern crab.

HRÆMIG

hræmig† [ē = æ], ēa *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
 hræmm = hræfn.
 hræmm/an hinder *w. æt*; cumber (the ground).
 -ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
 hræmn = hræfn.
 hræo = hræoh, hræow *aj.*
 hræoung, hræung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
 hræod *n.* reed.
 -bædd *n.* reed-bed.
 -bræc *m.* reedy brook.
 -ig, -iht reedy.
 -pōl *m.* reedy pond.
 -wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
 -writ *n.* reed pen.
 hræodan* 7 — (ge)hroden† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
 hræof rough; scabby, leprous.
 -nes *f.* leprosy.
 hræofi *I. f.* scab, leprosy. *II.* leprous.
 -a *m.* leper; leprosy.
 -ig leprous.
 hræo(h) *I. pl.* hræo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hræow *aj.* *II.* (n.) storm; flood (?).
 -lic stormy.
 -mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
 -nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
 hræol reel.
 hræorig in ruins [hræosan].
 hræos/an 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
 -endlic perishable.
 hræow *I. f.* penitence, repentance — ~e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. *II.* hræo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hræoh.
 -cearig† anxious, troubled.
 -lic, i, y pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
 -lice *av.* pitiable, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
 -nes, *IN.* gehræones *f.* penitence.
 hræow = hræaw raw.
 hræow *occ. prt. of* hræowan.
 gehræow *n.* lamentation.
 hræowan 7 *prt.* hræaw, eo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*
 hræowian repent *IN.*
 hræowig†, -ferhp, -mōd sad.
 hræowsian, y, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

HREŌWSUNG

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrepian, eo, (h)reppan touch; treat (subject).
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrepsung = repsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].
 ~ (ed)nes, ŷ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespan† *once* tear.
 hrēpt† (*m.*) victory; glory.
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~sigor *m.* victory.
 hrēp-mōnap, hrēd-, e *m.* March.
 hrēpan triumph.
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrēpe = rēpe.
 hreper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 ~bealo *n.* grief.
 ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.
 ~loca *m.* breast.
 hriung = hrēoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hriesc sprain (†).
 hridel (*n.*), hrid(d)er coarse sieve.
 hridrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrēof].
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].
 gehrired destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 ~ceald† icy cold.
 ~glēcel† *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 ~heard† hard-frozen.
 hrin|an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 ~ung *f.* touch *IN*.
 hrindan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

HRING-BÂN

hring|bân *m.* circular bone Gl.
 ~boga† *m.* serpent.
 ~fæg circle-spotted.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 ~loca† *m.* corslet.
 ~mælt†, ~mæled† adorned with rings.
 ~mēret† *m.* bath.
 ~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 ~nett† *n.* corslet.
 ~selet† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.
 ~pegut† *f.* receiving rings.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 ~wise *f.* circular form.
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 ~stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 ~iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan = hrýscan.
 hrisel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (†).
 hrist|e *f.* rattle.
 ~ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, ~adl *f.* fever.
 hrip† *f.* storm.
 hrip- = hriper-.
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hripian have fever, be feverish.
 ~ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrip-.
 ~en of cattle, of ox.
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 ~hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.
 hroden† = *roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 ~fæst with a firm roof.
 ~lēas roofless.
 ~selet† *m.* roofed hall.
 ~stân *m.* roof-tile.

HRŌF-TIGEL

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan† 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *ptc. of* hrēosan.
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.
 ~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōpor† *m., d. ~, hrōpre* solace, joy, benefit.
 ~lēas joyless.
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.
 ~ig sooty.
 hrung† *f.* pole (†).
 hrungeattorr† (†).
 hrūset†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrusl- = gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrýscan].
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 ~bân *m.* backbone, spine.
 ~brēadan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 ~riple = ~brēadan Gl.
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].
 hrýscan*, i creak [gehrūxl].
 hrypig† *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrýwlic = hrēowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. inde.*, also *w. sbj.* | *intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpo.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *weg.* hū gēares hit sie according to the time of year.
 ~hwega, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 ~meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

HÜDENIAN

hūdenian shake.
 hūfe *f.* head-covering, hood.
 -ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
 hui, huig *interj.*
 huilpe = hwilpe.
 hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
 hulu *f.* husk [helan].
 hūn- (*m.*) cub*.
 -spora *m.* spike (!) Gl.
 -pyrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
 hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.
 -es pēo dog's parasite. -es cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. -es flēoge dog's parasite. -es hēafod snapdragon. -es lūs dog's parasite. -es micge, -es tunge cynoglossum (a plant). -es wyrn dog's worm.
 -lic doglike, canine.
 -wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
 hund *n.* hundred.
 -feald hundredfold, hundred.
 -wintre a hundred years old.
 hund-eahtatig eighty.
 -wintre eighty years old.
 hund-endlufontig, -endleftig, -end- hundred and ten.
 -opa, -æleftig- hundred and tenth.
 hund-nigontig ninety.
 -opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.
 -wintre ninety years old.
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN.* hundrap *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.
 -es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. -es mann president of hundred (district).
 -mann *m.* centurion.
 -gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
 -pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
 hund-seofontig, *IN.* unsefuntig seventy.
 -feald seventy-fold.
 -opa seventieth.
 -wintre seventy years old.
 hund-tēontig hundred.
 -feald(lic) hundredfold.
 -gēare a hundred years old.
 hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.
 hund-twēntig hundred and twenty.

HUNDTWENTIG-WINTRE

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
 hūne *f.* horehound.
 hungor *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.
 -biten suffering from hunger *vL.*
 -gēar *n.* year of famine.
 -lēwe hungry, famishing.
 -lic hungry.
 hungrig hungry, starving.
 hunig *n.* honey.
 -æppel *m.* ball of honey (!) Gl.
 -bære honeyed.
 -binn *f.* vessel for honey.
 -camb *f.* honeycomb.
 -flōwende flowing with honey.
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
 -smæcc *m.* taste of honey.
 -sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.
 -swæs honeyed Gl.
 -swēte sweet as honey.
 -tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).
 -tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (!).
 hunt/ian *m.* hunt.
 -icge, -igestre *f.* hunter.
 -ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
 -ing-speret, -ig- *n.* hunting-spear.
 hunta *m.* hunter.
 huntop, -(n)ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
 -faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
 hup- hip [hype].
 -(p)bān *n.* hip-bone.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (*of* quantity); especially; certainly, indeed. *hūru and hūru*
 -pinga *av.* at least.
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.
 -bōnda, -bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [*Scand.*].
 -bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 -brycel house-breaking Gl.
 -bryne *m.* fire.
 -carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].
 -fæst having a house.
 -heofon *m.* ceiling.
 -hlāford *m.* master of a house.
 -hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
 -incel *n.* little house.
 -rāden (*n.*) *f.* household.
 ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

HŪS-STĒDE

hūsstēde *m.* site of building.
 -ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [*Scand. hūsping*].
 -wist *f.* household.
 hūsian house, receive into one's house.
 gehūsa, *IN.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
 hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
 -lic ignominious, shameful.
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
 -word *n.* insulting word(s).
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
 -bearn *n.* communicant.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
 -gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
 -genga *m.* communicant.
 -hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
 -lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
 -portic *m.* sacristy.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* acolyte.
 -wer *m.* communicant.
 hūsl/ian administer Eucharist or sacrament.
 -ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hūp.
 hūx = hūsc.
 hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* — *wg.*; — *is* mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* swā = swā whoever, if any one. *See neut.*
 hwæt.
 gehwā *no.* rare *neut.* gehwæt, *f. d.*, *g.* gehwām, gehwās, gehwære, ā any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. ānra = each one.
 gehwād *e* slight, small, young.
 -nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
 hwæder = hwider.
 hwæg (*n.*) whey.
 hwæl *m.* whale.
 -en† once like a whale.
 -hunta *m.* whaler.
 -huntop *m.* whale-fishery.
 -mere *m.* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwām, ā whom, what *d.*
 ge-lic every (day) *IN.*
 hwæne whom *a.*
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwæsan or **hwēsan** [ē = ēe] *i. prt.*
hwēas wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst blowing Gl.

hwæstrian, ā whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~lice *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~ræd† determined.

~scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *no. neut. of hwā, having similar meanings and constructions* I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg. and indc. or sbj.*: ~ eom ic manna pæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . .; ~ is pinga þe biterre sie . . .?; hie ne ācsodon ~ þāra gefarenra wære what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lýtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h(w)uguninges *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

secan gold! ~ wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum! hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs landes folc cristen wære þe hæpen. See hwæpere *cj.*

gehwæper *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæp(e)re I. *av.* however. þeah-pe . . . ~ although . . . yet. ~ (swā)þeah however. II. *cj.* = hwæper.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d. of hwā, hwæt.*

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwan = hwon *i. of hwæt.*

hwane *a. of hwā.*

hwanne = hwonne.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = hwær.

hwast eunuch *LV.*

hwāstriān = hwæstriān.

hwat/a *m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

hwat/a, ~an *fpl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, hwo- foam or surge (of sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

HWÆR

hwer *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
hwer-bān = **hweorf**.
hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber
hwerfian = **hwearfian**.
hwerflie = ***hwierflie**.
hwerfen *av.* — **elles** ~ elsewhere [**hwær**].
hwēsan, *see* **hwæsan**.
hwet-stān *m.* hone.
hwettan sharpen; incite [**hwæt**].
hwice *f.* chest.
hwider, *av.* whither. **swā** ~ **swā** wherever (motion).
~ryne directed whither Gl.
ghwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
hwierfian *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); **ge-** overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [**hweorfan**].
-lic*, **hwerf**-, **hwirlic** mutable, transitory.
~nes*, **hwyrf** *f.* giddiness.
ge-(ed)nes, *ea f.* conversion (to Christianity).
~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.
hwierflan.
~ung*, *y, æ f.* wandering; period.
hwierflian*, *y, ea* revolve; wander.
hwig = **hwȳ**.
hwil *f.* space of time: ~ **dæg**es; ~**e**, **tō** ~**e** for a time; **tō** scortre ~**e**; **gōde** ~**e** for a long time | period of time: **æ**r **dæg**es ~**e**. **nū** ~**e** just now. **pā** ~**e** meanwhile, at the same time. ~**e** . . . ~**e** at one time . . . at another. *See* **hwilum**. **pā** ~**hwile** *pe* *g. w. indc.* while, *correl.* **pā** ~**hwile** *pe* . . . **pā** while while.
~hwega *av.* for some time.
~stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. **sum** ~ for some time.
~tidum *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.
hwil-(w)ende, ~**lic** temporary, transitory.
~lice *av.* temporarily.
hwilen transitory.
hwilende = **hwilwende**.
hwilpet *f.* a sea-bird.
hwilum, ~**on** *av.* sometimes —

HWĪNAN

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ **ær** | formerly (?).
hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.
hwiscet | **tan**.
~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).
hwisprīan murmur.
~ung *f.* murmuring.
hwistlian = **wistlian**.
hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.
~cwidu, ~**cudu** (*m.*) mastic Gl.
~fōt having white feet.
~lēac *n.* onion.
~locet, ~**loccede**† fair-haired.
~nes *f.* whiteness.
hwitan *tr.* whiten; polish.
~ian be white.
hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.
hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.
hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.
hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.
hwipa, *eo m.* breeze.
hwon *i. of* **hwæt**.
hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.* III. *aj.* some, a little, few.
~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.
~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.
hwonne, *a, æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and inde.* when, until: **sege** **ūs** ~ **pās** **ping** **geweorpen**! **hit** **bip** **lang** ~ **se** **hlāford** **cume** | *indf.*: **nū** ~ **eft** at some future time.
hwōpan† **i** threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.
hwōsta *m.* cough.
hwōstan cough.
hwoperian = **hwaperian**.
hwurf = **hweorf**.
hwurfol fickle [**hweorfan**].
~nes *f.* fickleness.
hwȳ, **i** I. *i. of* **hwæt**. II. *av.* why | *dir. and indir. interr.*
hwylc = **hwelc**.
hwylca [**y** = **e**†] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.
hwyrf-bān = **hweorf**.
hwyrfe-pōl [= **iē** *or* **eo**] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.
hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

GEHWYRFT

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [**hweorfan**].
gehwyrft (*m.*) — ~ **gēares** anniversary.
hȳ-gedryht† *once f.* band of retainers (?). **hȳ** = **hiw**-.
hycgan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* **fram** be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian**.
hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — **pære** ~**e** **polian** be flogged, **pā** ~ **forwyrcean** be liable to a flogging.
~giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.
~ig of leather.
gehȳd having a skin.
gehȳd = **gehygd**.
hȳd *an* hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.
hydele, **hn-** *f.* — **hāwen** ~ a plant.
hȳf *f.* hive.
gehygd, ~**hȳd** *fn.* mind, thought — **mid** ~**um** carefully.
hygdig, **hȳdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.
~lice *av.* chastely.
~nes *f.* chastity.
hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
~bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
~blind infatuated.
~blipe glad.
~clāne pure-minded.
~cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
~cræftig wise.
~fæst, ~**frōd** wise.
~frōfor *f.* consolation.
~gālsa sluggish.
~gāl wanton.
~gār *m.* wile, device.
~gēomor sad.
~glēaw prudent, sagacious.
~grimma fierce, cruel.
~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.
~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.
~māp — ~**um** reverently.
~māpe mind-wearying.
~rōf brave.

ynt *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.

full† joyful; pleasant.

giēfa† *m.* giver of joy.

giēfu† *f.* pleasant gift.

ēas† joyless; incredulous.

īc† joyful; pleasant.

īce *av.* joyfully.

plega† *m.* sport, pastime.

willaf† *m.*, -wynn† *f.* joy.

hyht *n.* hope, comfort.

yht|an hope, confide; rejoice.

ng *f.* exultation.

yle *m.* bend, turn.

hyleed spread out, diverging

Gl.

yld|an flay, skin [hold].

re *m.* butcher.

yld|o, hylf *f.* favour, grace; alle-

giance, loyalty — his -a swōron

swore allegiance to him [hold].

īp *m.* oath of allegiance.

mæg† *m.* kinsman.

æden *f.* fidelity.

yll *mf.* hill.

wyrt *f.* pulegium.

ylle-hāma, hīlh- *m.* cricket,

grasshopper.

lymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.*

Norphymbre.

-eseax -hup-.

-wære *m.* pain in the hips.

hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.

hȳr an, -ian hire.

-geohht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.

-egēlda *m.* mercenary, hired ser-

vant.

-līng *m.* hireling *IV.*

-mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.

-oxa *m.* hired ox.

ge-ung *f.* hiring.

hȳr|ian imitate.

-īng *f.* imitation.

hyra = hira.

hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.

hyrdel, *vE.* hȳrpīl *m.* hurdle.

hyre = hire.

hȳre-borg*, īe *m.* interest (on

money).

hȳrnan project [hȳrne].

hȳrn|e *f.* corner; angle [horn].

-full angular.

-stān *m.* corner-stone.

hȳrned|e horned; having a pro-

jection.

-nebba horny-beaked.

hȳrnen of horn [horn].

hȳrnetu, *vE.* -ītu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e,

pl. -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

I.

IA

ia-, iā- = gea-, gēa-.
iacin(e)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt.* hyacinthus].
ic, ig *I.*
icge-gold† *once*.
i-dæges, ig- *av.* on the same day.
idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. *II. n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —on ~ in vain, to no purpose.
-georn *lazy*.
idel-giēd *n.*, -offrung *f.* idolatry.
idel|hēnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness —on ~se in vain.
-spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.
idol *n/f.* idol [*Lt.*].
ie, see ēa.
iēc'an increase; add [ēac].
-end *m.*, -estre *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
iēdisce*, yddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēad].
ieg *f.* island [ēa].
-būend(e)† *m.* islander.
-clif, ecg-† *n.* sea-cliff.
-flota*, æg-† *m.* sailor.
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.
-weard*, æg-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
iegop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
iēld'an *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory.
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
iēldcian = ēlcian delay.
iēlde† *pl.* men.
iēldest *pl.* of eald.
iēld(o) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IELDRA

iēldr'a *I. cpv. of eald. II. -an*
pl. parents; ancestors.
iēlfe *pl. of* ælf *elf*.
iēlfen*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy [ælf].
iēlfetu, *L.* ylfet(t)e *f.* swan.
iēlfig* = ylfīg chattering.
iērfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
iērf'e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
-ēbēc *pl.* will.
-(e)cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
-egedāl *n.* division of property.
-ēfirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egeflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
-hand *f.* administrator.
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
-eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
-elēas without cattle.
-enuma *m.* heir.
-estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
iērf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f.* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, -writere *m.* testator.
iērfegewrit *n.* will, testament.
-writend *m.* testator.
iērgan dishearten [earg].
iērgp(o) *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
iērlīc angry [iērre].
-scipe *m.* anger.
iērman ill-treat, harass [earm].
iērming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
iērm(p)o *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iērnān, *A.* eo; *prt.* arn, *A.* orn 3 run; 'flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | ūp ge- rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
geiērnān 3 coagulate. *Cp.* gerinnan.
iērre *I. n.* anger. *II.* gone astray; perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-pweorh*, yre- angry.

IERRINGA

ierringa *av.* angrily.
iersian, eo be angry *w.* wip *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger.
iersinga *av.* angrily.
iērp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land.
-ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilia = eorp-.
iesende = gesen entrails.
iēp, ēap *cpv. of* ēape easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-bēne exorable.
-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
-dæde easy.
-fēre easy (road).
-fynde† easily found.
-georn amiable (?) *Gl.*
-giēte*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
-hylde contented.
-lære docile.
-gesiene† easily seen.
-wielt easily turned.
iēp'an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-ung *f.* laying waste.
iēpet desolate, waste.
iēpe, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *wid.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* ēape *av.*
-nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
iēpelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f.* ease.
iēpelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
iēw'an, ēow(i)an *wid.* show, reveal [ēage].
ifegn = iifig.
ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
-bearo *m.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Cl.*

IFIG-CROPPA

ifig/cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
~lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
~tearo *n.*, *~tara* *m.* ivy-gum.
ifih covered with ivy.
il, *ig(i)l* *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — *swā* ~ in the same way;
swā ~ *swā* in the same way as, as.
ile, *y* *m.*, *vE.* *ill* *n.* sole of foot;
callosity.
ill = *ile* callosity.
*illeroc(u)**, *~acu* *f.* crapula.
ge-ad suffering from hot cockles,
surfeited, *crapulatus*.
ilpen of an elephant [*elpend*, *ylp*].
*imbe** = *ymbe* swarm of bees.
imberdli = *inbyrdli*.
imp/a, *~e* *mf.* shoot, graft.
impian graft; *rfl.* be engaged in,
ptc. associated with *w. tō*, on *d.*
in rare in *W. prp. w. a., d. (i.)* of
place and time in, on, among,
into, during, *also met.*
in- *A.* = *on-*.
in- is sometimes written for *un-*
through the confusion between
un- and on- = A. in-.
in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (!)
prayer.
in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a re-
cluse.
in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (!).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
in-bū/an inhabit (!).
~end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd/e born in master's house.
~(l)ing, *im-* *m.* slave born in mas-
ter's house.
ine you two *a., d.*
inc/a *m.* cause of complaint,
grudge; *scruple*, *doubt*; *sus-*
picion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same
company.
incer of you two.
in-cieg/an invoke (!).
~ung *f.* invocation (!).
incit you two *a.*
in-clēofa, *~clȳfa*, *i* *m.* (inner) cham-
ber; *den*, *cave*.
in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

IN-COFA

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast,
mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund = *innancund*.
~lice *av.* inwardly.
~nes *f.* inward conviction; *sin-*
cerity.
in-cūp alien, strange.
~lice *av.* sadly.
in-dālan impart, infuse (!).
in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble,
magnificent.
in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (!).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of en-
trance.
in-færeld *n.* entering; place of
entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction
over thieves within a certain
space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, *~fiht* *n.* attack on person
by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefeoh *n.* civil war.
in-flēde full of water (*of* river).
in-gefole† *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at
home.
in-frōd† very old or wise.
ing the Runic letter *ng*.
in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of
access; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-geoting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and
kept on his estate.
in-herē *m.* home-army, native
army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in(n)-hired *n.* household.
~mann, *IN.* *innheard-* *m.* member
of retinue, soldier.
in-hiwa, *~higa* *m.* member of
household or convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, *~hȳd* *mf.* mind,
thoughts; *conscience*; *under-*
standing, *intelligence*, *knowledge*;
import (of what is said).
~nes *f.* intention.
*in-leddisc**, *ē* (*n.*) household
furniture.

IN-IELFE

in(n)-ielfe, *inifli* *n.* intestines;
womb.
in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan = *on-*.
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage;
entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an out-
law) to legal rights.
in-land *n.* demesne land, land
retained by the lord instead of
being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame = **on-lie-*
gan (!).
in-lend/e native, of natives, of
one's own country.
~a *m.* native.
~isc native.
in-lic internal; native.
in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly;
sincerely.
in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*
in-māpl(a)e *f.* recklessness *vE.*
Gl. *Cp.* *onmēdla*.
in-mearg once *pl.* *~a* marrow *Gl.*
in-mēde close to one's heart, im-
portant.
in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remem-
brance.
in-gemynde† remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering
oneself (of soldiers).
inn *av.* in — ~ *on wa.* in to. ~ *tō*
in to: *pā geatu* ~ *tō him*. *Cp.*
intō.
innian enter; take up one's quar-
ters, lodge.
~ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into
house, church), entertain hospita-
bly; include; fill; supply (loss).
inna womb *IN.*
*inn-ād**, *ina-* *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into;
from within (!); *of time* at.
innan, *~e*, *inne* *av.* within, inside
— on prp. wd. inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as
opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* towns-
people.
innan-cund, *inne-*, *in-* internal,
inward; inner (thoughts); earnest,
thorough. *Cp.* *incund*.
innan-weard, *in(ne)-* *I.* internal,
interior of, depths of; earnest;
thorough — *n.*, *pæt* *~e* *intes-*

INN-ĀWRĪTING

tines. *II. av.* within. *Cp.* in-weard.
 inn-āwritung *f.* inscription (!).
 inne- = innan-.
 innemest, *see* inn-ēra, -or.
 innera, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* innemest inmost.
 in-nīwian *renew* (!).
 innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* innemest.
 inn-orf *n.* household goods.
 innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
 -tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
 -wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
 in-gerec (*n.*) tumult *Bd.*
 in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
 in-scēawere *m.* inspector (!).
 in-scēawung *f.* inspection (!).
 in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigle [*Lt.* sigillum].
 in-seglīan *seal, seal up.*
 -ung *f.* sealing, seal.
 in-geseted *inserted.*
 in-settan *institute* (!).
 -nes *f.* regulation (!).
 in-sigle *n.* seal [insegel].
 in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
 in-sittende *sitting within.*
 in-smoh (!) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
 in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
 in-stæpe, *q. I. m.* entrance — -es *av.* instantly. *II. av.* instantly.
 in-stand/an 2 *be at hand* (!).
 -endlic *present, daily* (bread).
 in-gesteald† *n.* household goods.
 in-stede, -stye *av.* at once.
 in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
 in-stihtian *arrange* (!).
 in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
 in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
 in-swōg/an 1 *invade* (!).
 -ennes *f.* invasion.
 in-tinga *m., IN.* inping, *IM.* inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

IN-TŌ

intingan because of him, for his sake [in, ping].
 in-tō *prp. wd.* into.
 in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
 in-geþanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
 in-geþeod† *f.* nation.
 in-picee *very thick or coarse.*
 in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (!) *Gl.*
 in-wære, -wære *m.* internal pain.
 in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
 in-weard = innan-.
 -lic *internal.*
 -lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
 in-geweaxen *implanted.*
 in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
 in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
 in-widd, -witt, -wit *deceitful, malicious, wicked.*
 in-widda *m.* adversary.
 in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
 in-wise *once f.* condiment.
 in-wit, -wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
 -gecynd† *n.* evil nature.
 -feng† *m.* hostile grasp.
 -flan† *m.* treacherous shaft.
 -full *deceitful, malicious, evil.*
 -giest† *m.* evil guest.
 -giren† *n.* treacherous snare.
 -hlēmmt† *m.* gash of malice.
 -hrōft† *m.* evil roof.
 -nett† *n.* evil net.
 -nipt† *m.* enmity.
 -rūn† *f.* evil counsel.
 -scear† (!) *m.* slaughter.
 -searo† *n.* treachery.
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 -spell† *n.* tale of evil.
 -stæf† *m.* wickedness.
 -panet† *m.* evil thought or purpose.
 -wrasen† *f.* evil chain.
 in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
 in-wræc = in-wære.
 in-writere *m.* private (!) secretary *Gl.*

IN-WRĪTING

in-writung *f.* inscription (!).
 in-wund *f.* internal wound.
 in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
 io- = geo-.
 ioc = geoc.
 ior† *a river animal; the Runic letter io.*
 Iras *mpl.* Irish.
 Ir(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
 Iring — -es *weg Milky Way.*
 is is.
 is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter i.*
 -gebind† *n.* bond of ice.
 -geblæd *n.* chilblain (!).
 -ceald† *ice-cold.*
 -mere† *m.* frozen lake.
 isen, isern, iren *I. n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. *II. aj.* of iron, steel.
 -bend† *m.* chain.
 -byrnet† *f.* steel corset.
 -fetor† *f.* iron fetter.
 -græg *iron-grey.*
 -heard *iron-hard.*
 -hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
 -here† *m.* armed host.
 -hyrst *fitted with iron.*
 -gelōma *m.* iron implement.
 -ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
 -ōre *f.* iron mine *Gl.*
 -panne, -a *fm.* frying-pan.
 -scofi *f.* iron shovel.
 -scūrt† *f.* shower of iron missiles.
 -smip *m.* blacksmith.
 -swāt *m.* iron dross (!).
 -tang *f.* snuffers.
 -preāt† *m.* armed troop.
 -wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
 isend = gesen *entrails.*
 isig *icy.*
 -fepera† *icy-winged.*
 isiht *icy.*
 i-sipes *av.* at once.
 isnīan — -od *iron-clad.*
 iu = gēo.
 Iūdēas *mpl.* Jews.
 -isc *Jewish.*
 iŵ, ēow, ēoh *m.* yew.
 -berige *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

(then). <i>pæt lā wæs fæger</i> (indeed).	<i>lād</i> <i>igendlic</i> excusable.
<i>lāc</i> <i>nf.</i> joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: <i>fram ~um</i> <i>op sumormæssan</i> booty † message (†) medicine.	<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.
<i>-dæd</i> <i>f.</i> munificence.	<i>lādteow = lāttēow.</i>
<i>-giēfa</i> † <i>m.</i> liberal giver.	<i>lāē</i> (<i>n.</i>) head of hair.
<i>-lic</i> sacrificial.	<i>læccan</i> <i>prt.</i> <i>læhte</i> seize, catch, arrest; <i>forþ ge~</i> carry off.
<i>-sang</i> <i>m.</i> offertory Gl.	<i>læce</i> <i>m.</i> physician; leech.
<i>gelāc</i> † <i>n.</i> commotion (<i>of</i> sea, storms) — <i>sweorda</i> ~ battle; crowd.	<i>-bōc</i> <i>f.</i> medical book.
<i>lācan</i> † <i>prt.</i> <i>lēole</i> , <i>lēc</i> <i>intr.</i> move quickly <i>or</i> intermittently (<i>of</i> birds, flame, waves); play — † <i>daropum</i> ~ fight; † <i>wordum</i> ~ sing, modulate.	<i>-cræft</i> <i>m.</i> (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.
<i>gelācan</i> † — <i>on hie gelēc pæt hie wunnon</i> . . persuaded them to . .	<i>-cræftig</i> skilled in medicine.
<i>lācian</i> present with a gift Gl.	<i>-cynn</i> † <i>n.</i> race of physicians.
<i>lācian</i> , <i>ā</i> treat medically, dress (wound); cure [<i>læce</i>].	<i>-dōm</i> <i>m.</i> remedy, medicine; salvation.
<i>igendlic</i> medical, surgical.	<i>-dōmlic</i> salutary.
<i>ung</i> <i>f.</i> medical treatment; cure; medicine.	<i>-dōmnes</i> <i>f.</i> plaster.
<i>actuc/a</i> <i>f.</i> , <i>-as</i> (?) lettuce [<i>Lt.</i>].	<i>-feoh</i> <i>n.</i> physician's fee.
<i>acu</i> <i>f.</i> stream Ct.; lake (†) [<i>lēc-can</i>].	<i>-finger</i> <i>m.</i> fourth finger.
<i>ad</i> <i>f.</i> way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [<i>līpan</i>].	<i>-hūs</i> <i>n.</i> hospital.
<i>mann</i> <i>m.</i> guide, leader.	<i>-sealf</i> <i>f.</i> salve, plaster.
<i>inc</i> <i>m.</i> (king's) messenger (†).	<i>-seax</i> <i>n.</i> surgical knife.
<i>scipe</i> <i>m.</i> leadership.	<i>-wyr</i> <i>f.</i> drug; rib-wort.
<i>d</i> <i>f.</i> excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.	<i>lācnian = lācnian.</i>
	<i>lāēd/an</i> lead (<i>of</i> guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — <i>on lyft</i> ~ lift up bring forth, produce mark the bounds of land: <i>landgemære</i> ~ pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) <i>intr.</i> † <i>tānum</i> ~ flourish with twigs.
	<i>-end</i> <i>m.</i> bringer.
	<i>ge-endlic*</i> , <i>-enlic</i> malleable.
	<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> production, bringing forth
	<i>Bd.</i>
	<i>lāēd/an*</i> excuse.
	<i>-end</i> <i>m.</i> excuser, apologist.
	<i>Læden</i> , later <i>a.</i> , <i>ē</i> [<i>through infl. of</i>

GELÆREDNES

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-
lēte.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.
~mann *m.* disciple.
lær'e*, gelær empty, hungry.
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f., g.* læs(w)e pasture.
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
læs less, see lýtél. *See* lýt
~boren of lower birth.
læslan = læswian.
læsest = læst.
læssa *cpv.* of lýtél.
læst *once f.* boot Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
læst *spl.* of lýtél.
læstan *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish;
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[lást].
~end *m.* doer.
læswe, see læs.
læswian, læslan pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
læt, *spl.* A. ~est, ~e) mest delaying,
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;
late.
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hýdig dull-minded.
~lice *av.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
~ræde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt'an i b *prt.* lēt, A. léort leave:
~hine þær; hine dēadne~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | ān~ give up (the
money, the attempt). aweg~ let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō giemlēaste~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. met.:* blōd~
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
inn~ | permit: hīe þær sittan
lēt; God lætt us costian be

GELÆT

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*rtl.*) swā lēofne þæt... loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), always
w. tō of pers. || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelice ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leochtlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-
scipe þæt hī mægen... think it
clever | pretend: lætt swelce hē
wære... pretends to be (or thinks
he is...) | assert: hī ~ap þæt
menn mōten... hī bēotlice ~ap
þæt hī mægen... boast || *intr.*
~of d. give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þām ānum lēt, ac...
did not stop there (content him-
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon... determined after con-
sultation.
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.
lættwestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds.
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[lāp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw'an betray.
~end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
læw'a, ~e, A. lōga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
was tō ~e remained — † hamera~
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[~lifan].
lafian lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagen *ptc.* of lēan.
lagon *prt.* of licgan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; the
Runic letter l.
~cræftig nautical.
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

LAGU-FÆBDM

lagu fæbDM *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f., once npl.* (†) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp. in* Dēna ~ Danelag
[*Scand. lög* = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[licgan].
lah = lag- law-.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *av.* according to law.
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, ~tt, ~t(t)e (*n.*) fine for breach
of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam'a *aj. m., f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, A. o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,
L. ~, A. lombor, lomboru lamb.
~es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = læn.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country as op-
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
~ādī *f.* = hland- (†).
~ælf *f.* land-elf.
~āgend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
~bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~būend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

LAND-BŪENDE

land|būende dwelling, native.
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 ~fierd *f.* land-army.
 ~fole *n.* people of the country.
 ~fruma† *m.* king.
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 ~hrædding *f.* redemption of land.
 ~gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.
 ~lēas without land.
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.
 ~mann *m.* native.
 ~mearc *f.* boundary.
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.
 ~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
 ~rest† *f.* grave.
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 ~sæta *m.* colonist.
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 ~gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*
 ~sceap *n.* land.
 ~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land *Ct.*
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 ~sittende occupying land.
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

LAND-SPĒDIG

land|spēdig rich in land.
 ~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 ~stede *m.* land, country.
 ~stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 ~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
 ~weard† *m.* king.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 ~geweorc† *n.* fortress.
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (!) *Ct.*
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = *land-andefn.
 gelandod having estates.
 lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.
 lang *cpv.* lengra, *spl.* lengest long, tall. ~a frigedæg Good Friday.
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.
 ~first *m.* long space of time.
 ~ieldo *f.* advanced age.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~lif(e), *cpv.* lenglifra (!) long-lived.
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 ~lice *av.* patiently.
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.
 langnes *f.* length.
 ~scaft having a long shaft.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~strang patient (!).
 ~gestreont *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~nes *f.* length.
 langswēorede, *y* long-necked.
 ~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.* æt, on.
 langian grow long (*of* days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 ~hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av.*, *cpv.* leng, *spl.* lengest for a long time — (swā) leng

LANGOP

swā swīpor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 ~bīsn *f.* example.
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 ~cræft *m.* science.
 ~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~lēast, ~liet *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 ~smip† *m.* teacher, sage.
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 ~swice *m.* deception.
 ~wita *m.* learned man.
 lārēow, *lN.* lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 ~lic of a teacher.
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
 lāst, æ *m.* sole of foot (lāst) | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return.
 ~weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcan travel, wander | *d.* ~e, ~um *wg.* in the manner of: brýde ~e as a bride, wrēccan ~um as an exile, in exile.
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 ~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 ~full helpful.
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
 lata *aj. (m.)*, *f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lāttēow, lād-, æ-, pēow, lātēow

LÄTTĒOWDŌM

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lāttēowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. aj. wd.* hostile: *ne lēof ne* ~ neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs* ~ *tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. *II. n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
~bite† m. wound.
~lēas harmless, innocent.
~lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
~lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
~genīpla† m. enemy.
~scipe m. hardship, painful position.
~searo† n. hostile device.
~sīp† m. hateful journey.
~spell n. bad news.
~getēona† m. enemy.
~trēow† n. hateful tree.
lāp-wēnde hostile; pernicious.
~mōd hostile.
lāp|weorc† n. evil or hostile work.
~gewinna† m. enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāpian invite, summon: *hē hine* him on fulum ~ode called upon him to help him.
(ge)-ung f. invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāpian be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, *lawer (m.)* laurel [*Lt.*].
~bēam m. laurel.
~berige f. berry of laurel.
~trēow n. laurel.
lāwerce f. lark.
lēa, see *lēah* meadow.
lēan 2, *also wk., prt. lōg, lēade* *w.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him pone sīpset lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh pæt hē hæfde . . .* for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac n. leek; garlic.
~blæd n. leek-leaf.
~cerse f. nasturtium.
~tūn, lēhtūn m. kitchen-garden.
~tūn-weard m. gardener.
~weard m. gardener.

LĒAD

lēad n. lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
~gedelf n. lead-mine.
~gota m. plumber.
~stef m. loaded stick, scourge *Gl.*
~gewihte n. 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead.
lēaf, (ge)-e f. permission, leave; excuse.
lēaf n. leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
~helmig having a leafy top.
~scead† n. place shaded by foliage.
~wyrn m. caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, lēafa m. w. tō, on a. belief, faith, trust.
~full believing, full of faith.
~fulnes f. belief.
~hlystend m. catechumen *Gl.*
~lēas unbelieving.
~lēasnes, ~lēast f. unbelief.
~lic credible.
~sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes f. permission.
~word† n. password.
lēag f. lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [*lēogan*].
lēah f., d. lēage, m., d. lēa meadow, field.
lēah-tūn = lēac-.
leahte *prt. of lēccan.*
leahtor m. vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
~cwide† m. opprobrious words.
~full vicious.
~lēas faultless.
~lice *av.* wickedly.
leahtrian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
~ung f. blaming, detraction.
leahrtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric m. lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].
lēan n. reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
~giēfa m. recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap m. basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas I. devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

LĒAS-BREGD

worthless, vain. *II. n.* falsehood.
lēas-bregd, *~brēd I. m.* deceit, trick. *II.* deceitful, lying.
~nes f. deceit.
~ende deceitful.
lēas-cræft m. deception.
~ferht, -y* false, deceitful *Gl.*
~ferpnes f. levity, folly.
~giēlp n. vainglory.
~lic sham.
~lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
~licettan dissemble.
~licettung f. dissimulation.
~mōdnes f. inconstancy.
~nes f. falsehood; levity.
~oleccung f. cajolery.
~sagol mendacious.
~spanung f. enticement.
~spell n. false story.
~spellung f. empty talk.
~tyhtan entice, seduce.
~tyhtung f. enticement.
~gewitnes f. false witness.
lēasian tell lies.
~ere m. liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
lēasung f. falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
~spell n. false statement, idle fable.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapor (n.) lather.
~wyrp f. soap-wort.
lēaw-finger = lēw-.
leax m. salmon.
lēc m. looking at, sight [*lōcian*].
lēccan, prt. le(a)hte wet; water, irrigate [*lacu*].
~ing f. irrigation.
lēccan *prt. lēgde, lēde* lay, put, *also met. lāstas* ~ go. ~ on *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ *wd.* accuse of. (*pider*) inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr. go*: him on lāst ~ pursue.
lecpa m. leak or lowest part of ship (?) *Gl.*
lēde = lēgde *prt. of lēccan.*
leden = lēaden.
lēf, ē† I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of ship*). *II. once (n.)* damage, harm.
lēfan, ie [error!]* ~ *ptc. gelēfed* weak; old.

LĒFUNG

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *LV*.
 left weak = *lyft.
 legde, *prt.* of lēgan.
 legen, *ptc.* of lēgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clēne — consecrated
 grave.
 -bære ill.
 -bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 -fæst ill.
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 -tēam *n.* sexual intercourse.
 -wite *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 -giēld *n.* luperclia *GI*.
 -od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].
 lelopre *f.* a plant.
 lemian lame; cripple; tame, break
 (horse) [lama].
 lemp-healt limping.
 lempedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
 preda].
 lempitu *f.* dish *vE*.
 lencten, lengten *I. m.* spring;
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.
 -ādī *f.* (tertian) fever.
 -bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 -eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 -fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 -hæto *f.* spring heat.
 -lic of spring; of Lent.
 -sufī *n.* Lent food.
 -tīd *f.* spring; Lent.
 -tīma *m.* spring.
 -time of spring.
 -wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lendan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lenden *u npl.* loins.
 -bān *n.* loin-bone.
 -brāde *f.* loin.
 -rēaf *n.* apron.
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 leng *av.* longer, *see* lang.
 -lifra more long-lived.
 -togra [= -togen-?] more prolix
L., GI.
 lengan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

LENGE

lenge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelenge belonging to; addicted to
wd.
 longest, *see* lang, lange.
 leng(o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, *see* lang.
 lengten = lencten.
 lengp(o) *f.* length [lang].
 lent (*f.*) lentil *GI*. [*Lt.* lentem].
 lēo *mf., d.* -n, -ne, -nan lion.
 -n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].
 lēon, (hē) lihþ, *nW.* līþ, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* līh
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod† *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *LL*.
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod(e), *L.* -a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 -bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
 -biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 -burg† *f.* city.
 -gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
 -cyrning† *m.* king.
 -fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 -geard† *m.* territory, country.
 -giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 -gryre† *m.* general terror.
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 -hete† *m.* hostility.
 -hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
 -mæg† *m.* kinsman.
 -māgen† *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 -mearo† *f.* territory, country.
 -riht *n.* law of the land.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -scaru† *f.* nation.
 -scapa† *m.* public enemy.
 -scipe *m.* nation; country.
 -stefn† *m.* race, family, people.
 -pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 -gepyncp *f.* rank.
 -weard† *m.* government.
 -wer† *m.* man of a country.
 -werod† *n.* assembled nation.
 -gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -wynn† *f.* home joy.
 lēof *I. aj. wd.* beloved, dear;

LĒOFLIC

friendly; pleasant — him was
 -re þæt hie fuhten or him
 was -re tō feohtanne þonne . .
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 -spell† *n.* pleasant news.
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 leofian be pleasant *wd.*
 lēogan 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid þære race; hē lēag be þām
 fyre; him man on lēhp he is
 credited with (good or bad) quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 -bēamede having bright rays.
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 -berende luminous.
 -brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 -fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 -fruma† *m.* creator of light.
 -isern *n.* candlestick.
 -lēas without light.
 -lic shining.
 -sāwend *m.* author of light.
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 -gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light (punishment)
 -lic unimportant.
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 -mōd easy of temper.
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtian become light, dawn;
 †shine, give light *wd.*
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light *GI*.

LEOhte

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
 leolc, *prt.* of læcan.
 leoma *m.* ray of light, radiance.
 ge-od having rays of light.
 leona *m.* lion [lêo].
 leor|an, *A., ptc.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.
 -ende, ge-endlic transitory.
 -(ed)nes, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.
 leornian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [From *leonian by *infl.* of læran.]
 -ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
 -igende docile (mind).
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
 -cild *n.* pupil.
 -cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.
 -craeft *m.* learning, scholarship.
 -hūs *n.* school.
 -mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
 leort, *prt.* of lætan.
 geleoso, *pl.* of *gelise study.
 leop *n.* song; poem.
 -craeft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
 -craeftig skilled in poetry.
 -cwide *m.*, -griëdding *f.* poem.
 -lic in verse.
 -sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
 -weorc *n.* poetry.
 -wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.
 -word† *n.* word in a poem.
 -wrence *m.* poem.
 -wyrhta *m.* poet.
 leopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.
 leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-
Cp. lip.
 -bend *mf.* bond, fetter.
 -bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.
 -cæge† *f.* key of limbs.
 -craeft *m.* bodily agility, skill.
 -craeftig† agile.
 -fæst† firm, skilled (?).
 -lic bodily.
 -sār *n.* pain in joints.
 -sierce† *f.* corslet.
 -wāc flexible; agile.
 -wācian mitigate.

LEOPU-WÆCAN

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
 leopo-rūn†, eo† [or *lēopr-] *f.* advice (?).
 leow *n., pl.* -er thigh, ham.
 leowe *f.* league [Ll. leuca, leuga].
 lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.
 lett|an *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].
 -ing *f.* hindrance; delay.
 leper* *n.* leather.
 -codd *m.* leather bag.
 -helm *m.* leather helmet.
 -hose *f.* leather gaiter.
 -wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.
 leperen = liperen of leather.
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
 lic *n.* living body (+); corpse.
 pæt micle ~ elephantiasis.
 -beorg *f.* sarcophagus.
 -burg *f.* cemetery.
 -bysig† active.
 -fæst† *n.* body.
 lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.
 -lēas incorporeal.
 -lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.
 -lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.
 ge-od incarnate.
 lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
 -hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.
 -hryre† *m.* death.
 -lēop *n.* dirge.
 -lic funeral.
 -mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.
 -pytt *m.* grave.
 -ræst *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 -sār† *n.* wound.
 -sierce† *f.* corslet.
 -tūn *m.* burial-ground.
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* funeral.
 -pēote *f.* pore.
 -prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
 -prūh *f.* coffin.
 -wiglung *f.* necromancy.
 -wund† *f.* wound.
 lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
 -nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

GELICA

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: pinre -an of the like of you.
 -bisnung *f.* imitation.
 -e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.
 -and hē wære . . . -ost pām þe hē wære . . . as if he were; -and spyngedēp just as a sponge does.
 -lic fit, proper.
 -lice *av.* equally.
 -nes, lices *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
 lic|ian *wd.* please.
 -(i)endlic pleasant.
 -endlice *av.* pleasingly.
 -ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
 lice|ian lick; lick up, lap.
 -ung *f.* licking.
 licett|an, licet(t)|an pretend *w.* *shj.*, *w.* swelce and *shj.*, also *rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
 licg|an 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, & lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~ mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: pæt land læg wæste — tōgædre ~ join (*of* boundaries) | lie dead, die: pær libban oppe pær ~ — -ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (*of* wind); fail (*of* sword's edge); ge- cease (*of* strife) | be situated; extend (*of* territory); direction lie, lead to (*of* road): se weg þe tō Stānlēage līp; flow (*of* river) | belong (*of* land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.
 licuma = lichama.
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.
 -mann *m.* sailor.
 -weard *m.* sailor.
 -wērig weary of seafaring.
 lida† *m.* sailor.
 liden, *pte.* of lipan.
 lieden*, *ȝ.* eo *n., f.* (?) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].
 liefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.:* ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].
 gelief|an, L. bel-, A. (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. shj., inde.;*

GELĪEFED

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d.)*, be a true believer [gelēafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 -lic *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 -bære, -berende fiery.
 -bryne† *m.* fire.
 -cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 -draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 -egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæmende, -fām-blāwende vomiting flame.
 -fyr *n.* fire.
 -loce, -loccede with flaming locks.
 -ræsc *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lighting.
 -spiwo† vomiting flames.
 -pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 -ŷpt† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 lieget† *u. f.*, *L. also used as n. pl., g.* lieget†(e); liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.
 -ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 -sliht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn(i)an deny [lēogan].
 lieht(an) shine; give light *wt.*; dawn [leoht].
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
 -nes *f.* brightness.
 lieht(an) alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies(an) release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.
 -nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lutan].
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
 liex(an) shine, glitter [lieg].
 -ende *av.* splendidly *IN.*
 -ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — *-es* beon be alive, survive; on *-e* alive; *tō -e* lēfan let live | mynecena ~ nunnery.
 -brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *IN.*
 -bysig† struggling for life.

LĪF-CARU

lifcaru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 -dæg *m.* day of life.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -fædung *f.* regulating life.
 -fæc *n.* life(time).
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 -fæstan endow with life.
 -frēa† *m.* Lord of life.
 -fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 -lād *f.* way of life.
 -lēas without life.
 -lēast *f.* death.
 -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 -lice *av.* vitally.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -neru† *f.* sustenance, food.
 -gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 -getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.
 -weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 -weg *m.* manner of life.
 -wela† *m.* wealth.
 -wielle living (water) *IN.*
 -wrapu† *f.* support of life.
 -wynn† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 -ād† *f.* disease of liver.
 -byl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 -læppa *m.* lobe of liver.
 -wære *m.* pain in liver.
 -wyrt *f.* liverwort.
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (!) *Gl. [Lt. libra.]*
 lifgan, lifian = libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [liegan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
 -hāl† sound in limb.
 -lāw *f.* mutilation.
 -lāwa*, -lāweo maimed, mutilated.
 -lama crippled.
 -lēas without limbs.
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 -nacod† naked.
 -rāden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 -sēoc† diseased in limbs.
 -wæd† *f.* garment.
 -wæstm† *m.* stature.
 -wērig† weary.
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

LĪMIAN

limian.
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity.
 -full suitable.
 -lic *av.* suitably.
 -licnes *f.* opportunity.
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *often imps., wd., w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.
 -hæwen flax-coloured.
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.
 -sæd *n.* linseed.
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 -wyrt *f.* flax.
 lind, -e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 -gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 -croda† *m.* shield-press, battle.
 -hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 -(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 -hwæt† shield-brave.
 -gelac† *n.*, -plega† *m.* battle.
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 -werod† *n.* warlike troop.
 -wiga†, -wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, i† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt. linea.*].
 linen of linen.
 -werd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnet.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *av. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir(a) *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 -eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelisian slip, glide.
 gelise*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].
 lissan† *once* subdue.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — *-um* skilfully.
 -hendig† having skilful hands.
 -elice *once av.* carefully.

LĪSTE

LOCC

LOPPE

līste *f.* hem, border.
lits-mann = lips-.
lip *n.* joint; limb.
~ādī *f.* gout.
~sēaw *n.* synovia.
~wære *m.* pain in the joints.
lip *n.* fleet *vL.* [*Scand.*].
lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.
lip *n.* strong drink.
~wāge† *n.* drinking-cup.
lip, *see* ligan.
lip = lihp, *see* lēon.
lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [līpe].
lip/an 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having travelled much.
~end *m.* wanderer, sailor.
lip/an soften, mitigate [līpe].
~ung *f.* alleviation.
līpian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
Līpa *m.* — se ærra ~ June, se æfterra ~ July.
līpe = leopu-.
līpe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
~lic gentle (voice, words).
~lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
līpercian soothe; flatter.
līper/e *f.* sling [lēper].
~lic of a sling.
līperen, *e* of leather [lēper].
līpīg flexible; yielding, pliant.
~ian, ~eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
līpīncel *n.* little joint.
lips = liss.
lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [lip].
lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [lip, ele].
līxan = liexan.
lobbe *f.* spider.
loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].
~hyrdeī *m.* sheep-fold.
~stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
lōcian look, *see w. on a, tō | w. tō, intō* belong.
loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
lōca, lōc *L.* ~ever: ~hū however,

~hwonne whenever, ~hwær wherever, ~hwæper whichever (of two), ~hwæt whatever [lōcian].
locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
~bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) LL.
~feax *n.* head of hair.
~gewind *n.* head of hair.
loccian entice, soothe.
locer (carpenter's) plane.
gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.
loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
gelodr *once f.* spine.
lodrung *f.* triviality.
lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
~bære laudatory.
~dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
~georn eager for glory.
~herung *f.* praise.
~lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
~lēcan praise.
~lic praiseworthy.
~lice *av.* gloriously.
~mægent† *n.* glory.
~sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
~sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
~singende hymning.
~sum praiseworthy.
lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
~ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
loft, *see* lyft.
lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead of him.
lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.
lōgīan place — ge-ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge-od sprēo good style | go into details, discuss *w. be.*
ge-ung *f.* order.
logpor cunning, clever GL.
gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
gelōm/e, lōme *av.* often.
~lēcan be frequent; frequent GL.; ~ende frequentative (verb).
~lēcing *f.* frequency, frequenting GL.
~(e)lic frequent.
~lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
~lician become frequent.
~licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).
lor *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].
loren *ptc. of* lēoran depart.
~loren *ptc. of* ~lēosan.
lorg *f., pl.* *vL.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.
los *n.* — tō ~e weorpan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.
~(e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
losīan *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.
~igendlic about to perish.
~ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.
lot *n.* deceit, wile [lūtan].
lot-wrenc *m.* deceit, wile.
~cēast *f.* guile.
lopa *m.* cloak.
lox (*m.*) lynx.
lūcan 7 I. *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.
lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
lufian love; caress, fondle. (*lufigean*)
~estre *f.* lover.
~igend *m.* lover.
~igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt. levisticum*].
lufu *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg. sense* love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for minre lufan.
~(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
~lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
~ræden(n) *f.* love.
~sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
~sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
~sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
~tācen *n.* token of love.
~tieme loving, philanthropic.
luf-wend/e, ~lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
~lice *av.* amiably, gently.

LUH

luh lake *IN*. [*Celtic*].
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].
 lund.
 ~laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 ~wyrft *f.* lungwort.
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly.
 II. *aj.* willing (mind).
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 ~full desirous.
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 ~grin† *f.* snare of pleasure.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 ~sumlic pleasant.
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten dæg after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 ~cræft *m., ~lāc n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 ~lēca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lycece mendacious [lyge].
 lȳden = *lieden language, læden Latin.

LYFESN

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet/tan, -et(i)an flatter.
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.
 ~ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnn.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.
 ~edor† *m.* clouds.
 ~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp†), moon.
 ~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.
 ~helm† *m.* air, cloud.
 ~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
 ~lācende† sporting in the air.
 ~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 ~geswenced† air-driven.
 ~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
 ~wynnt† *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 ~ādī paralysis.
 lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].
 ~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.
 ~synnig† lying.
 ~torn*, lige-† once *m.* (?).
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)nian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndū *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.
 lyso, *inflected* lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

LYSTAN

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].
 lyswen*, lyssen once (*n.*) purulence.
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-wertig béaga 39. noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ (þe) *cf. w. sbj.*
 lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāest, lāest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest.
 II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
 ~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāessa, *spl.* lāest, I. A. lāest, ēa; once *spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.
 ~fōta having small feet.
 ~hygdig†, ~hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 ~nes *f.* cunning.
 lytigian act cunningly.
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (*of* laws); curtail, abrogate.
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lȳperfull, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* micle.
 ~**cræftig**† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).
 ~**fealdra** *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.
 ~**geiect** augmented Gl.
macian arrange, manage *esp. in*
 hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*;
 put — ~ **ūp**, hang up (on walls)
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare; **befrān**
 þæt cild hū hit ~ode how it had
 got on.
 ~**ung** *f.* doing.
gemaca = **gemæcca**.
macalic suitable /*N.*
mād.
 ~**mōd**† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm = **māpm**.
mā, *see* micle.
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable
 (wife); equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal Gl.
 ~**nes** *f.* intercourse, union.
 ~**scipe** *m.* cohabitation.
gemæcca, ~**maca** *m.* one of a pair,
 especially a male and a female
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*
 þines -an, þinre -an.
mæg†, *e.* *once* -a† *m.* man, war-
 rior; son.
mæd *f.*, *pl.* **mæd(w)a** meadow.
 ~**lacu** *f.* meadow-stream.
 ~**(we)land** *n.* meadow or grass-
 land.
 ~**māweht** mowing of a meadow.
 ~**ræden(n)** *f.* grass mown on
 meadow.
 ~**splott** *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mædan — *pte.* **gemædd** mad
 [mād].
mæden = **mægden**.
mædere, **mæddre** *f.* madder.
 ~**cip** *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *wd.*, *pl.* **magon**, *prt.* mihte,
 ea, e have power, avail: ne -tō
 nahte is of no use. ~**wip** *a.*
 (drug) cures (disease); hē -wip
 hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health: āxode hū
 hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can,
 have the power, possibility, be
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*
 þær him mon tō ne mehte could
 not get at him.
mæg *I. m.*, *pl.* **māgas**, *de m.* kins-
 man, son. **II.**† *f.* kinswoman;
 woman.
 ~**bana** *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
 ~**bōt** *f.* compensation to the family
 of a man killed.
 ~**burg** *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
 ~**cild** *n.* young kinsman.
 ~**cūp** related.
 ~**cwealm** *m.* murder of kinsman.
 ~**cynren** *n.* family, lineage.
 ~**hæmed** *n.* incest.
 ~**hand** *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
 ~**lagu** *f.* law of responsibilities of
 kinsmen.
 ~**lēas** without kinsmen.
 ~**lic** of or belonging to kinsmen.
 ~**lufe**† *f.* love.
 ~**morþor** *n.* murder of kinsmen.
 ~**gemōt** *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
 ~**myrpra** *m.* murderer of a kins-
 man.
 ~**racu** *f.* genealogy.
 ~**ræden(n)** *f.* relationship.
 ~**ræs** *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
 ~**scir** *f.* division of a people, con-
 taining the kinsmen of a particular
 family.
 ~**sibb** *f.* relationship; natural affec-
 tion.
 ~**siblic** of kin.
 ~**slaga** *m.* killer of a kinsman.
 ~**sliht** *m.* killing a kinsman.
 ~**tūdor** *n.* family, kindred.
 ~**wine**† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlit *e m.* appearance, form,
 species.
 ~**ian** fashion.
 ~**lice** *av.* figuratively (?).
mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæg, ā *m.* — **wē sint** -as we
 are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, **mæden** *n.* girl, young
 woman; virgin.
 ~**āw** *f.* marriage with a virgin.
 ~**cild** *n.* girl.
 ~**hād** *m.* virginity.
 ~**hēap** *m.* troop of girls.
 ~**lic** of girls, girlish; virginal.
 ~**mann** *m.* girl; female servant;
 virgin.
mæge = **māge**.
mægen, **mæg** *n.* strength; might,
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;
 troop, force.
 ~**āgende**† mighty.
 ~**byrþen(n)**† *f.* mighty burden.
 ~**corþor**† *n.* mighty troop.
 ~**cræft**† *m.* strength; might, power.
 ~**cynig**† *m.* mighty king.
 ~**dæd**† *f.* mighty deed.
 ~**ēaca**† *m.* help.
 ~**ēacen**† mighty, inspired with
 strength.
 ~**earfepe**† *n.* great labour or hard-
 ship.
 ~**ellen**† *n.* mighty valour.
 ~**fæst** vigorous.
 ~**fole**† *n.* mighty people or crowd.
 ~**fultum**† *m.* mighty help.
 ~**hēap**† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~**heard**† strong.
mægen-lēas feeble.
 ~**lice** *av.* feebly.
 ~**t** *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen|ræs† *m.* vigorous attack.
 ~**rōf**† very strong or brave.
 ~**scipe**† *m.* might.
 ~**spēd** *f.* might, virtue.
 ~**stān**† *m.* big rock.
 ~**strang**† strong (in body); mighty.
 ~**strengot**† *f.* bodily strength; might.
 ~**strengþo** *f.* strength; might.
 ~**þegen**† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
 ~**preat**† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~**prymm** *m.* power; majesty, glory;
 †Christ, †heaven, †angels.
 ~**prymnes** *f.* majesty, glory.
 ~**pyse**† *f.* strength, force.
 ~**weorc**† *n.* mighty work.

MÆGEN-WISA

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 ~ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [*Lat. magister*].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 ~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 ~hādlic virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 ~hād *m.* relationship.
 ~lēas plebeian.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* = mæg-.
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægeþ *once f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþa *m.*, ~e, mag(e)þe *f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† — ~a gehwælc always;
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* māl.
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 ~mete† *m.* food (?).
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.
 ~sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mæl† *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle [mæpel].
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mænan mean, allude to: gif hē
 . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . . ;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap

MÆNE

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn|e *I. aj. wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). *II. n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 ~(e)lic common, general.
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 ~elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsum|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; marry *IN.*
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 ~ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mere-.
 mære pure (money).
 ~lwit*, e sterling (silver).
 mære *n.* boundary.
 ~æc *f.* boundary oak.
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.
 ~þorn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære|e glorious, famous.
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.
 gemære|e *n.* boundary.
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mærels*, ā mooring-rope.
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærsian declare, proclaim, make

MÆRSERE

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærs|ere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæscere *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* missal.
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 ~dæg *m.* festival.
 ~gierela *m.* surplice.
 ~hacele *f.* cope.
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.
 ~lāc *n.* the host.
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 ~sang *m.* mass.
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 ~twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 ~licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, ~berg *m.* fattened
 hog *IN.*
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 ~treow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæs(t)ling, *A.* mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

MÆTAN

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 -ing *f.* dream.
 mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (*of* clothes).
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, propor-
 tion: be pære -e þe him tō
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;
 ofer ūre - þencan | rank | what
 is fitting, right | respect. -e
 geonāwan on *d.* reverence. -e
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 -full humane, courteous.
 -lēas greedy.
 -lic fitting.
 -lice *av.* humanely, courteously.
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan].
 mæpian have consideration for,
 regard.
 mæpelt *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 -ærn *n.* council-house.
 -cwide *m.* discourse.
 -hēgende attending a council;
 speaking.
 -stēde *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 -word *n.* formal word.
 mæp(e)re *m.* mower.
 mæpīgian honour.
 mæplan = mapelian.
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
 -pōl*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mæg- = mæg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 mæga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 mægas *pl.* of mæg.
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 mæge, æ *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.
 magister = mægester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 -dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 -geogup *f.* youth (period).
 -rædend *m.* adviser of men.

MAGU-RÆSWA

magu|ræswa *m.* chief.
 -rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 -timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 -tūdor *n.* progeny.
 -pegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mäh† once bad (†).
 gemäh, -g importunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 -nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
 māl *n.* L. action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian
 scipu of -e, settan litsmenn of
 -e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].
 māl-, see mæl-.
 gemālic, -māglic, -mählic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
 wicked [gemäh].
 -lice *av.* importunately; peremp-
 torily.
 -licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-
 ness, wantonness.
 malscra once *pl.* spells = mals-
 crunga.
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamrian† once meditate, design
 (evil).
 man *no. indf.* one, they [mann].
 mán I. *n.* wickedness, crime —
 swerian ~ swear false oath. II.
aj. false; wicked.
 -āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 -bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
 -dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 -dæde, -deorl wicked.
 -drinc *m.* poison.
 -fæhpo *f.* guilt.
 -feld *m.* field of crime.
 -folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
 -fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 -forwyrht† *n.* sin.
 -fræa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 -frēmmede† evil doing.
 mán-full, -ic wicked, sinful.
 -ice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 mán genga *m.* evildoer.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 -idel† vain (words).
 -lic infamous, wicked.
 -geniþla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 -scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 -sceatt† *m.* usury.

MÂN-SCYLD

mân-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 -igt guilty.
 mán|swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.
 -swaru *f.* perjury.
 -sweriende perjuring.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 -weorc I. *n.* crime. II. *aj.* wicked.
 -word† *n.* wicked word.
 -wræc- wicked Gl.
 -(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorþne ~.
 man-bryne [= mann- or mán-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [mann].
 geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*]
w. g., a. remember.
 man|ian remind *wag.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. sbj.*; advise; claim,
 exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) þæs
 fēos -ode the creditor.
 -iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
 -ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture — in ~ among *IV.*
Cp. æg-mang.
 gemang I. *n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd —
 on (*or* in) . . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. II. *prp. w. d., a.*
 among; time — ~ þām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mang|ian traffic, trade.
 -ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 -hūs *n.* shop.
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* -e, -a, *A.* monge;
A. spl. mængist [*w. sg. no.* many
a, w. pl. no. many: ~ burg, -e
 menn. *wg.* heora- | *abs.* -e
 many people. *neut.* on ~ dælan
 divide into many parts.

MANIG-BRÆDE

manig-bræde*, -bræðe (law) relating to various matters Gl.
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 -ian multiply, increase.
 -lic various, numerous.
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
 manig|fieldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemænigfyld þā prēo purh fif.
 -sipes *av.* often.
 manig-tiewe, -tēaw skilful.
 -nes *f.* skill.
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = mæn-!
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 -cwiēld *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 -cwiēlmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 -faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.
 -lēas uninhabited.
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 -lice *av.* manfully.
 -lufet† *f.* love of human beings.
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 -menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 -mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 -ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 -sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.
 -sleġe, -sleġht *m.* homicide.

MANN-SWICA

mann|swica *m.* traitor.
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mæn- (!).
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 -pwære gentle, kind.
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 -weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 -wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
 mannian garrison.
 manna *m.* man.
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
 man|u *f.*, *pl.* -a(n) mane.
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.
 mapulder(e)n of maple.
 mārā, *see* micel.
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gifmon - ride; monster, satyr Gl.
 mare *f.* silverweed.
 margen, *see* morgen.
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.
 -racu *f.* martyrology.
 martyr|ian*, ge- martyr.
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
 mārūfle *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].
 māse *f.* titmouse.
 massere *m.* merchant.
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.
 mattoċ, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
 map/a *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæl].
 mapel|ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* loquacity.
 mapelig turbulent Gl.
 mapu = mapa worm.

MĀPM

māpm, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mādū *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
 -āht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 -ciēst *f.* treasury.
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 -giēfa† *m.* prince, king.
 -giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.
 -hord† *n.* treasure.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -selet† *m.* treasure-hall.
 -sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 -wela† *m.* treasure.
 -māwan 1 mow.
 max = masc net.
 max-wyrft *f.* mash-wort.
 mē *we.*
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].
 -lice *av.* earnestly.
 -mōd earnest.
 -mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
 -nes *f.* earnestness.
 meaht = miht-.
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
 -iht chalky (soil).
 -stān *m.* = mealm.
 mealt *n.* malt.
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 -wyrft *f.* malt-wort.
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].
 mear-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].
 mēaras, *see* mearh.
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 -hof† *n.* dwelling.
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 -pæp† *m.* path.
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 -stēde† *m.* borderland, waste land.

MEARC-TRĒOW

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.
 ~wadut *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wielle *m.* boundary stream.
 gemearc *n.* —† tō pæs ~es pe in the direction that . .
 mearc|ian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
 ~ere *m.* notary (!).
 ~ung, *IN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
 mearca *m.* space marked out.
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.
 ~gehæcc *n.* sausage.
 ~hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
 ~lic marrowy.
 mearh†, ~rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.
 gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
 mearr|ian go astray, err.
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
 meatte = matte.
 mēaw = mēw.
 mec me *a.*
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = æ; the form is *A.*].
 ~fisc, æ *m.* mullet Gl.
 mecg = mæg.
 mecgan mix, stir.
 mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.
 ~giēlda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling.
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

MEDEMLIC

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
 medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *IN.*
 ~licnes *f.* mediocrity.
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
 ~nes, *IN.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
 medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr.*, *rfl.* condescend.
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
 mēder, see mōdor.
 mederce = myderce.
 mēd|ian bribe [mēd].
 medlic moderate, low (voice).
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
 ~nes *f.* smallness.
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
 ~mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefædren.
 med-rice plebeian.
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.
 med-strang of middle rank.
 med-trum, see mettrum.
 medu *mn., g.* meda, medwes mead. See med-.
 ~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
 ~benc† *f.* mead-bench.
 ~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
 ~drēnc *m.* mead.
 ~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

MEDU-GĀL

medu|gāl† excited with mead.
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
 ~rāden(*n*)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
 ~scenc† *m.* mead-cup.
 ~seld† *n.* mead-house.
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.
 medume = medeme.
 med-wis foolish, dull.
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
 melcing* *f.* milking.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 meld *f.* proclamation.
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
 meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
 ~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
 mēle = mæle.
 melsc, see milisc.
 meltan 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
 ~ung *f.* digestion.
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
 ~hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-store-house.
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
 mēnen, mēnnen [*infl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
 meng|an *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum — mæpelcwidas ~† converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
 ge-edlice mixed.
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
 mēnig = manig.
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

MENIGO

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
menn, *see mann*.
mennen = **mēnen**.
mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
-lic human.
-lice *av.* humanly.
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
-u *f.* state of man.
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
-prēon *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gēmeodnis = **medemnes**.
meodu = **medu**.
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) *Gl.*
meolc, **meoluc**, *A. milc*, *d. sg.* -e, -a, -um *f.* milk.
-dēond *m.* suckling.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
-hwit milkwhite.
-līpe milky *Gl.*
-sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
-hlinc *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*
-gelegeo *npl.* [= *-lēgo* ?] mossy tracts *Ct.*
mēowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
-force *f.* dung-fork.
-scōf *f.* dung-shovel.
-wilige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mīxen**.
merce = **merece**.
mērian test; purify.
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
-bāt† *m.* boat.
-candel(1)† *f.* sun.
-ciēst† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
-dēap† *m.* sea-death.
-dēor† *n.* sea-beast.
-fara† *m.* seafarer.
-farop† *m.* surge.
-fisc† *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
-grot *n.*, **-grota** *m.* pearl.
-grund† *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
-hēngest† *m.* ship.
-hræg† *n.* sail.

MERE-HŪS

mēre|hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
-hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.
-lād† *f.* sea-way.
-līpende† *m.* sailor.
-mēn(n)en, **-mēnn** *n.* siren.
-nædre *f.*, **-næddra** *m.* lamprey.
-smylte† calm.
-stræt† *f.* sea-road.
-strēam† *m.* sea, water.
-strengot† *f.* strength in swimming.
-swin *n.* dolphin.
-torht†, **æ** (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).
-torr *m.* towering waters.
-pyssa *m.* ship.
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.
-wērig sea-weary.
-wif *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see mīere*.
mēre (*f.*), **mēra** *m.* nightmare, satyr *Gl.*
mere-hwit = **mære**- sterling (silver).
mēr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
mergelle = **mear-gealle**.
mergen, *see morgen*.
mērsce, **mērisce** *m.* marsh [*mēre*].
-lānd *n.* marsh *L.*
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
-meargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [*mearp*].
merze, **mertze** *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].
mēsan eat, feed [*mōs*].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, **ȳ**, **ēo** *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
met/cund(lic) metrical.
-(e)gierd, **-geard** *f.* measuring-rod.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd-**.
gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mila** ~; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn** ~ | manner, way; **on manigum** ~um. **pȳ** ~e **pe**, **on pām ȳlcum** ~um **pe** in the same way as, like. **āne** ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

GEMETE

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
-an compare *Gl.*
-lice *av.* modestly.
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet,fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*
-lāscan moderate.
-lic moderate; suitable *vvd.*
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt**.
met|an *5* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* **wip** *a.*; †traverse.
-end *m.* measurer; God.
mēt|an paint, draw.
-ere *m.* painter.
-ing *f.* picture.
gemēt|an, **mētan**, *oe*, *prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; **hie hie** ~ton **met** (in battle) *abs.*
-(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, **-mitting**, *m-* *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
mēte *m.*, *pl.* **mēttas** food.
-ærn, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.
-āfiung *f.* atrophy *Gl.*
-bēlg*, **metbēlg** *m.* wallet.
-corn *n.* corn for food.
-cū *f.* cow.
-cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
-fæt, **metf-** *f.* dish.
-fætels *m.* wallet.
-gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.
-lēas without food.
-liet, **ēa** *f.* want of food.
-scipe*, **mets-** *m.* refectory.
-seax*, **mets-** *n.* knife.
-sōcn *f.* appetite.
-sticca *m.* spoon *Gl.*
-swamm *m.* mushroom.
-tid *f.* meal-time.
-pearfende† in want of food.
-pegn *m.* steward.
-ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
-cræft *m.* metre.
-cund metrical.
-fers *n.* hexameters.
-lic metrical.

METER-GEWEORC

meter *geweorc* *n.* metre, verse.
 ~wyrhta *m.* versifier.
 met(e)gian *measure out, assign; moderate, regulate; meditate.*
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temperance; regulation, rule; meditation.
 metod(+) *m.* fate; God [metan].
 ~(ge)sceaft *f.* death.
 ~wang *m.* battle-field.
 metsian *feed, furnish with provisions* [mete].
 ~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
 met(t)ian *supply with food.*
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food) [mete].
 mettas *pl. of mete.*
 metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
 met-trum, med- *weak in health, ill; weak.*
 ~nes, ~trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
 mēþe, oe *weary; sad; troublesome* (!).
 ~ian *become weary.*
 ~nes *f.* fatigue.
 mēþgian — *þlc.* ge-od *exhausted* (strength).
 mēþig *weary, exhausted.*
 gemeprian *honour LL.* *Cp.* mēpian.
 micel, y, *L.* *pl.* miccle. *I. aj.* *cpv.* māra, *spl.* mæst, *LN.* ā *I. aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: mæstra ælo heora fāna *nearly all their arrows.*
 micles tō (beald) *much. miclum greatly. II. n. wg.* much, *cpv.* māre, *spl.* mæst. *III. av.* greatly, much. *Cp.* micle.
 ~ete *greedy.*
 ~dōend *doing great things.*
 ~hēafdede *big-headed.*
 ~lic *grand, magnificent, great.*
 ~lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; *exceedingly.*
 ~mōd *magnanimous.*
 ~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; *magnificence.*
 ~spreccende *boasting.*
 micelo *f.* size.
 micg(a) *m., ~e f.* urine [migan].
 micgpa = migopa.
 miclian *increase in size or quantity tr. and intr.; tr.* extol, magnify.
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

MICLE

micle *av.* much: ~ swiþor to a greater degree, much more, ~ swiþost especially || *cpv.* mā, *A.* mæ *av.* to a greater degree, more — mā and mā more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen. w. negation expressed or implied; preferably, rather. n. gen. wg.* more (number, bulk) || *spl.* mæst to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* eall *nearly: mæst ealle his gefēran, pā ðpre ealle mæst, eall mæst almost entirely. n. wg.* the greatest number.
 mid, *A.* miþ *I. prp. w. d., i., A.* a. together with, with, among (heathens) — ~ stræme down stream (of river) | *time* + at | *instrument: ~ hlāfe āfēdan* | *defining: hū him spēow ~ wige* | *manner: ~ unryhte unjustly; ~ ealle entirely; ~ horsum ~ ealle with horses and all. II. mid-pām-pe* when; through *cp.* heora lif gelengan midpāmpe hī gremiāþ God. mid-pām-þæt with, through *cp.* wāron gebrocode midpāmþæt . . forþferdon. mid-þy with that, by means of that; together, at the same time. mid-þy(-pe), mitty, mitte, mittes [s = pe] when; while, because. *III. av.: pā pe* (him) mid ferdon.
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.
 ~lic *midday, meridian.*
 ~sang *m.* midday service.
 ~tid *f.* noon.
 middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 ~lic *midday, meridian.*
 middan-geard, middaneard *m.* earth, world; mankind.
 ~lic *earthly, worldly.*
 middan-sumor, midde- *m.* midsummer.
 middan-winter, midde- *m.* midwinter.
 midde-, *see* middan-.
 midde *f.* — on middan in the middle.
 midd(e), mide *aj.* middle (of): purh ~e pā ceastre, on pām fenne ~um; *of time: on midne dæg, ær ~um wintra* || *spl.* midmest, midmest middle: se ~a finger; pā ~an menn of intermediate merit.

MIDDEL

middel *I. aj., spl.* midlest, middle; intermediate (in merit). *II. m.* middle, centre; midst: gesette hine on hyra ~e (or middle); waist.
 ~dæg *m.* midday.
 ~dæl *m.* middle.
 ~engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
 ~finger *m.* middle finger.
 ~flære *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
 ~fōt *m.* instep.
 ~gemæruþ *npl.* central district.
 ~nihtþ *f.* midnight.
 ~rice *n.* middle kingdom.
 ~gescyldru, u *npl.* part between shoulders.
 ~seaxe, ~an *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
 middeweard middle (of), in the middle of place and time: ~ lenceten; ~ hit (Norway) is pritiḡ mila brād. *Used as noun: on ~an* (= ~um) innopes mines.
 midemest, *see* midd.
 mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
 mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
 mid-ferhþ *mn.* middle age.
 ~nes, ~ferht- *f.* middle age.
 mid-help*, miþ- *f.* help *LN.*
 mid-(h)rif (n) diaphragm; entrails.
 mid-(h)riþer, ~re *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
 mid-ierfenuma *m.* co-heir.
 midl, miþl *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-thong.
 ~hring *m.* ring of bit.
 midlian, ge- halve, divide.
 ~igend *m.* mediator.
 ~ung *f.* midst — of, on ~e *wg.*
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* moderately.
 midlian bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.
 gemid-leahtrōd reproached (!).
 midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst: purh hyra ~; on fyres ~e.
 mid-lenceten *mn.* Mid-Lent.
 midlest, *see* middel.
 midmest, *see* midd.
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.
 midnes *f.* — on ~se *wg.* in the midst.
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
 midrif = midhrif.
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sipegad accompanied (!) Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also *met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
 Mierece, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [meare].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierce† dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [meare].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [meah].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 migān 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(o)gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].
 -e)lēas powerless.
 -e)lic possible.
 -mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*
 -lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].
 -gemeare† *n.* mile-distance.
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 -pæp† *m.* milestone-road.
 -getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meole].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 -beorht serene (light) Gl.
 -elic propitious.
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 -heort gentle; merciful.
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militisc military — ~mann soldier [*Lt.* miles].
 milt e *m., f.* spleen.
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 -esēoc spleen-sick.
 -e)wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].
 -hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 -lic pardonable.
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 min my; of me.
 -lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min(n)† small; mean, vile.
 -dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.
 -lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 -ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-crācettan*, -crō- croak horribly.
 mis-cweþan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*
 mis-dād *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-ġesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-ġendebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-ġedġian arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-ġēdan misfeed (!).
 mis-ġēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-ġiemān neglect.
 mis-ġrētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 -nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-ġehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lēdan mislead *met.*
 mis-lēran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-ġemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rēdan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scrence distorted.

MISSCRÿDD

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
-nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently; *-fēran* wander about.
missere† *n.* half a year.
mis-spōwan I succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur *IN.*
mist *m.* mist.
-glōm† misty gloom.
-helm† *m.* veil of mist.
-hlipt *n.* misty slope.
-ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).
-ig misty.
mis-tācan mistake.
mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
-lām *n.* birdlime.
-tān *m.* mistletoe.
mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mistlic = missenlic.
mis-triewan*, I mistrust *IN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
mis-tyht/an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
-endlic dehortative (*adverb*).
mis-pegnian, -pēnian misuse.
mis-peon 6 degenerate.
mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wēnde erring (*morally*).
mis-weore *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorþian slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).
mis-writan 6 make mistake in writing.
mīte *f.* mite (*insect*).
gemitt-, see **gemētan.**
mitta *m.* a measure [*metan*].
mitte(s) when, see **mid.**
mittȳ when, see **mid.**
mip = mid with.
mīpan 6 *pte.* mīpen conceal *w.g.*

MIX

or a., waa., wda.: *ic* his māp I dissembled the fact, *ic* min māp hid myself; †refrain from *wi.* || *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from *Bd.*
mix = meox.
mixian = miscian.
mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
-dyngē, -i- *f.* dung.
-plante *f.* nightshade.
mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
-blind† blind *met.*
-blissende† rejoicing.
-bysgung† *f.* anxiety.
-cearig† anxious, sad.
-caru† *f.* sorrow.
-cræft *m.* intelligence.
-cræftig intelligent.
-cwānig† sad at heart.
-earfoþ *n.* distress of mind.
-full arrogant.
-geōmor† sad.
-glæd† glad.
-glēaw† wise.
-hete† *m.* hate.
-hord† *m.* mind.
-hwæt† brave.
-gehygd† *n.* thought.
-lēas spiritless.
-lēast *f.* want of courage.
-lēof† beloved.
-lufu† love, affection.
-gemynd† *n.* mind; intelligence.
-rōf† brave.
-sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
-sēoc† sad.
-sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart *Gl.*
-snot(t)or† prudent, wise.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-stapol *m.* character, temperament.
-stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
-swip† resolute.
-geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
-geþoht *m.* mind, thought.
-þracu† *f.* courage.
-þrēat *f.* trouble of mind.
-þwære gentle, mild.
-þwærnes *f.* gentleness.
-geþyldig† patient.
-welig† intellectual.

MÖD-WĒN

mōd/wēn† *f.* hope.
-gewinna† *m.* anxiety.
-wlanc proud.
gemōd *I. n.* mind, heart. *II.* unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
mōlelic = mōdiglic.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
-nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — *hetelice* — fierce.
mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder *f.* mother.
-cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
-healf *f.* mother's side.
-lēas motherless.
-lic maternal.
-slaga *m.* matricide.
mōdren, dd of a mother.
mōd(d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsum.
-ian agree.
-nes *f.* concord.
mohpe = moppe.
molcen *n.* curdled milk.
mold(e) *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
-ærn† *n.* grave.
-corn *n.* tuber of *saxifraga granulata*; the plant itself.
-græft *n.* grave.
-hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
-hrērende† moving on earth.
-stōw *f.* grave.
-weg† *m.* the earth.
-wyrn *m.* earthworm.
molegn (n.) curds.
-styece *n.* piece of curd.
mols (n.) decay.
molnsian become mouldy, decay.
mōn *a m.* moon; month.
-anæfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
-andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

MÖNAN-NIHT

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 -(e)lic lunar.
 -sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnap, mōnp, *pl.* mōnpas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnpes ādl menses
 [mōna].
 -ādī *f.* menses.
 -ādlig menstruant.
 -blōd *n.* menses.
 -bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 -gecynd *f.* menses.
 -fyllen*, -fylen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 -lic lunar; menstrual.
 -sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 -sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 -bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 -berige *f.* mulberry.
 -denu *f.* swampy valley.
 -faesten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
 -hēap *n.* heath, moor.
 -heald† (?).
 -hop† *n.* marsh.
 -īg marshy.
 -land *n.* moorland.
 -mād *f.* marshy meadow.
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 -segg *m.* sedge.
 -slād *n.* marshy valley.
 -stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 -wyr† *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 mor|e, ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —
 on ~(n)e, on ēr(ne) mergen, o
 early | next day — tō~, tō ~(n)e,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; pæs on ~(ne) the next
 morning.
 -ceald† morning-cold.
 -colla† *m.* morning terror.
 -dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 -drene *m.* morning potion.
 -giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 -lang† tedious, long (day).
 -leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
 -lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.

MORGEN-METE

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
 -regn *m.* morning rain.
 -sēoc† sad in the mornings.
 -spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 -spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 -steorra *m.* morning star.
 -swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 -tid† *f.* morning.
 -torht† bright at morn.
 -wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 -bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 -crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
 -dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -sliht *m.* murder.
 -weore *n.* murder.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morpor *not W. nm.* murder + crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 -bealo† *n.* murder.
 -bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
 -cōfa† *m.* prison.
 -cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
 -cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 -hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 -hōft, -hūs† *n.* house of torment
 (hell).
 -hycgende† plotting mischief.
 -lēan† *n.* retribution.
 -scyldig† guilty.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slagu *f.*, -slæge *m.* murder.
 -sliht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *LN*.
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.
 -ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
 -bell *f.* meeting-bell.
 -hūs *n.* court-house.
 -lāp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L*.
 -gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 -stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 -weorp entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

GEMÖT

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . !
 | must (?).
 gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenā -
 parliament | † battle.
 -ærn, -hūs *n.* senate, council-
 house.
 -mann *m.* orator Gl.
 -stēde *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-
 council-place.
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* conversation.
 mop|pe, *LN.* mōhpe *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 -freten moth-eaten.
 mu(e)g-wyr† *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 -hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 -beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 -bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect.
 -byrce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 -byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 -byrðnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 -cræft *m.* power to protect.
 -gripe† *m.* grasp.
 -heals† once protection (?).
 -leow, -le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 -rōft† strong-handed.
 mund|ian protect, be guardian.
 -iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 -ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 -land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 -behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 -cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 -gegierele *m.* monk's dress.

MUNUCHĀD

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;
 monastic order.
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.
 -pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 -wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *vfl.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).
 mure|ian, muren- complain, mur-
 mur; grieve.
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;
 grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;
 care, reckon *for d.* || *tr.* lament;
 care for, regard.
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — -e-pīse
 vetch.
 -fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.
 -fealo mouse-coloured.
 -hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūselle, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.*
 mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 -flēoge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly
 Gl.
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 -ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 -bana† *m.* devourer.
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers
 round mouth.
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 -frēo free to speak.
 -hāl† salutary words (?).
 -hrōf *m.* palate.
 -lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūselle.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 -nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IV.*
 mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 mylce = milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

MYLEN-BRÖC

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 -dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 -scearp† sharp-ground.
 -stān *m.* grindstone.
 -steall *m.* mill.
 -stede *m.* mill.
 -stig *f.* mill-path.
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings
 water to mill-wheel).
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 -wgr *m.* mill-dam.
 gemynan, *see* geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-
 brance; memento; caring for, so-
 licitude.
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 -liet *f.* madness.
 -stōw *f.* monument.
 -ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynde† *once* mindful.
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*
wag. remind; demand payment.
Cp. mynegian.
 -iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admo-
 nition; mynegung claim of pay-
 ment.
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.
 -lic, gemyndlic to be borne in
 mind by *wd.*; memorable.
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 -licnes *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-
 pose; desire; love, affection.
 -lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *IV.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-
 gian.
 -iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)le† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-
 neta].
 -ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 -isen *n.* coinage.

MYNET-SLEGE

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 -smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet|ian coin, mint.
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct
 one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;
 church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-
 sterium].
 -clēnsung *f.* purification of a
 church.
 -clūse *f.* cell.
 -fēmne *f.* nun.
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic
 life.
 -hām *m.* monastery.
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -mann *m.* monk.
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monas-
 tery.
 -prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 -preost *m.* priest who conducts
 service in a church.
 -scir *f.* management of a monas-
 tery.
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 -pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 -pēnung *f.* service in a monas-
 tery.
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrig'e, myrge I. pleasant, de-
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 -nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;
 sweetness (of sound).
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such
 animals.
 myrpr|an* murder [morpōr].
 -a *m.* murderer.
 -ung *f.* murder.
 mysci† *pl.* flies Ps.
 mȳse = mēse table.
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet,
 junction (of two streams or roads)
 [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ	NĀRE	NĀM
<p>nā, <i>A., W.</i> nō not, no — nā pȳ (<i>or</i> <i>pe</i>) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless. nabban = ne habban. naca† <i>m.</i> boat, ship. nacod, næced I. naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II. <i>f.</i> nakedness. ~nes <i>f.</i> nakedness. nācan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease). næced = nacod. nædl, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle. næd(d)re <i>f.</i> snake. næder/bita <i>m.</i> ichneumon. ~fah variegated like a snake. ~wyr̥t, ~winde, nādre- <i>f.</i> adder-wort. næfde <i>prt.</i> of nabban. næfig poor <i>IN.</i> [ne, habban]. næfre <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre]. næft poverty Gl. ~ig poor Gl. nægan† address, speak to. genægan†, ē assail; address (with words). nægel <i>m.</i> nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum. ~seax <i>n.</i> nail-knife. ~spere <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) Gl. nægen <i>once</i> = ne mægen <i>sō.</i> may not. nægled/bord† with nailed planks (<i>of</i> ship). ~cnearr† <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks. ~cræt <i>n.</i> iron chariot. nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver. næm/an. ~ing <i>f.</i> contract Gl. nænig no(ne) <i>adj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga not at all [ne, ænig]. ~wiht <i>av.</i> not at all. næniht = nān-wiht. nænne, <i>see</i> nān. næp, <i>pl.</i> ~as <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> <i>napus</i>]. ~sæd <i>n.</i> rapeseed.</p>	<p>nære = ne wære. næs = ne wæs. næs <i>av.</i> not. næs- nose. <i>Cp.</i> nosu. ~gristle <i>f.</i> nose-gristle. ~pȳrel <i>n.</i> nostril. næsc skin Gl. næss <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths. ~hlip† <i>n.</i> slope of headland. genæstan† <i>once</i> contend. næster <i>once</i> wild carrot (?) Gl. næt/an annoy, oppress, subdue. ~ing <i>f.</i> blaming. nafap, <i>see</i> nabban. nafel/a <i>m.</i> navel. ~sceaf† <i>f.</i> navel. nafepa <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel). nafu <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel). ~gār <i>m.</i> auger. genāg† R. nāh = ne āh. naht, o = nāwiht. ~fremmend† <i>m.</i> evil-doer. ~gitsung <i>f.</i> wicked avarice. ~lic worthless, of no avail. ~lice <i>av.</i> evilly. ~nes <i>f.</i>, ~scipe <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice. ~wela <i>m.</i> false wealth. nāhte = ne āhte. nā-hwær, nāwer, nōwer <i>av.</i> nowhere; never; not at all. nā-hwærn*, nāwern <i>av.</i> nowhere. nā-hwæper, nō-, nāwer, nāpor, nōper I. <i>no. wg.</i> neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tæcan. II. ~ne . . ne (. . ne) <i>cf.</i> neither . . nor (. . nor); hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæp)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan). nā-hwanon <i>av.</i> from nowhere. nā-hwider <i>av.</i> to no place. nāles not = nealles. nalde = ne wolde. nam = ne eom.</p>	<p>nām <i>f.</i> seizure [niman]. ~rāden(n) <i>f.</i> learning Gl. namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to. nam/a <i>m.</i> name; noun. ~bōc <i>f.</i>, ~bred <i>n.</i> register. ~cūp celebrated, of note. ~cūplice <i>av.</i> by name. ~mælum <i>av.</i> name by name. namnian call by name. nān, <i>a. m.</i> nānne, æ no(ne), not one <i>aj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga on no account (allow it). ~ping, nāpinc <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. ~wiht, nān(w)uht, <i>IN.</i> nēniht I. <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. II. <i>av.</i> not at all. nard (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>Lt.</i> <i>nardus</i>]. nas = ne wæs. nāst = ne wāst. nāt = ne wāt. nāt/hwær <i>av.</i> somewhere [nāt I know not]. ~hwæt <i>n.</i> something. ~hwelc <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some. nātes-hwōn, nātepeshwōn, nā-tōhwōn <i>av.</i> not at all [nāwiht]. nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn. nā-pe-lās nevertheless, <i>see</i> nā. nāper = nāhwæper. nāpinc = nān ping nothing. nauht = nāwiht. nauper = nāhwæper. nāwa <i>once av.</i> never [ne, āwa]. nāwer = nāhwær. nāwern = nāhwærn. nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. <i>n. w. g., w.</i> ellcs nothing; nothingness, naught; tō nauhte weorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: pæt nauht <i>g.</i> nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. <i>aj. indeed.</i> worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> āwiht. III. <i>av.</i> not.</p>

NAWPER

nawper = nāhwæper.
 ne, ni *av.*, *cf.* not; nor — ne . . ne
 neither . . nor.
 nē-fugol, *see* nēo.
 nēa-, *see* nēah.
 nēa-læc|an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*
 approach.
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.
 nēa|lic, nēah- near.
 -lice *av.* nearly, about.
 -wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-
 hood, presence | associating with,
 society; sexual intercourse.
 nēad = nīed.
 nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. nīedan, nēodian.
 nēadig.
 -nes *f.* obligation *Gl.*
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nīed-
 inga.
 nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* nēar, ȳ, ē, *spl.*
 nīehst near *of place* — feorr
 oppe -, ge - ge feorr far and
 (or) near | *of time* near; lately
spl. last: pā ic hine nēhst
 geseah | *of quantity, degree* nearly
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nīhst magon
 act as nearly as we can accord-
 ingly; so also fornēah, fulnēah
 nearly. *II.* = *prp.* *wd.*, also *cpv.*
 and *spl.* near *of place*: nān ne
 sōte hiere tien milum - settle
 within ten miles of Carthage;
 nīehst pām tūne | *of time, im-*
pers.: wēndon pæt hit nēar wo-
 rulde geendunge wære þonne
 hit wære | *of manner* according
 to: ic dō - pām þe pū cwāde.
III. aj. very rare in positive
 nēah, nēag-, which is gen. ex-
 pressed by composition, as in
 nēahfrēond compared with hiera
 nīehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,
 ē, nēara nearer *of time* later || *spl.*
 nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, *A.* nēst
 nearest | *of time* latest, last — sēt
 nīehstan at last, finally; next
 — pā sēt nīehstan thereupon,
 then | next (of kin), nearest
 (friends): sēo nēste hond the
 nearest heir.
 -būend† *m.* neighbour.
 -gebūr *m.*, -gebȳren, *IN.* -gebȳ-
 rild *f.*, nē(a)h(h)eb- neighbour.
 -cīrice *f.*, neighbouring church.
 -dūn *f.*, neighbouring hill.
 -ēa *f.*, neighbouring river.

NĒAH-ĒALOND

nēah-ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-
 land.
 -frēond *m.* near relation or friend.
 -gangol *wd.* (official) placed near
 (the king).
 -hergung *f.* war close at hand.
 -gehūsa *m.* neighbour.
 -mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.
 -mægþ *f.* neighbouring province.
 -mann *m.* neighbour.
 -munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.
 -nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
 -sibb *I. f.* relationship. *II.* nearly
 related.
 -stōw *f.* neighbouring place,
 neighbourhood.
 -tīd *f.* time close at hand.
 -tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.
 -þeod *f.* neighbouring nation.
 -wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of
 water.
 -wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.
 nēah-, *see also* nēa-.
 geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abun-
 dance.
 geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be
 competent *w. ger.*
 geneahh(e), -neh(h)e, -ige, neah-
 hi(g)e *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;
 frequently; earnestly.
 geneahlice*, e *av.* frequently;
 usually (worn, of clothes).
 neahhige = geneahhhe.
 genēahsen *once* near, close together.
 neaht = niht.
 nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals
av. not. *Cp.* næs.
 neam = ne eom am not.
 nēan *av.* from near; near; about,
 nearly — fornēan nearly.
 nēar *cpv.* of nēah *av.*
 nearo, nearw- *I. aj.* narrow, con-
 fined; limited, petty; causing or
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);
 strict, severe. *II. n.* (?) † narrow
 place; confinement, prison; posi-
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
 -bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.
 -cræft† *m.* power of imprisoning.
 -fag† cruelly hostile.
 -grāp† *f.* tight grasp.
 -lic oppressive, grievous.
 -lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-
 ously, oppressively; accurately,
 minutely.

NEARONES

nearo|nes *f.* strait; oppression (of
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
 fortune.
 -nīed *f.* urgent need.
 -searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.
 -pancas *mpl.*, -pancnes *f.* wicked-
 ness.
 -pearft† *f.* severe straits.
 -wrenc† *m.* cruel artifice.
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
 narrow, be diminished.
 nearwe *av.* tightly (bound); op-
 pressively, severely; anxiously;
 accurately, narrowly.
 nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.
 genēat *m.* companion (with sense
 of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,
 tenant [nēotan]. *Companion at table,*
German genos
 -land *n.* land held by genēat.
 -mann = genēat.
 -riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of
 genēat-land.
 -scolu *f.* troop.
 nēawung *f.* nearness *IN.* [nēah].
 nebb *n.* nose; face; beak; front.
 -gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.
 -corn *n.* pimple.
 -wlatfull impudent *Gl.*
 -wlite *m.* face.
 nebbian snub, rebuke.
 nefa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-
 son.
 genefa *m.* nephew.
 nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter
 [nefa].
 nefne = nemne.
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* ne-
 peta].
 genēgan = genāgan.
 nēh = nēah.
 genehhhe, genehhice, *see* gene-
 ahhe.
 nēh(h)e-būr, *see* nēah-.
 genēhwian approach *IN.* [nēah].
 nele = ne wile.
 nellan = ne willan.
 nēmnan, -ian, *prt.* nēm(n)de
 give name to wanom.; designate
 by name *w. a.* and *a.* or for *a.*,
 tō: pis lif hē nemde for weg,
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-
 nandæge included in; address,
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
 point [nama].
 -igendlic nominative.

NEMNING

nemning *f.* name.
 nemne, y, nefne *not W. I. cf.* unless, except. *II. prp. wd.* except.
Cp. nympe.
 nēo- corpse.
 ~bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.
 ~fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.
 ~sīp† *n.* death.
 nēod *occ.* = nīed need.
 nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — ~e eagerly, diligently.
 ~fracu† *f.* greed.
 ~frēond, *see* nīed-.
 ~full earnest, zealous.
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
 ~lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
 ~lof *n.* diligent praise.
 ~spearwa† *m.* sparrow *Ps.*
 ~weorpu† *f.* honouring *Ps.*
 nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= nēadian].
 nēol = neowol.
 neom = ne eom.
 neoman = niman.
 nēon = niwan.
 geneorþ contented *Gl.*
 neorkna-wang *m.* paradise.
 ~lic of paradise.
 nēosan, ~ian *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
 (ge)-ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.
 nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
 neopan, ~e, i *av.* beneath, below.
 ~weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-, nype- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
 neopor = niþor.
 nēowe = niwe.
 neowol, niwel, nēol, *vE.* ni-hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= *ni-heald].
 ~lic depths of: of niwellicum brēoste.
 ~nes *f.* abyss, depth.
 nēp.
 ~flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
 nepte = nefte.
 geneþ, neþ *n.* refuge, safety — on ~e healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].
 ~stede *m.* place of refuge.
 neþian save, protect *w. a., d.*
 ge-ē(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
 ~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

NERUNG

nerung *f.* protection.
 genesan, nesan 5 be saved; tr. escape from, survive.
 nese, næse *av. no. Cp. giese.*
 nest *n.* nest; young bird (?).
 nest *n.* provisions, rations.
 ~pohha *m.* wallet.
 nestan spin.
 genēsta *m.* neighbour *IN.* [nēah].
 nestlian build nest [nest].
 net(e)le, netel *f.* nettle.
 nett *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
 ~gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
 ~rāp *m.* toil, snare.
 nette *f.* caul.
 nēþan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [nōþ] *ME. modet. v. 13.*
 ~ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
 neurisn a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).
 newe-sēopa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.* pit of stomach.
 nēxt, *see* nēah.
 nī- = niw-.
 nīc *av.* not I!, no [ne, ie].
 nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus *Gl.*
 ~hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
 nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n.*
 ~bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
 ~bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
 ~bebod† *n.* command.
 ~behēfe, ~behēfedlic necessary.
 ~behēfednes *f.* necessity.
 ~behōf(lic) necessary.
 ~beþearf necessary.
 ~hoda† *m.* violent messenger (?).
 ~bryce *m.* requirement, need.
 ~bysgo† *f.* distress.
 ~bysig† distressed.
 ~clamm *m.* distress, need.
 ~cleofa†, ~cofa† *m.* prison.
 ~costing† *f.* affliction.
 ~dæda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
 ~gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
 ~fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
 ~faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
 ~gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

NĪED-FRĒOND

nīed|frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
 ~gafol *n.* tribute.
 ~genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
 ~giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor.
 ~gripe*† *m.* violent grasp.
 ~hād *m.* force.
 ~hāmed *n.* rape.
 ~hāmeestre *f.* concubine.
 ~hās *f.* compulsion.
 ~help *f.* help in need.
 ~hiernes *f.* servitude.
 ~mæg, ge- *m.* near relation.
 ~mægen *n.* force.
 ~māge *f.* near relation.
 ~micel† urgent (errand).
 ~nēm *f.* taking by force, rapine.
 ~nēman ravish, rape.
 ~nes *f.* necessity.
 ~nīma *m.* one who takes by force.
 ~nīman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
 ~nīmu *f.* rapine *IN.*
 ~nīmung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
 ~riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
 ~scylð *f.* duty, obligation.
 ~sibb *f.* relationship.
 ~gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion.
 nīed-þearf *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. *II.* necessary; useful.
 ~lic necessary; useful.
 ~lice *av.* necessarily.
 ~nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
 nīedþēow *m.* slave.
 ~þēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
 ~þēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
 ~þing *n.* necessary thing.
 ~þrāfung *f.* reproof.
 ~wædla† *m.* wretch.
 ~geweald† *n.* tyranny.
 nīed-wis necessary; due.
 ~lice *av.* of necessity.
 ~nes *f.* necessity.
 nīedwraca *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
 ~wraca† *f.* violence, distress.
 ~wraclīce *av.* violently.
 ~gewuna *m.* enforced custom *Gl.*

NĪED-WYRHȚA

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
nied[an] compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ **ūt** expel | press (debtor): ~ **hie** æfter gafele. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.
ge-edlic compulsory.
-ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
niede *av.* necessarily.
niedes *av.* of necessity.
niedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (l)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
niedling *m.* slave; sailor.
genieh near — **-e** māgas near relations.
niehst *spl.* of nēah.
-a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
nierw[an, -ian, *prt.* -de, nier- (w)ede narrow, confine — **ge-ed** crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
nierwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
nierwp *f.* prison.
niēten *n.* animal [nēat].
-cynn *n.* species of animal.
-lic animal.
nifol† = **neowol**.
nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].
nig- = **niw-**.
nigon nine.
-feald nine-fold.
-tēopa nineteen.
-tiene nineteen.
-tienlic containing the number nineteen (?).
-tig = **hundnigontig** ninety.
-wintre nine years old.
nigopa ninth.
nihstig, **nistig**, **e**, **nixtnig** fast- ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
niht, **ea** *f.* night; darkness; *w. numbers* = 'day'.
-bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
-butorflēoge *f.* moth.
-ēage able to see at night.
-eald a day old.
-egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
-feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
-egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
-genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
-geuge *f.* (goblin), hyena (?).
-grēld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
-glōm† darkness of night.
-helm† *m.* shades of night.
-hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

NIHT-HRŌC

niht/hrōc *m.* raven.
-lang a night in length.
-langes *av.* for a night.
-lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
-nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
-rēst† *f.* bed.
-rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
-sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com- pline; copy of this service.
-scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).
-scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
-slæp *m.* night's sleep.
-wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
-waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
-weard† *m.* night-guardian.
-weorc† *n.* nightwork.
nihtern[e, **ea** I. *af.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. II. *av.* during the (whole) night.
-nes *f.* night-time.
nihtes, **ea** *av.* at night, by night — **op forp** ~ till far on in the night.
nim[an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō- mon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora æhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, also *met.*: **sige** ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).
-ing *f.* plucking *IN*.
nimpe = **nympe**.
genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nipan].
nipan 6 grow dark.
nis = **ne is**.
nist[an, -ian, -lan build nest [nest].
nip *n.* abyss [nipar].
nip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.
-cwalu† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.
-draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
-full ill-disposed, malicious.
-fullice *av.* maliciously.
-giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
-grama *m.* anger, malice.
-grimmt fierce, hostile.
-heard† bold.
-hell *Pr. f.* hell.
-hete† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked- ness.

NĪP-HYCGENDE

nĪp/hycgende† hostile.
-hygdig† brave.
-lice *av.* cowardly.
-loca† *m.* hell.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
-sele† *m.* hostile hall.
-synn*† *f.* sin.
-getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).
-weorc† *n.* battle.
-geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
-wrauc *f.* severe punishment.
-wundor† *n.* portent.
nipan = **neopan**.
nipas = **nippas**.
nipemest, see **niperra**.
niper *av.* downwards; down; below.
-bogen bent down.
-dæl *m.* lower part.
-gang *m.* descent.
-heald inclining downwards, bent down.
-hrēosende falling down.
-hryre *m.* downfall.
-lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
-nes *f.* bottom.
-scyle *m.* descent.
-sige *m.* setting (of sun).
-stige *m.* descent.
-weard downward.
-weard(es) *av.* downwards.
niper[ian] humiliate; condemn. (ge)-igendlic deserving condemna- tion.
(ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con- demnation.
nip(e)re *av.* below.
niperra, -era, **eo** *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nipemest.
niping *m.* infamous man, villain.
genīpla† *m.* enemy.
nipor, **eo** *av.* lower.
nippas†, **nipas** *mpl.* men.
niw-, **ni(g)-**. See **nīwe**.
-bacen fresh-baked.
-cenned newborn.
-cfelet, ~cealt newly whitewashed.
-gecierred, ~cumen neophyte.
-fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
-gehālgod newly consecrated.
-(ge)hwierfed, ~-(ge)hworfen newly converted.
-lāred newly initiated.
-lic fresh.
-lice *av.* recently.
-nes *f.* newness, novelty.

NĪW-SLĪCOD

nīw/slicod glossy.
 ~tīerwed† fresh-tarred.
 nīw/ian renew; renovate, re-store.
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (!).
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū ~ recently.
 ~ācenned newborn.
 ~cumen neophyte.
 nīw/e, i, A. nēowe I. new, recent.
 II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.
 nīwel = neowol.
 nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].
 genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā-.
 nolde = ne wolde.
 nōm *prt. of* niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.
 ~sang *m.* nones.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* ninth hour.
 norp *av.*, *cpv.* -or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.
 ~duru *f.* north door.
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.
 ~ēast-lang extending north-east.
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.
 ~fōle *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (!) Ct.
 ~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians.
 II. *aj.* Northumbrian.
 ~hymbrise Northumbrian.
 ~land *n.* northern land.
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.
 ~lic northern.
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.
 ~portie *m.* north porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due north.
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.
 ~sæ *f.* North Sea.

NORP-SCĒATA

norp/scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 ~pēod *f.* northern nation.
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~(e)weard north.
 ~weard(es) *av.* northward.
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.
 ~west *av.* north-west.
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norpan *av.* from the north — be . . .
 ~ *prp.* wd. north of.
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 ~weard north (part) of.
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norpemest, *see* norp, norperra.
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norperra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norp(e)-mest more northern.
 norpmest, *see* norp, norperra.
 nōset, ð† *f.* promontory.
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.
 nosu, g. -a, -e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 ~pȳr(e)l, -terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].
 ~writere *m.* scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].
 notu *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
 ~georn industrious.
 nōpt† *f.* boldness.
 nōper = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā-.
 nōwper = nāhwæper.
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

NŪ-LĀ

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. II. *cf.* *w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nū lā *interj.* now!
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn(e) *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].
 ~fæmne *f.* nun.
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 genyccled, -cnyccled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, *once* -hp *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 ~full abundant.
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 ~nes *f.* abundance.
 nyllan = ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not W.* *cf.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 ~lic ignorant.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
 nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 ~lic useful, beneficial.
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwierple, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
 ~lic useful.
 ~lice *av.* usefully.
 ~licnes *f.* utility.
 nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan = neopan.

O.

Ö

ö = ä ever.
 öcusta = öxta.
 oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.
 oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.
 of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lócap of heofenum; faran of stówe tō stówe. út(e) of out of, away from; *time* from — of pissum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcan mannan of eorþan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yfum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtlum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs tréowes wæstm some of | *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Engliſc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of deāpe ārisan | *concerning* about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. *II. av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* eōo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.
 ofann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.
 ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.
 ofbēatan 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.
 ofblindian blind (!) *LV.*
 ofcallan 2 — ic bēo -en I am cold.
 ofclipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).
 of-cumende derivative (in grammar).
 of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.
 of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.
 of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

OFDRÆDD

ofdrædd (*plc.*) afraid.
 ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].
 ~heald directed downwards.
 ofearm|ian have pity.
 ~ung *f.* pity.
 ofen *m.* oven; furnace.
 ~bacen baked in an oven.
 ~raca *m.*, ~racu *f. st.* oven-rake.
 ofer, -ær *I. prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)* place over, above, on rest, motion: standende ~hī; his hūs ~stān getimbrode; across: ~land ēodon; *extension* throughout: ~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs ~Eastron; during: ~winter sēton | *quantity* beyond, above: ~þæt in addition; †~snāwe sci-nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning ~eall Angelcynn | contrary to, against: ~willan; ~þā tréowa in violation of the truce | *object of verb*: wacian ~; †~benne spræc. *II. av.* over; se cwellere him ~stōd; hiene ~brohte ferried him over; eall þæt ~biþ tō lāfe.
 ōfer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).
 ofer|ian exalt.
 ~ing *f.* superfluity.
 ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.
 ~e gluttonous.
 ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).
 ~geteung *f.* tetanus.
 ofer-hebēodan 7 rule.
 ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).
 ofer-bīdan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).
 ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.
 ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficies Gl.
 ofer-blīpe (over) cheerful.
 ofer-brēd|an cover.
 ~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.
 ofer-brēw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.
 ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).

OFERBREGDAN

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.
 ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.
 ofer-brycgian make bridge over.
 ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.
 ofer-ceald† very cold.
 ofer-cīdan censure, reprove.
 ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.
 ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.
 ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).
 ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.
 ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.
 ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).
 ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.
 ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.
 ofer-drenc *m.* drunkenness.
 ofer-drencan intoxicate.
 ofer-drīfan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.
 ofer-drīnc|an 3 intoxicate.
 ~ere *m.* drunkard.
 ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness. *II. af.* intoxicated.
 ~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.
 ofer-(ge)dryne *m.* intoxication; feast.
 ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.
 ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.
 ofer-eald very old.
 ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.
 ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.
 ofer-fær *n.* passing over.
 ofer-færeld *n.* passage.
 ofer-fætt very fat.
 ofer-fæpman cover.
 ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.
 ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.
 ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.
 ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.
 ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

OFFERRANC

OFERSTIGENNES

OFERWRĒON

er-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 er-reccan confute.
 er-renco *f.* extravagance, luxury.
 er-rician rule over *wd.*
 erridan 6 ride across.
 errōwan 1 row over.
 fer-sælic transmarine.
 fer-sælig very fortunate.
 fer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 fer-sæwise foreign.
 fer-sāwan 1 oversow.
 fer-scead(w)ian overshadow.
 fer-sceatt *m.* interest, usury.
 fer-sceawian superintend.
 -igend *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-sceinan 6 illuminate.
 ofer-sceian, -ŷan overshadow.
 ofer-sēam *m.* bag *LN.*
 ofer-sēcān† overcome (!).
 ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-seglīan sail across.
 ofer-sendan transmit (!).
 ofer-sēon 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-sēcnes *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-gesett in authority.
 ofer-sielfran, *y.*, -seolfrian silver.
 ofer-sieman overload, oppress (heart).
 ofer-sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.
 ofer-slæp *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-slege *n.* lintel.
 ofer-slop *n.* surplice.
 ofer-slype *m.* surplice.
 ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive meditation.
 ofer-spræc *f.* loquacity.
 -e loquacious.
 ofer-sprædan cover.
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.
 -nes *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-stælan confute; convict; convince.
 ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-steall *m.* opposition.
 -a *m.* survivor.
 ofer-stiellan leap over.
 ofer-stigian 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.
 ofer-swipian *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp overcome, surpass.
 -estre *f.* conqueror.
 -nes *f.* oppression, distress.
 -ung *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.
 ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
 ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.
 ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-getilian overcome (!).
 ofer-getimbran build.
 ofer-togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, expound.
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.
 ofer-trūwa *m.* over-confidence.
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* — -od over-confident.
 ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
 -a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-peccan cover.
 ofer-peon 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-prymm *m.* excessive power.
 ofer-pungen *ptc.* of oferpeon or *oferpingan surpass.
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.
 ofer-wealdan 1 get the better of.
 -end† *m.* ruler.
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.
 ofer-weder (!) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-wennan, -wēnian become insolent.
 ofer-weore *n.* tomb.
 ofer-geweore *n.* superstructure; tomb.
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-wiellan boil down.
 ofer-wigan† overcome.
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).
 ofer-wintran get through the winter.
 ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.
 -lic supersubstantial *LN.*
 ofer-wlenced (*ptc.*) great (king).
 ofer-wlenco *f.* great prosperity, riches.
 ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-wrigels *m.* covering.
 ofer-writ *n.* letter.
 ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
 ofer-wyrcan cover.
 ofer-ŷp *f.* great wave.
 ðfesc = ðwisc.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 ofefaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.
 offeallan 1 kill by falling on.
 offeran overtake (an army).
 offerian carry off.
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
 offiellan kill.
 offlēogan 7 fly away.
 offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].
 offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
 -dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
 -sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
 oftylgan come up with, overtake.
 ofgān, -gangan *vb.* *w.* set exact, extort, acquire; begin: ofgā his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.
 of-gangend, -e, -lic derivative.
 ofgeotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
 ofgiēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).
 ofhabban detain.
 ofhagian *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.
 ofhealdan 1 withhold.
 ofhearmian *once, impers. wdg.* cause grief: him -ode pæs.
 of-hende, æfhynde out of one's possession.
 ofhnitan 6 gore to death.
 ofhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 ofhrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd. of pers.*
 ofhyngred, -od hungry.
 ofiarnan 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.
 oflætān 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
 oflāte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

OFLANGIAN

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].
oflangian — *od weorpan* feel longing.
ofleccan† lay down.
oflēogan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*
oflicgan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg., w. sbj.*
ofman *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrpr(i)an murder.
ofnēadian extort *w. sct.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, **of(e)st**, **oef**, **o†** *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — *is sēlest w. ger.* the quicker the better. **ofstum** hastily [*of, est*].
~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofsacan 2 deny charge.
ofscacan 2 shudder *Gl.*
ofscamian *rfl. wg.* be ashamed: *hē hine -ode pæs | -od weorpan* be ashamed.
ofscōetan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.*
ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofseon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. inde.*
ofseten(n)es *f.* siege.
ofsettian press hard, afflict.
~ing *f.* pressing hard.
ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
ofslægennes, *e* *f.* being killed.
ofslēan 2 kill.
ofslitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
ofspræc *f.* utterance.
ofspring *m.* offspring.
ofspyrian find out.
ofst = **ofost**.
ofstæppan 2 trample on.
ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* *-en* unmoved.

OFSTENDE

ofstende once hastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofgestignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 flog to death.
oft *av., cpa.* *~or, spl.* *~ost* often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfan stone or pelt to death.
oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.
~lic frequent.
~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.
oftredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.
oft-sip *m.* — on *~as* often.
of-tyge, *i* *m.* withholding.
oftyrfan stone to death.
ofpænan moisten.
ofpēcgan† destroy.
ofpencan once remember.
ofpiestr(i)an darken, obscure.
ofpinan 6 — *ofpinen* moist, damp.
ofpringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
ofprycean squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
~ednes, **ofpryenes** *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
ofpryscan beat down, repress.
ofprysm(i)an choke.
ofpyncan *impers. wdg., w. inde.* be displeased, weary of.
ofpyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter*.
ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.
ofworpan stone (to death).
ofwundrian be astonished.
ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-hielde, -heald sloping.
ōhsta = **ōxta**.
oht† *f.* terror (!); persecution (!) [*ōga; ehtan*].
oht = **āwiht**.
oht-rip harvest *IN*.
ōhwær = **ā**.
ōl-pwang *m.* strap *Gl.*
ōlēcan = **ōleccan**.
ō-leccan, **-lēcan**, **-liccan**, **-lehtan** *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
*~end**, *~ehtend*, *~ere* *m.* flatterer.
~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

OLFEND

olfend, *-a* *m.* camel [*Lt. elephante*].
~miere *f.* she-camel.
ōliccan = **ōleccan**.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = **andlang**.
ōlyht-word once *n.* flattery. *Cp.* **ōleccan**.
ōm rust.
~an, **hōman** *pl.* crsipelas.
~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ō nian become rusty *Gl.*
on *prp. w. a., d., i.* | *place, motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his gewæld onfēng | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental:* wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | *defining:* pæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; *attribute:* on nēddran hiwe (form) | *hostility:* rædan on hie plot against | *change to, into:* of Lædene on Englisc āwendan translate | *object of verb:* on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine | *to form adverbs:* on ōpre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.
on-æht *f.* property.
on-ælan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
on-āscunung *f.* detestation.
on-āsendednes *f.* immission (!).
on-bæc, *~ling* *av.* back(wards).
on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w. tō*.
~nes, *in-* *f.* incense.
on-bæru once† *f.* [*or n. pl.*] — *~ habban* *wg.* refrain from (!).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — *inbolgen* exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).
on-bēodan, *in-* 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.
on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

ONBESCĀWUNG

on-bescāwung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
 on-bieg|an bend; subdue.
 -nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
 | *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body),
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food)
wg.
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blanden† *ptc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into;
 inspire.
 -nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-
 fice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-
 biernan.
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
 move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up
 (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 -ellan *fpl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; in-
 cite, excite; excite to compunction.
 -ing *f.* incitement.
 -nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;
 contrition.
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to
 show respect) *w.* tō; submit,
 yield *wd.*; deviate.
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*
 around; of time about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*
 on *a.*, ongēan.
 on-byrd(i)g|an, *IN.* ingeberigan
 taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 -ing *f.* taking food.
 -nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *vb.* *w. a.* and *g.* or for *d.*
 accuse of, reproach with, be
 indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-cigerran *tr.* change direction of,
 turn | change, pervert, influence
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifende adhering.

ONCNĀWE

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāw|an 1 know; understand;
 perceive; acknowledge.
 -(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-
 ledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-
 echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cȳpan once make known.
 on-cȳpigt once *wg.* devoid, with-
 out. For un- (!).
 on-cȳp|t *f.* grief, distress.
 -dād *f.* injury.
 on-dāl|an infuse *IN.*
 -end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drād|an 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord;
 also *wk. prt.* -ēdde fear *w. a.* or *g.*,
 and often *w. rfl. d.*, also *w. fram.*
 -endlic terrible.
 -ing *f.* fear.
 on-drencan, in- inebriate.
 on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter
 (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncnian get drunk.
 on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (!).
 one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
 on-ēgnant, oe fear.
 on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.*, *av.*
 close by, alongside; of time —
 ~ pēm at the same time.
 -prōwian sympathize.
 on-erian plough (field).
 onerning = onierning.
 onett|an hasten; be brisk, cheer-
 ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick
 for [from *onhātjan].
 -ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēpung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fāgnian show gladness, fawn
 (of dog).
 on-fāreld *n.* entrance; attack;
 journey.
 on-fāstnian pierce.
 on-fāpmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

ONFENG

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;
 appropriating; defence; †attack.
 on-fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II.
 taken.
 -nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.
 on-findan, in- find out, discover;
 perceive; experience, suffer.
 -end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-gefiogen attacked with disease.
 on-flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious
 disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive; *M. E. afon.*
 accept; take up (a person), take
 under protection, stand sponsor to;
 conceive (child).
 on-fond *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;
 solution (of riddle).
 ongāgn = ongēan.
 ongān = ongēan.
 on-gal|an* 2 charm.
 -end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,
 attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gāgn,
 ē, -gægum; in *comp.* also gēan-;
 once ongend I. *prp.* *w. a.*; *w. d.*,
 rare in *W.* except when *av.* | to-
 wards, also *met.*; opposite, in
 front of; against; contrast: ~ pēm
 on the contrary; equivalence:
 ~ pēm in return, ~ pēt pēt hie
 bohton . . in consideration of . .
 II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite
 direction; back — eft ~ back
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;
 in reply: †sohte gielpword ~;
 on the other hand; again.
 ongēan-cierrendlic relative (in
 grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 ongean-flōwende*, ongend-
 ongent- refluxent Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongean-weard going towards, or
 against.
 -es *av.* towards.
 -lic adversative.
 -lice *av.* adversatively.

ONGĒANWIȒERIAN

ongĕan-wiperian oppose.
ongegn = ongĕan.
ongĕn = ongĕan.
ongend = ongĕan.
on-gĕotung *f.* pouring in.
on-giĕfan 5 give back; pardon.
on-giĕldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
on-giernan*, *y* inflict (!).
ongierwan undress.
on-giĕtan 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
on-ginnan, ag-, once *g-* 3 *w. inf.*, *ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.
~endlic inchoative (verb).
~es *f.* undertaking.
on-gripe *m.* attack.
ongrislic = an-.
on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.
on-gyrdan unbuckle.
on-hadian degrade from holy orders.
on-hæle† secret, hidden [helan].
on-hætan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
on-hagian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. shj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām -ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: pēah hine hwōn -ige has little inclination.
on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*
on-hātian grow hot.
on-healdan*, a- 1 keep (peace).
on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.
on-hebban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
on-hefednes *f.* exaltation.
on-hēnde on hand, demanding attention.
on-hieldan, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.
~ednes *f.* declining Gl.
on-hiĕrdan encourage.

ONHINDAN

on'hindan *av.* behind.
on'hinderling *av.* back.
on'hildan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
on-hlinian lean on (!).
on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*
on'hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.
on-hrægl *n.* covering Gl.
on-hrēodan = onrēodan.
on-hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
on-hrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
on-hrine *m.* contact.
on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
on-hwelan 4 resound.
on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.
~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
on-hyrĕian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
~enes *f.* imitation.
~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
on-hȕscan, ȕ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
on-iernan† 3 yield (of door burst open).
on-ierning*, e *f.* attack *IN.*
on-iewan show *wda.*
on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
on-lēnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
on-lētan 1 b loosen, relax.
onlāh, -lēah *prt. of -lēon.*
on-lēgende (salve) to be laid on.
on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.
on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen.* has only the *prt.* onlāh, ēa, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb.
on-lichtan, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
~end *m.* illuminator.
~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
~nes *f.* illumination.
on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
on-liexan*, in- become light, dawn.

ONLĪPIAN

on-lĕpian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
on-mælan† speak *wd.*
on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~ pām meanwhile, ~ pām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp. gemang* II.
on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
on-middan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.
on/o, -e A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle.* *Cp. heonu.*
on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
on-pennian unpen, open.
on-rād once (?) *f.* riding.
on-ræs *m.* attack; violence.
onred (*m.*) a plant.
onrēod *prt.* = onrēad.
on-rēodan 7 redden.
on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.
on-riht† once right, proper.
~lice *av.* rightly, properly.
on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
on-sacjan, L. *occ. onso-* 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
~nes*, onsocea- *f.* excuse.
on-sac *IN.* excused; denying.
on-sægan prostrate.
on-sægdnes, -seg(e)d-, -sægnes, once *IN.* sagednes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
on-sæge assailing.
on-sælan untie, loosen.
on-sagu *f.* accusation.
on-sand (!) *f.* immission.
on-sang *m.* incantation.
on-sāwan 1 sow.
on-scacan 2 shake.
on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.:* ~ hine ðpre fēt — *etc.* unsoōd.
on-scortian grow short (of days).
on-scrȕdan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

ONSCUNIAN

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 -iend *m.* detester.
 -iendlic detestable.
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
 on-sēcġan *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on-sēndan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
 on-setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
 on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
 on-setl *n.* riding.
 on-setnis, on-settnung *f.* *IN.* [ā = ē!] snare.
 on-settan oppress.
 on-sican 6 sigh.
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.* *Cp.* on-sigan *wd.* attack.
 on-sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w. vfl. d.* *Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslæge = onslæge.
 on-slēpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
 on-slēan 2 *once* coin (money).
 on-sleġe*, æ *m.* blow.
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
 on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
 on-sprecead *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on-stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = ē, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (!).
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
 on-stæppan 2 walk, go.
 on-stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (!).
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on-standende urgent (!).
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on-stiepan raise.
 on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on-stipian (!) make hard.

ONSTREGDAN

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on-styrġian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
 -enes *f.* movement.
 onsundrian = āsundrian.
 on-sundrian, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.
 onsyn = ansien.
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.
 on-tendān kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on-tēon 7 untie.
 on-tiegan untie.
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre = ortydre.
 on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
 -ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.
 on-tynān open; reveal.
 -nes *f.* aperture.
 on-þeon† 6 be of service.
 on-þwæġennes *f.* washing.
 on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
 on-ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
 on-uppan I. *prp. wd., a.* upon, on. II. *av.* above; besides.
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on-waccan *f.* arousing *IN.*
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
 on-wācan mollify.
 on-wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on-wæstem *m.* *IN.* increase = ōwæstm.
 on-wealcan, and- 1 roll.
 onweard = andweard opposed.
 onweg, aweġ, in *comp.* also weg-*av.* away.
 onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-ālædnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on-wēndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

ONWĒNDEDLIC

on-wēndedlic changeable.
 -(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 onweorpnes = onworpenes.
 on-wician 6 retreat, yield.
 on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; re treat.
 on-gewīn *n.* assault.
 on-winnende aggressive.
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on-worpenes, -weorpnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
 on-wreopian *once* reveal.
 on-wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition. [onwrēon].
 on-writung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-wripan 6 unwrap.
 on-wrīpung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on-wuldrīan *once* extol, praise (!)
 on-wunġian (!) inhabit.
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up *IN.*
 on-ȳpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 -ears *m.* medlar.
 -lic public.
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 -nes *f.* publicity.
 openġian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
 -ere *m.* opener.
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.
 ōra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.* aurar].
 or-blæde bloodless.
 ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt.* urceus].
 ore *m.* demon.
 or-cēape, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

-stapu† <i>f.</i> prick, wound.	-fram <i>m.</i> warlike, brave.
-wiga† <i>m.</i> warrior.	-gifre, -læg- warlike.
or-dæle not participating in, exempt.	-hwil <i>f.</i> time of war.
or-dāl <i>n.</i> ordeal.	-nip <i>m.</i> hostility.
-isen <i>n.</i> iron used in the ordeal.	-stund <i>f.</i> time of adversity.
or-eald very old.	-weorc <i>n.</i> battle.
orel, orl <i>nm.</i> garment, veil, mantle [<i>Lt.</i> orarium].	or-mæt/e immense, excessive.
ōret- battle [<i>from</i> *or-hāt].	-lic excessive.
-lof <i>n.</i> triumph Gl.	-nes <i>f.</i> immensity, excess.
-mæcg(a)† <i>m.</i> warrior, champion, man.	or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
-stōw <i>f.</i> arena.	-nes <i>f.</i> discouragement, despair.
ōretla <i>m.</i> contumely, insult.	orn <i>prt.</i> of iernan.
ōretta†, -eta <i>m.</i> warrior, champion, man.	orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (<i>n.</i>) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.
orf <i>n.</i> cattle. <i>Cp.</i> weorf.	ornest <i>n.</i> trial by battle <i>L.</i> [eor-nost].
-gebitt <i>n.</i> grazing.	or(o)p <i>n.</i> breath.
-cynn <i>n.</i> cattle.	orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
-ewealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.	-lice <i>av.</i> boldly; clearly, definitely.
or-fierm/e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute <i>wi.</i> ; †worthless [<i>fe-orm</i>].	orrest battle <i>vL.</i> [<i>Scand.</i> orrusta].
-o, -nes <i>f.</i> squalor.	orret/tan disgrace, put to shame [<i>or-, riht?</i>].
organ <i>m.</i> song; voice [<i>Lt.</i>].	-scipe <i>m.</i> infamy.
org(a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.	or-sāwle† lifeless.
organe <i>f.</i> marjoram (a plant) [<i>Lt.</i> organum].	or-sceattinga <i>av.</i> gratis.
organ/on; -a, -an <i>pl.</i> a musical instrument [<i>Lt.</i>].	or-sorg <i>wg.</i> without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
orgel, -ol, -al pride [<i>from</i> *orgāl].	-lic secure <i>wg.</i>
-lic contemptible, beneath one.	-lice <i>av.</i> without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
-lice, orglice <i>av.</i> proudly, arrogantly.	-nes <i>f.</i> freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
-nes <i>f.</i> pride.	ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird <i>m.</i> orchard, garden.
	-lēah*, orceardleah <i>f.</i> orchard Gl.
	-weard <i>m.</i> gardener.
	or-triew/e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e de-

ōPER

ōper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on pām ōprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: pæs ōpres folces; different: pā burh geseah on ōpre ge-wend on ōpre hēo ær wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (pæt) ~ onēow — ~ . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora ōprum fylstan. ~ (, .) oppe. . . oppe, ~ pāra oppe. . . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . . oppe either . . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ōhwæper = āh-wæper.*
 ~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.
 opfæstan entrust, commit.
 opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*
 opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).
 opfeolan 3 adhere.
 opferian carry off; save (life).
 opfleogan 7 fly away.
 opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*
 opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wda.*
 opgān *vb.* escape.
 opglidan 6 glide away.

OPGRĪPAN

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wda.*
 ophealdan 1 withhold.
 ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
 ophælde*, y, e *wd.* contented.
 ophleapan 1 escape.
 ophrinan 6 touch.
 ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*
 opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*
 opiewan, ēo *tr.* show; *vfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.
 oplādan lead away, carry off; save (life).
 oprīdan† 6 ride.
 oprōwan 1 row away.
 opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w.* *sbj.* deny (statement, charge): opsōc pæt hē hit nāre denied that he was . . .
 opscacan 2 escape.
 opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*
 opscufan 7 depart.
 opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.
 opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.
 opstillan *tr.* stop.
 opswerian 2 deny on oath *w.* *sbj.*

OPSWĪGAN

opswigan become silent.
 opswimman 3 swim away.
 optēon 7 take away.
 oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *eA.* oppa *cf.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . . or .
 op-pe until, *see* op.
 oppeōdan disjoin, dismember.
 oppiegan† 5 take away.
 oppingian usurp *LL.*
 oppo, oppon = oppe.
 oppringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*
 opwendan turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.
 opwindan 3 escape.
 opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*
 opwyrcan *once* injure (?).
 ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.
 ōwana = āhwanon.
 ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.
 ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.
 ōwiht = āwiht.
 ōwisc, ōfesc *Cl.* border (?).
 oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox.
 oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
 ōxn *f.* armpit.
 ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armvrit.

P.

PĀD

pād *f.* cloak.
 pācan deceive.
 ~a *m.* deceiver.
 pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.
 pæll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].
 ~en of purple, costly (clothes).
 pætig = prætig.
 pæp, a *m.* path; valley *IN.*
 pæppan†, e traverse.
 pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].
 palent(s)e *f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].
 palentlic palatial.

PALESTER

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*
 palm, ~a *m.*, *IN.* pælme *f.* palm.
 ~æppel *m.* date.
 ~bearo *m.* palm-grove.
 ~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.
 ~trēow *n.* palm-tree.
 ~twig *n.* palm-branch.
 ge-twigod† decked with palm.
 ~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.
 panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.
 pann(e) *f.* pan, frying-pan.
 ~mete *m.* cooked food.
 pāp(a) *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

PĀP-DŌM

pāp(dōm) *m.* papacy.
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.
 paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].
 papig = popig.
 papol-stān *m.* pebble.
 part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].
 pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].
 pēa = pāwa.
 pearroc *m.* enclosure.
 pecg [= pygg ?] pig.
 pell(en) = pæll(en).
 pening, penig, pending *m.* penny.
 ~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.
 ~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

PENING-SLIĖHT

pening/sliĖht*, æ *m.* coining money *IN*.
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 ~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, pie (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (!); *the Runic letter p*.
 peose = pise.
 per/e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.
 ~en of pitch.
 ~ian cover with pitch.
 pic (*m.*) point, pike.
 ~ian*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L*.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pie = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- *drug* [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prick [*Lt. pilum*].
 pil/ian pound in mortar.
 ~ere *m.* pounder.
 pil/e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].
 ~stæf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stocce *m.* pestle.
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (!).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 ~trēow *n.* pine-tree.
 ~trēowen, ȝ of pine.
 pin/ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].
 ~ere *m.* torturer.
 ~nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-wincele = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IN* pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

PĪPE

pīp/e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 pip(e)lian grow pimplly.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 ~ian, piprian pepper.
 pir/ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 ~lice, pí- *av.* heavily *IN*.
 pise, io, ȝ *f.* pea.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber *Gl*. [*Lt. pisalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ(t)se = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant/e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 ~ian plant.
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (!).
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].
 ~plat/ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, *prt.* of plēon.
 pleg/an, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

PLEG-HŪS

pleg/hūs *n.* theatre.
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.
 ~scip *n.* small ship *Gl*.
 ~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, *see* pleoh.
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg*.
 pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plett (sheep)fold *IN*.
 plicgan [i = ȝ ?] scrape *Gl*.
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 ~lic dangerous.
 pliht/an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd*.
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
 plōg a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 ~feper *f.* down.
 plūm/e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 ~slā *f.* sloe.
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.
 plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunus*].
 poc/e *m.* pustule.
 ~ādī *f.* pox.
 pohh/a *m.* pouch, bag.
 ~ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, -pul, *d.* -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por/r, ~lēao (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 ~cwene, ~oe- *f.* prostitute *IN*.
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.
 ~mann *m.* citizen.
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 ~stræt *f.* street.
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

PORT-WEALL

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
 ~wer *m.* citizen *IN.* From ~waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 ~folgop *m.*, ~seir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predic|ian preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 ~lic of priests.
 ~seir *f.* parish.
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 prie|ian prick; stab; point out.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 prie|a *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

PRIC-MÆLUM

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian once chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*
 præfian assume to be (a thief)
 [*Lt.* probare].
 præfast = præfost.
 prætt proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 ~scipe *m.* pride.
 prætt|ian.
 ~ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 præd- = prætt-.
 præto, præte, præd- *f.* pride
 [prætt].
 præcian creep.
 præcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerise boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 -pul = pōl pool.
 ~sper *n.* reed *IN.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).
 ~ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt.* pondo].

PUND-MÆTE

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
 Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pūr (*m.*) bitter (?)
 pūr — ~lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 ~en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffian blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece = pilece robe.
 pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd|an shut up, confine [pund].
 ~ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 ~an dig, prog.
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (of sword).

Q = CW.

oneself to.	<i>intr.</i> extend.
raca <i>m.</i> , racu <i>f.</i> rake.	-ing , ā <i>f.</i> stretching out, presenting
racca <i>m.</i> cord forming part of rigging of ship.	<i>IV.</i>
racente , -ete <i>f.</i> chain, fetter.	gerācan overtake; get at, reach;
racentēag , -e , racet- <i>f.</i> chain, fetter [<i>L. expansion of racente by infl. of tēag</i>].	seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — hie swā scandlice gerēht hāfde had put them to shame.
-ian chain.	ræcc <i>m.</i> dog that hunts by scent.
racu <i>f.</i> narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.	ræced = ræced .
racu rake = raca .	ræd = hræd .
rad- = hrad- .	ræd <i>m.</i> advice; discussion, council
rād <i>f.</i> riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedition, raid; <i>the Runic letter r</i> [<i>ridan</i>]. <i>Cp.</i> ræd , ræde- .	resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; rule, power sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: him tō -e, swā him mēst -sīe ; help; good fortune sense, understanding way of life, state of things: on ēcum -e to last for ever.
-cniht <i>m.</i> = siexhynde-mann .	-bana <i>m.</i> deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).
-ehere = ræde- .	-bora <i>m.</i> counsellor; consul (?).
-hors <i>n.</i> horse for riding.	-fæst wise, prudent.
-pytt <i>m.</i> draw-well (?).	-fæstnes <i>f.</i> reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.
-stefn <i>m.</i> term of cavalry service (?).	-findende advising.
-wērig weary with riding or travelling.	-giēfa <i>m.</i> adviser, councillor; consul (?).
rād <i>once</i> furniture, harness (?).	-gift (?) <i>f.</i> consulship, senate.
gerād <i>I. n.</i> reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — on pæt ~ pæt sīj. , tō pām -e pæt sīj. on condition that, on the understanding that. <i>II. af.</i> straight (road) — -spræc prose; skilled (in) <i>wg.</i> ; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — pus ~ of this kind, swā ~ of such a kind, hū- what kind of (man) hū -es how.	-hycgende wise, prudent.
-ian , -egian arrange; call to an	-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion helpless, miserable.
	-lic advisable.
	-lice <i>av.</i> wisely, skilfully; designedly.
	-mægen <i>R. n.</i> Or ræd- (?).
	-snotor wise.
	-gepeaht <i>n.</i> counsel.
	-beahtende consulting, deliberat-

RÆDELS

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or þurh) þā -ne þæt sbj.
 -gewrit *n.* written agreement.
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, counsellor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-maþr].
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
 rædnes, see rædan.
 geræf, see geresp [ārāfian].
 ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
 ræfsan = rēfsan.
 ræfter *m.* rafter.
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 -weard *m.* jailer.
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
 ræpsan = rēfsan.
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-ris-an].
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
 ræsan = ræswian.
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
 ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 -ung *f.* coruscate.
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
 ræswian, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.
 -ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
 rætt (*m.*) rat.
 geræþlan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on -e in succession; hedgerow.

GERÆW

geræw *n.* row — on -e sæton.
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
 ræge = ræge.
 raggig shaggy.
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 -finc *m.* a bird.
 -hār*, see ræg-.
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
 ram[m, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 -gealla *m.* (a plant).
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
 rān *occ. prt. of* rinan rain.
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).
 -lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
 rand *m.* margin (!); †boss of shield; †shield.
 -bēag *m.* boss of shield.
 -gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 -burg† *f.* city; wall (!).
 -hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 -wiga†, wigend† *m.* warrior.
 rāp *m.* rope.
 -lic of rope.
 -genga* or -ganga*, -gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
 rāpincel *n.* cord.
 rahte *prt. of* ræcan.
 gerār *n.* roaring.
 rārjān wail, lament; bellow.
 -ung *f.* bellowing.
 rære-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).
 rāsian explore.
 rāsettān rage (of fire) [ræsan].
 rape = hræpe.
 rāw = ræw.
 rāwian — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
 ræad red.
 -basu reddish purple.
 -e *av.* redly, with red.
 -fæg† stained with red.
 -gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
 -nes *f.* redness.
 -stalede having a red stalk.
 ræadian be or become red.
 ræadan *pl.* (!) tonsils.
 ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 -lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
 ræafjān rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 -ere *m.* robber, brigand.

RĒAFIGEND

ræafigend *m.* plunderer.
 -igende rapacious.
 -ung *f.* plundering.
 ræafol rapacious.
 -nes *f.* rapacity.
 reahtigeān *once* discuss.
 rēam (*m.*) cream.
 -win *n.* a drink Gl.
 rēama = rēoma membrane.
 rēaw = ræw.
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *LN.*
 gereclīce *av.* straight.
 rēc *m.* smoke.
 recan 5 go, rush (!) — in-rēcān ingesserunt Gl.
 rēcān steam *tr.*
 rēcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēc-cēnddōm.
 gerecenian explain.
 rēcēan, *prt.* re(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].
 -end *m.* ruler.
 -ēnddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 -ere *m.* ruler.
 rēcēan, *prt.* rohte [*the orig. form* *rēcān is perhaps preserved in recelēas], *wg.* care for, reck.
 rēced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 -lic palatial Gl.
 gerecēdnes, -rēcēn(n)es, *cc f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
 recelēas [e = ē or ē ?], rēcce-negligent, indifferent.
 -ian neglect *wg.*
 -lice *av.* negligently.
 -nes *f.* negligence.
 rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.
 rēcels, ȳ (*n.*) incense.
 -būc *m.*, -fæt *n.* censer.
 -rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.
 recēn, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 -e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
 -lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.
 recnīan pay (!) Ct.
 recon = recēn.
 recon remuneration Gl.

REDE-STĀN

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
 gerēf(a, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 ~ærn *n.* court-house.
 ~land *n.* (?).
 ~mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.
 ~mann *m.* official.
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 rēfsan, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl.
Cp. gerēsp.
 ~ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.
 ~wyrn *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-.
 ~heard very hard.
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 ~stieca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 rempan.
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.
 rēn|ian, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 ~iend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [rāncō].
 rēndan tear, cut *IN.*
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

RENGE

rengē, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rēo = rēowe blanket.
 rēo† once fierce.
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?).
 rēofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rēon lamentation.
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*
 rēon|ian mutter.
 ~ung *f.* whispering.
 gereon|ian conspire.
 ~ung *f.* plot.
 rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 ~mōd sad, weary.
 reopian = ripian.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
 ~berend† *m.* man.
 ~ian speak; read.
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 rēost rest (part of plough).
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
 rēotig† sad.
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* r̥hæ, r̥e *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
 repan 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 gerēsp, gerēf — on hine ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.
 rēst, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 ~engēar *n.* year of rest.
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 rēstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.
 gereſta *f.* consort, wife.
 rēt|an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

RĒTEND

rētend *m.* comforter.
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].
 repe† just = rēpe (?).
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).
 rēp|lic fierce.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 ~scipe *m.* rage.
 rēpig fierce.
 ~ian rage.
 ~mōd† fierce.
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpor].
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.
 gerēpre once ready.
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?). Gl.
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.
 rica *m.* man in power, ruler.
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 ~dōm *m.* rule.
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(e), rice- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rics|ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rice].
 ~ere*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN.*
 ~igend*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN.*
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN.*
 rid|an 6 ride (also of letters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL.*
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].
 ridesoht fever *IN.* [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
 riepan spoil, plunder.

RIEPERE

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.
 -ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
 rif fierce.
 gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
 rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* gerifod.
 rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
 gerifod wrinkled.
 rift, *cW.* and *IA.* y, *lW.* e *n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
 rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
 riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.
 riht, *cW.* y, *K.* eo, ia, *A.* e *I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — *es* *av.* straight (on). *II.* *n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — *hē hæp* — his statement is correct | correctness, truth — *on* — correctly, properly | account — *~ ægielðan* render an account [*Lt.* rectu-].
 -æpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
 -æpelo *f.* true nobility.
 -æw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
 -andswaru *f.* reproof.
 -cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
 -cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
 -dōnde right-doing.
 -fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
 -fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
 -fæsten-tīd *f.* regular time for fasting.
 -gefremed orthodox.
 -fremmende† acting rightly.
 -full honourable, right *vL.*
 -gegielða *m.* regular member of a guild.
 -hæmed *n.* matrimony.
 -hand *f.* right hand.
 -hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
 -heort upright in heart.
 -hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
 -hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
 -hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
 -hlāford-hylðo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
 -læcan set right, amend, correct.
 -læcung *f.* setting right, correction.
 -læce *m.* qualified physician.
 -lagu *f.* just law, equity.
 -gelēaßfull orthodox.

RIHT-GELEAFLICE

riht|gelēaßice *av.* in an orthodox manner.
 -geliefed orthodox.
 -geliefende faithful.
 -lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
 -lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
 -licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
 -lif *n.* right or moral life.
 -liplic articulate.
 -mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
 -meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
 -munuc *m.* true monk.
 -nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
 -norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
 -raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
 -racu *f.* correct account.
 ge-*reccan* guide, direct.
 -regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
 -ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
 -scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
 -scrifend *m.* lawyer.
 -scytte† shooting straight.
 -gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
 -smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
 -tīd *f.*, -tima *m.* proper time.
 -geþancod right-minded.
 -þeow *m.* lawful slave.
 -weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): *þæs -es þe* . . in the direction that.
 -wer *m.* lawful husband.
 -west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
 -willende well-meaning, righteous.
 rihtwis righteous.
 -end *m.* Sadducee.
 -ian justify; rule.
 -lic righteous.
 -lice *av.* reasonably.
 -nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
 ge-*ung* *f.* justification.
 riht|gewitt *n.* reason: *wæs* of hire — *e* insane.
 -writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
 -wuldriende orthodox.
 -ymbren *n.*, -ymbren-dagas

RIHTAN

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
 riht|an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
 -end† *m.* ruler.
 -ere† *m.* director, ruler.
 ge-*nes* *f.* correction.
 rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
 -præd *m.* plumb-line.
 rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
 rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
 gerihte *n.* straight direction — *on* — straight onwards, straight, direct, *up* *on* — upright; right, due; religious rite.
 rim *n.* number.
 -āp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
 (ge)-*oraest* *m.* arithmetic, computation.
 -craeftig skilled in arithmetic.
 -getæl *n.* number.
 -taluf *f.* number.
 gerim *n.* number.
 -tæl *n.* number.
 rim|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
 -ere *m.* calculator.
 rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
 rimpan 3 — *þlc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (†).
 rinan, rare *prt.* rān rain [regn].
 rinc† *m.* man, warrior.
 -getæl *n.* number of men, host.
 rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
 -en of bark.
 -lēas without bark.
 rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (†) Gl.
 rinnan 3 run; flow [iernan].
 gerinn|an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
 -ing*, -yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
 rinnelle *f.* brook.
 rip, *pl.* -u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 -tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repan reap.
 -ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 rip|e ripe.
 -ian ripen *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 -o (!) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN*.
 riptere = riftere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris|an seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (!) 6 rise. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 rise, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
 -bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en of rushes.
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mere *m.* rushy pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -pyfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende once sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* rāscettan.
 gerisen once seizing [risan].
 gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisn|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda once *m.* rheum.
 rīp *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 rīpig *nf.* stream.
 rix-, see rise rush.
 roc (*n.*) cud.
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 roc(e)ettan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucify.
 -ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (+) sky, heavens.
 -beorht+ heavenly bright.
 -cyning+ *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 -lihting *f.* dawn.
 -stōlt+ *m.* celestial throne.
 -torht+ heavenly bright.
 -tungol+ *n.* star of heaven.
 rōft+ strong, brave.
 rōgian+, ō+ once prevail (!).
 rohte *prt.* of rēccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 -feoh *n.*, -pēning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's Pence.
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
 -wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian+ possess *wg.*
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.
 -isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 -nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 -wære *m.* colic.
 ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 -en of roses.
 -ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*
 rot = hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfæst firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōts|ian* cheer.
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 -hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (!) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.
 rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest. *uE*
 rōw|an i *prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.
 -end *m.* rower; +sailor.
 -ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
 -nes *f.* rowing.
 -ung *f.* rowing *IN*.
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
 rude once *m.* scab *Gl.*

RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 -ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him -ā-geald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 -gāl+ rejoicing in ample space.
 -giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giēfol liberal.
 -giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal; cheerful.
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 -mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 -mōdlic liberal.
 -mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 -mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 -welle spacious *IN*.
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm+ spacious, dilated.
 -e+ once *av.* (!) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma+ *m.* place, station.
 rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
 -cofa+ *m.* mind.
 -cræftig+ skilled in mysteries.
 -lic mystical.
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

RŪN-WITA

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
 rūn *ian* whisper; mutter; conspire.
 -ere *m.* whisperer.
 -ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
 gerūna *m.* councillor.
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).
 rūst (*m.*) rust.
 -ig rusty.
 rūw-, *see* rūh.
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.
 rūxlan make a noise *LN*.
 r, *n vb.* roar.
 geryd- prepared, ready.
 ryden *n.* — þæt rēade ~ *once* a plant.
 rye = rēowe blanket.
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

RYGEN

rygen of rye.
 ryht = riht.
 rýman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
 rýmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
 -lēas *f.* want of room.
 rýmp *f.* amplitude.
 rýnan roar. *Cp.* rýn.
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other *met.* meanings [iernan].
 -gíest† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).
 -strang† strong for the course.

RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
 -þrāgt† *f.* space of time.
 -wægn†, -wæn *m.* chariot.
 rýne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
 -lic mystical.
 -lice *av.* mystically.
 -mann† *m.* sage.
 gerýne *n.* mystery.
 -lic mystical.
 -lice *av.* mystically.
 rýnel *m.* runner, courier.
 ryng = renge.
 rýnigt, y† *once* good in debate (!) [rūn].
 rýniga *m.* liquid that runs off (!).
 rýnning *f.* rennet.
 rýsc = risc rush.
 rysel, rýsl *m.*, -e *f.* fat.
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

S.

SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.
 saban *once* sheet *Gl*.
 sac = sæc guilty.
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.
 gesaca *m.* adversary.
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* *saccus*].
 sācerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* *sacerdos*, through *Irish*].
 -bana *m.* priest-killer.
 -hād *m.* priesthood.
 -land *n.* priests' land.
 -lic priestly.
 -gerisne befitting a priest.
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.
 sacu, sæce- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction. > *saka*.
 -full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
 -lēas innocent; secure *vL*.
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge~ satiate [sæd].

SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
 sadol *m.* saddle.
 -beorht† having a splendid saddle.
 -boga *m.* saddle-bow.
 -felg *f.* pommel of saddle.
 -ian saddle.
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u) *m.* sea; lake.
 -ǣl *m.* sea-eel.
 -ǣlfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 -beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
 -burg *f.* sea-town.
 -ceaster *f.* sea-town.
 -ceosol *m.* shingle.
 -cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
 -clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
 -coce *m.* cockle.
 -col *n.* jet.
 -cyning† *m.* sea-king.
 -dene† *mpl.* Danes.
 -dēor *n.* sea-monster.
 -draca *m.* sea-dragon.
 -earn *m.* arm of the sea.
 -færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

SĀ-FÆSTEN

sǣ fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
 -farop† *m.* sea-shore.
 -fisc *m.* sea-fish.
 -flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
 -flota† *m.* ship.
 -fōr *f.* voyage.
 -gēap† roomy (ship).
 -gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
 -genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
 -grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
 -healf *f.* side next the sea.
 -hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
 -hete *m.* violence of the sea.
 -holm† *m.* sea.
 -lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
 -lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
 -lāf† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
 -land *n.* land by the sea.
 -lēop *n.* sailors' song.
 -lic of the sea.
 -lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

SÆ-LĪPEND

sæ|lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 -lipend† seafaring.
 -gemære *n.* coast.
 -mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-
 navian.
 -mearh† *m.* ship.
 -mēpe† sea-weary.
 -minte *f.* a plant.
 -naca† *m.* ship.
 -næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 -nett *n.* sea-net.
 -rieric†, *ȝ* island (!).
 -rima *m.* coast.
 -rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 -rōft† active or strong on the sea.
 -scapa *m.* pirate.
 -sciell *f.* sea-shell.
 -geset *m.* maritime district.
 -slp *m.* sea-journey.
 -snægl, -snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 -steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 -strand *m.* sea-shore.
 -strēam† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*
pl.
 -swealwe*, hē- *f.* sea-swallow.
 -ūpwyrr *n.* what is thrown up by
 the sea, jetsam.
 -wægt *m.* sea-wave.
 -wæter *n.* sea-water.
 -wang† *m.* shore.
 -wār seaweed.
 -warop *m.* shore.
 -weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters
 (in Red Sea).
 -weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping
 watch on the coast.
 -weg† *m.* sea.
 -wērig† weary with the sea.
 -wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 -wielm† *m.* billow.
 -wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -ȝp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæce (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 -ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, see sacu.
 sæd *veg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 -nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-
 wan].
 -berende† seed-bearing.
 -cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 -ian sow.

SÆDERE

sæd|ere *m.* sower.
 -lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 -lic seminal.
 -nop *m.* sowing.
 -tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt.* of secean.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
 -(e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun);
 lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sægde *prt.* of secean.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt.* of seon.
 sæl† *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf.*, *dpl.* -um, solum occasion,
 time — æt sumum -e one day,
 on nænne - never; proper time,
 opportunity — tō -es in due
 time; happiness often in *pl.*; con-
 dition, state.
 -wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress
 [sæl].
 sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 -lic, gesællig happy.
 -lice *av.* happily.
 -nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
 (ge)sælp *f.*, *gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-
 piness.
 sām- *aj.* only in *cqv.* and *ipl.* -ra,
 -ost bad; unimportant, worth-
 less.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sæne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;
 cowardly [āsānian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 -ig sappy, succulent.
 -spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
 særan once be exalted.
 sære = säre.
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sæt ian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in
 wait for, plot against.
 -ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;
 seducer (the devil).
 -ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;
 treachery; sedition (!).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-
m. Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*
 satureia].

SÆPRENE-WUDU

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-.
 sæwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-
 bina].
 safriende once rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper.* of secean.
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff,
 club.
 sagu† *f.*, -a *m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-
 mony; foretelling [secean].
 sāh *prt.* of seon 6.
 sāh = sāg *prt.* of sigan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
 sallettan play on or sing to the
 harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
 sālnes once *f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 -brūn dark-brown.
 -nebb† dark-faced.
 -pād† dark-coated.
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltere *m.* psalter; the Book of
 Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
 salu†, -a once *f.* sale.
 sālum, see sæl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal(o)wig- [salō].
 -fepera† dark-winged.
 -pād(a)† dark-coated.
 sam *cj.* — ~ ~ ~ whether . . or *to*.
shy.
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or
 violation.
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā - similarly; also.
 swā - swā *as.*
 samen *av.* together *IN.*
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-
 mous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a
 family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwēlc some *na.*, *aj.*
 sām-lāred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same
 time.
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to
 an agreement.
 sām-mielt half-digested.
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

SAMNUNG

SAND-HYLL

SÄRIG-FERHÞ

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
 ~cwide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = semninga.
samod *I. av.* together — *weras* wif ~ men and women; ~ *ætgedere* together; ~ *mid d.* together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).
 ~cumenðe flocking together.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
 ~fæst† joined together.
 ~geflit *n.* strife.
 ~hering *f.* praising (!).
 ~lice *av.* together *vL.*
 ~rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
 ~gesip *m.* companion.
 ~spræc *f.* colloquy.
 ~swēgende consonantal.
 ~pyrlīc concordant.
 ~wiellung*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
 ~wunung *f.* living together.
 ~wyrceðe co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-þe *av. corref.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made or built.
sam-wræðnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcean do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*sandan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
 ~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
 ~brōc *m.* sandy brook.
 ~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
 ~corn, ~grot, *n.* grain of sand.
 ~hlipt† *n.* sand-slope.
 ~hof† *n.* grave.
 ~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

sand/hyll *m.* sand-hill.
 ~ig sandy.
 ~iht sandy, dusty.
 ~land† *n.* sea-shore.
 ~rid (*n.*) quicksand.
 ~sēap *m.* sandpit.
 ~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
 ~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
 ~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
 ~craft *m.* music; poetical composition.
 ~drēam *m.* song, music.
 ~ere *m.* singer, poet.
 ~estre *f.* singer.
 ~pipe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see song.*
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
 ~box *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: *þæt was him ~.*
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
 ~clāp *m.* bandage.
 ~cwide *m.* † bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
 ~e, æ *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
 ~ferhþ† sore at heart.
 ~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of voice, song*).
 ~lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
 ~nes *f.* pain; grief.
 ~sēofung *f.* complaint.
 ~slege *m.* painful blow.
 ~spell† *n.* lament.
 ~stæf† *m.* insult, reproach.
 ~wielm† *m.* pain.
 ~wracu† *f.* tribulation.
sārīan be painful (*of wound*); be sad; pity (!).
 ~ung *f.* lamentation.
sārcren once disposed to soreness (stomach).
sāretan complain of, lament.
sārgīan *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
 ~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of voice, song*).

sārig/ferhþ† sad.
 ~mōð sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].
sāul = sāwol.
sāw/an 1 sow.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* sower.
sāwol, sāwl *f.* soul; life.
 ~berend† *m.* human being.
 ~cund spiritual.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~drēor† *n.* life-blood.
 ~hord† *n.* life; body.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lēas lifeless; without soul.
 ~sceatt *m.*, ~gescot *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
 ~pearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwlīan expire.
 ~ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwlod having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of sēon* see.
scacan 2 *intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; † plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
 ~lice*, ~elice *av.* reasonably, rationally.
 ~wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.
 ~wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ *witan* *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.
 ~lic reasonable.
 ~lice *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lic rational.
 ~lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
 ~nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrft *f.* oxeve (a plant).
scādan, *ēa* 1 *b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of small particles*).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, *ea f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

SCĀDEN-MÆL

scāden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).
 scæcdōm*, sæc- *m.* flight [scacan].
 scæn/an break.
 ge-ingnes(†) *f.* collision Gl.
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.
 scæppa = sceapa nail.
 scāf.
 ~fōt splay-footed.
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).
 scafopa *m.*, scaefp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.
 scaga *m.* copse.
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
 scam|ian be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.:* hē -ap pæs, wē -iap ūre, menn (a.) -ap for gōd-dædum, him -ap pæt hē cume.
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.
 ~full modest, chaste.
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.
 ~lim *n.* private member.
 scanc|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.
 ~bend *m.* garter.
 ~gebeorg *n.* grave.
 ~forod with broken leg.
 ~gegierela *m.* garter.
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*
 ~full infamous.
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
 ~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

SCAND-LUFIENDE

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.
 ~nes *f.* creation.
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].
 scap|ian do mischief; steal.
 ~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.
 scēa- often = sca-
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.
 ~ede scabby.
 scēac(e)re *m.* robber LN.
 scead *n.* shade; protection.
 ~iht shady.
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).
 ~gegne — ponne ~ bip when shad are in season.
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, †Tempe.
 ~genga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.
 ~helm† *m.* darkness.
 sceadw|ian, ~dew- overshadow.
 ~ung *f.* overshadowing.
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [soūfan].
 ~mælum *av.* sheafwise.
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].
 gesceaft *fm.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — pā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).
 sceagg|a, eg *m.* hair of the head.
 ~ede hairy-headed.
 sceal, *L.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* scyle, *u.*, *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand:* hī

SCEALC

sædon pæt pæs hearperes wif sceolde æowelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.:* hīe tō helle sculon go; ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ænigum oþrum weorce be used for.
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.
 sceald.
 ~pýfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.
 scealga *m.* a fish.
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse (†).
 scēan-feld = scien-
 sceap (*n.*) private part.
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
 ~hwil† *f.* fated hour (of death).
 ~lice *av.* fitly.
 scēap, æ, ē, LN. scip *n.* sheep.
 ~en sheep's.
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.
 ~heorden hovel, shed.
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.
 ~wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.
 scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].
 ~bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.
 scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.
 scear *prt.* of sciēran.
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].
 scearf|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.
 scearf|ian scrape.
 scearn (*n.*) dung.
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciēran.
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).
 ~ecged sharp-edged.
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

SCEARP-NUMOL

scearpnumol efficacious (medicine).
 -siene sharp-sighted.
 -smēaung *f.* argument.
 -panlice, -pancfullice *av.* efficaciously.
 -pancol acute (of mind).
 scearp[e] *f.* scarification.
 -ian scarify.
 -ung *f.* scarifying.
 scēarra, scēara, *vE.* scērero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran].
 scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [scēotan].
 -codd *m.* wallet.
 -line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = iē ?] betroth Gl.
 scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent—tēopa ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
 scēap, æ *f.* sheath.
 scēapa, eo, scēpp- *m.* nail *IV.*
 scēawian *see*; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
 -end-spræc, -wise *f.* buffoonery.
 -ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 -ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; pretence; spectacle, show.
 gescēawian *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); *see*.
 scepp, sceip *mf.* swift ship [Scan. skeip].
 -mann *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
 scēne *m.* cup; draught.
 -an give to drink *wda.*
 -ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
 scend, an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.
 -ung, -ing *f.* abuse; injury.
 scendle *f.* reproach, abuse *IV.*
 scenn† *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
 gescento, -scendpo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].
 sceo- *often* = sco-, *occ.* = scu-

SCĒO

scēo- *often* = scō-, *occ.* = scū-.
 scēo† *once* cloud (?).
 scēon† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.* sceet happens *wd.*
 scēofan = scūfan.
 sceoh† timid (?).
 -mōd timid (?).
 sceolh wry, oblique.
 scēol ēagede, -iege, sey- squinting.
 sceolon = sculon.
 scēone = sciene.
 sceorf = scurf.
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scape, shred.
 sceorp *n.* dress.
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpan].
 scēot quick, ready.
 gescēot *once* quick, ready.
 scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w. tō* || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), *also met.*; shoot (of pain).
 -end† *m.* warrior.
 scēota *m.* trout.
 sceopa = scēapa nail.
 scep = scēyp patch.
 sceran = sciēran.
 scerero = scēarra.
 scericege, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.
 scernicege, *see* scericege.
 scep-. *Cp.* sceppan.
 -dæd *f.* crime Gl.
 -nes *f.* injury.
 -wraec *once* noxious, wicked.
 sceppan 2, *prt.* †scōd, *also wk.* scēpede *wd.* injure [scapa].
 -end† *m.* enemy.
 ge-endlic hurtful *IV.*
 sceppu, æ *f.* injury.
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg Gl., *IV.*
 sciaccels, scēcel *m.* cloak.
 sciccing, scie(g)ing, scincoing (*m.*) cloak Gl.
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 -hræc *m.* heap of sticks.
 -weall *m.* fence.
 scielian*, y, e divide, remove — of mǣle put (ships) out of commission.

SCIĒLCEN

sciēlcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [scealc].
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
 -burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
 -freca† *m.* warrior.
 -hrēopa, -rēpa, -hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
 -truma *m.* phalanx.
 -weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.
 sciēld an protect *w. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).
 -en(n)*, i *f.* protection.
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.
 -ere *m.* protector.
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.
 -ung *f.* protection.
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.
 scielfor yellow Gl.
 sciell *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
 -fisc *m.* shell-fish.
 -iht having a shell.
 sciell*, scyl† resonant (?) R.
 sciellan 3 *intr.* sound.
 scielle*, e destruction, slaughter Gl.
 sciēn[e], ēo beautiful.
 -feld*, i, ēa *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
 sciēnes = scēynes suggestion.
 sciēppan 2, *prt.* scōp, *plc.* sc(e)a-pen, æ, e create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).
 -end, ge- *m.* Creator.
 scier-seax = scear-.
 scieran, A. e(o), *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, A. scær, scēron cut, shear — *plc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.
 -ing *f.* shaving.
 scierian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].
 -iendlic derivative (in grammar).
 -ung *f.* expulsion.
 sciērdan injure, destroy [sceard].
 sciērdan of shards [sceard].
 scierfe-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
 scierpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

GESCIERPLA

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciēte *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim/a *m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scim/a, i† *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scin/an 6 shine; also *fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
 scin/n, scin, i† [*or* *scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.
 ~craft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
 ~craftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, /N, scinelāc- magic; spectral.
 ~lic*, /N, scinelic spectral.
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *v* L. [*Scand.*].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnes*, scinis *f.* light /N.
 scin/u *f.* shin.
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* greave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
 ~craft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
 ~drincende drowning /N.
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

SCIP-FAREND

scip/farend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefoht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefere *n.* going by ship.
 ~ferend *m.* sailor.
 ~fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~fiērdung, ~ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrpung, ~forpung *f.* fitting out ships.
 ~giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-ship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hlād(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force L. [*Scand.*].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, ~et- *m.* sheep's carcass L.L. *Cp.* scēap.
 scip/an equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

SCIFE

scife *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct. Cp.* geoc-led.
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 ~ecg bright-edged.
 ~ham† in bright armour.
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 scir/an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear or rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan 6 cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, see scōh.
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].
 scōfl *f.* shovel [scūfan].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *plc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
 ~pwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.
 scōl [*Fr.*], scōlu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. See scōlu.

SCÖL-MANN

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [sceal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scol(u) *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola
 school in *L.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 -mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 -hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 -cræft *m.* poetry.
 -lēop *n.* poem.
 -lic poetical.
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt.* of sciēppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (of stones from
 cliff).
 scoren *ptc.* of sciēran.
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 -ian *intr.* shorten (of days); run
 short, fail.
 -lic short (time).
 -lice *av.* of time quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 -nes *f.* shortness (of time); short
 space of time; epitome, summary.
 -wierplic*, y (dream) of early
 fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †once eo rush,
 darting (of salmon) [scēotan].
 -fræo free from impost *L.*
 -spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n.*, often coll. missile weapons,
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight of mis-
 siles | contribution, payment | part
 of building shut off from the rest,
 chancel.
 -feoht *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot(ian) shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot(tas) *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, *v.E.* scræb, *e* (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (!).
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

SCRĒAD

scrēad, -e *f.* shred, paring.
 -ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scrēmman make to stumble
 [scrimman].
 scrēncan put stumbling-block in
 the way of, trip up; injure morally
 [scrincan; *cp.* scrēmman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 geserence withered *IN.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 gescrēple, scrēpe, *oe, æ* suitable, fit.
 -elice *av.* fitly.
 -nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, *eo f.* curry-comb, strigil
 Gl.
 scrie shriek (a bird).
 scrið *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scripan].
 -wægn *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, -pe† once course, orbit (of
 stars) [scripan].
 scriðen *ptc.* of scripan.
 gescrif *n.* edict [scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign,
 impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care
 for, reckon *w. g., d. or for d.*
 scrīfen† *R.*
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrifan].
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, confes-
 sional; discourse on penance.
 -scīr *f.* confessor's district.
 -spræc *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or
 permanently bent (of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (of the cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*Lt.* scrinium].
 scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (of
 light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scride.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

SCRŪD-LAND

scrūdland *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 -waru *f.* dress.
 scrūdnian, scrūtn- investigate.
 -ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrýðan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on (clothes),
 dress oneself in *waa, w. a. and*
mid d. [scrūd].
 scrýðels-hūs*, scrū- *n.* vestry.
 scrynce once withered *IN.* [scrin-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 suce(a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 -giēld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scōo-, *ptc.* scofen, *IN. y,*
 7 *tr.* push — ūt launch (ship);
 -him tō handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); † cause to appear
 (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūðan†, ū† once hasten (!) *intr.*
 sculdor *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 -hrægl *n.* cape.
 -wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, see sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scunian, *IN.* giscynia avoid;
 fear; abhor.
 -ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust
 (of wind); shower (of missiles).
 -beorg† *m.* roof.
 -boga† *m.* rainbow.
 -fāg showery (winter).
 -heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 -mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 -sceadu† protection against storms
 or weather.
 scurf, *eo, scruf* (*m.*) scurf.
 -ede, -ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness;
 protection; unreality.
 gescy, *A. oe n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scýan, scyh- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 -nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scyfel, scyfle *f.* woman's head-
 dress Gl.

GESCŶGEAN

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].
 scyhtan† instigate. *Cp.* soŷan.
 scyl = sciell.
 scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].
 -freca† *f.* wicked greed.
 -full guilty.
 -hæta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.
 -hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.
 -lēas guiltless.
 -wrecende punishing guilt.
 -wyrcende evil-doing.
 gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
 scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.
 scyldgian, scyldigian sin.
 -ung *f.* criminal charge.
 scyldig *w.g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
 -nes *f.* guilt LN.
 gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].
 scyle, *see* sceal.
 scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
 scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
 scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.
 scylfrung [y = ie ?] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (†), brightness (†).
 scynian = scunian.
 scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
 -endlice *av.* hastily.
 scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter †).
 scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.
 scypian *once* take shape, be formed.
 scypen = scipen stall.
 scyr-mælum = scūr.
 scyrft *once* cutting (†) Gl. [seeorfan].
 scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail LN. [scort].
 -ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
 scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
 scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.
 scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].
 -finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
 -heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.
 -ræs *m.* headlong rush.

SCYTEL

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].
 scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].
 scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].
 scyttan discharge (debt).
 scytta *m.* archer.
 scyttel(s) = scytels.
 Scyttise I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].
 se, *neut. pæt. i. pŷ, pōn* that one, he — pæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
 se = swā.
 sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).
Cp. sēapa [sēopan].
 seah *prt. of* sēon *see*.
 seald *ptc. of* sellan.
 -nes *f.* giving.
 ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).
 sēalas *pl. of* sealh.
 sealf, -e *f.* ointment.
 -box *m.* box of ointment.
 -cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
 -ian salve, anoint.
 -læcning, -læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
 sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.
 -beorg *m.* willow-hill.
 -(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
 -(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.
 -rind *f.* willow-bark.
 sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].
 -cwide *m.* psalm.
 -fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (†).
 -gliw, -glig *n.* psalmody.
 -ian play on the harp.
 -lēoþ *n.* psalm.
 -lof *n.* psalm.
 -lofian sing psalms.
 -sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
 -scop *m.* psalmist.
 -getæl *n.* number of psalms.
 -traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
 -wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
 sealma = selma.
 sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.
 -brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
 -en salted.
 -ere *m.* salt-worker.
 -fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
 -hālung *f.* benediction of salt.
 -herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

SEALT-HŪS

sealt-hūs *n.* salt-house.
 -lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
 -lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
 -mere *m.* brackish pool.
 -nes *f.* saltiness.
 -sælepa *m.* saltiness.
 -sēap *m.* salt-spring.
 -stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
 -stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
 -wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
 -wigle *f.* salt-spring.
 -ŷpt† *f.* salt-wave.
 sealtian, a dance [Lt. saltare].
 -ioge *f.* female dancer.
 sēam *m.* seam [siwian].
 -ere *m.* tailor.
 -estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
 -sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
 sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].
 -hors *n.* pack-horse.
 -pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
 -sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
 sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [Lt. sagmarus].
 sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.
 -ian wither; pine away.
 searo *n., g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
 -bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
 -bunden† cunningly bound.
 -cæg† *f.* insidious key.
 -cēap† *n.* curious object.
 -cēne† brave.
 -cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
 -cræftig skilful; wily.
 -fæg† cunningly variegated.
 -gimm *m.* precious stone.
 -grimm† fierce, brave.
 -hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
 -hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
 -lic clever, ingenious.
 -lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
 -neþt† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
 -niþ† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
 -pil† *m.* pointed instrument.
 -rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

SEARO-SÆLED

searo/sæled† cunningly bound.
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~geþræc† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [sēopan].
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 gesēaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 Seaxe, -an *mpl.* Saxons.
 ~land *n.* England.
 sēc[an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 ~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~ihtig sedgy.
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.
 secg-rof† (?).
 secg[an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — on *a.* accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~e† *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
 sedl = setl.
 seding-line = steding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 sēft[e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [secgan].

GESEGEN

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen *plc.* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 ~gierd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rād† *f.* sea.
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 seglan, ~ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *nm.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~cynning† *m.* king.
 segn[ian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing; consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].
 seht *I. mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed, at peace.
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him biþ ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines erfes soelest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 ~guma† *m.* (?).
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld[an, ~on, ~um *av. cpv.* ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūþ, selecūþ unfamiliar; wonderful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

SELE-GIEST

sele/giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 ~secg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
 sel(e)nes *f.* tradition.
 geselenes *f. IN.* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.* conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of Adam*).
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~will *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
 sell[an, *IW. y, prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sýlla *cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

SELTRA

seltra, *vE. sæltna m.* a bird (robin?).
selp*, *w† once f.* dwelling [sele].
gesēm *n.* reconciliation.
sēm|an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in matter of doubt) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].
 ~a *m.* arbitrator.
 ~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
sēmndlice *av.* by chance Gl.
sēmninga, **samn-**, ~unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
sēmtinges = **santinges**.
sēnian = **segnian**.
sēncan *tr.* sink [sincan].
sēnd|an *send*; throw; put; emit (sound).
 ~lic to be sent.
 ~nes *f.* dismissal.
senep, **sin-**, ~op *m.* mustard [Lt. sinapi].
 ~sād *n.* mustard-seed.
sengan *m.* singe, scorch [sigan].
senop = **sinop**.
sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].
sēo *fem. of se*.
sēo, *see sēon*.
sēo = **sie shj**.
sēon, *gen. ge- in W., prt. seah, pl. sāwon, A. sēgon, ptc. sewen, ō, A. segen sec: geseah hine standan or standendne*; see fit, decree; him was gesewen pæt . . . it appeared to him.
sēon, (hē) *sihp**, *A. sīp, prt. sāh, ptc. siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain, filter || intr. exude, flow*.
sēoc *ill, † wounded*; morally diseased; sad.
 ~nes *f.* illness, disease.
sēod *m.* purse, pouch.
 ~ciést *f.* coffer Gl.
seodo = **sidu**.
seof|an, **e, y, eo†** *sigh*; lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamenting.
seofon, **syfon**, **sibun** *seven*.
 ~feald *sevenfold*.
 ~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.
 ~lēafe *f.* sefoil (a plant).
 ~nihte *seven days old* (moon).
 ~stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.
 ~teogopa, ~tēopa *seventeenth*.
seofon-tiene *seventeen*.
 ~nihte *seventeen days old* (moon).
 ~wintre *seventeen years old*.
seofontig = **hund-** *seventy*.

SEOFON-WINTRE

seofon-wintre *seven years old*.
seofopa *seventh*.
seoh *imper. of sēon*.
seoh-pe*, *A. sehpe interj. behold!* [seoh, pū].
seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].
seohdre, *i f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
sēolas *pl. of seolh*.
seoloc = **seoloc**.
seolfor, **i, y** *n.* silver.
 ~fæt *n.* silver vessel.
 ~hammen *plated with silver* (horn).
 ~hilte, ~hilted *silver - hilted* (sword).
 ~smip *m.* silversmith.
 ~stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.
 ~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seolfren, **y, i** *of silver*.
seolh, *pl. sēolas m.* seal (animal).
 ~bæp† *n.* sea.
seoloc, **seole** (*m.*) *silk*.
 ~en, *silcen* *of silk*.
 ~wyrn *m.* silkworm.
seolop†, **eo†** — **siolepa** *bigong sea*.
seomian†, **e, eo†** *lie, lie heavy*; hang, hang heavy (*of clouds*); stand, remain.
seono, **sen-**, **sinu**, **sin(e)we**, *pl. seon(o)wa, sina f.* sinew.
 ~bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.
 ~benn† *f.* sinew-wound.
 ~dolg *n.* sinew-wound.
 ~wind*, *sine-* *artery*.
seono-wealt = **sine-**.
seonop, **sen-**, **sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [Lt.].
 ~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
 ~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.
 ~lic *synodal*.
 ~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
 ~gewrit *n.* records of synod.
sēoslig *once † afflicted* [sūs].
sēopan *7 tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
sēow(i)an = **siwian**.
serede *prt. of sierwan*.
sescle *f.* sixth part [Lt. sextula].
sess (*n.*) *seat, bench*.
 ~ian† *subside*.
sester, **seoxter** *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [Lt. sextarius].

SET

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
 ~gang *m.* sunset.
 ~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.
set-porn *m.* a tree Ct.
geset-, *pl. -u† n.* seat, dwelling.
gesēt- *ambush* / *N*.
seten *ptc. of sittan*.
seten *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, *A. sedel, sepel n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (*of sun, &c.*); **sigan** **tō -e, gān on -** | hind quarters, podex.
 ~gang *m.* setting (*of the sun, &c.*).
 ~gangende *setting* (sun).
 ~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.
 ~rād† *f.* setting (*of the sun*).
setl|an *settle tr.*
 ~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.
gesetnes, tt, -setednes, -seten(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
settan *put, set in their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette** **hine** **tō him** by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~ **hine on borg** make him security; ~ **him naman**; ~ **ongēan a.** compare with; ~ **tō gafole** let land; ~ **hine of his rice** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sīpas - go** | ally, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *to, on, ofer a.*; diminish (*of swelling*), subside (*of flood*), abate (*of pain*) || **æfter - go** in pursuit, him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ **ūt** issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).
 ~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.
geset|an *people, garrison w. mid d.*; and the meanings of **settan**.
 ~endlic *appointed*.
sēp|an *assert, protest; prove* [sōp].
 (ge)-end *m.* asserter.

SĒPUNG

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.
 sepeāna = swāpeāna however.
 seppe = sehpe.
 gesewen *ptc.* of sēon.
 -lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
 sex = siex.
 si is *shj.*
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. aj.* related, akin.
 -æpeling† *m.* related prince.
 -gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.
 -cwide *m.* fair words.
 -gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 -fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
 -georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 -lāc *n.* peace-offering.
 -leger *n.* incest.
 -lic of peace.
 ge-lice *av.* peacefully.
 (ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.
 -lufu *f.* friendliness, love.
 -gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.
 -ræden(n) *f.* relationship.
 -gesihp *f.* vision of peace.
 sibbum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
 ge-ian reconcile.
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)-nes *f.* peace.
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
 gesibb related, akin.
 sibbian reconcile.
 sic *n.* watercourse.
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*
 sice *m.* sigh.
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].
 sicettian, cc sigh; lament.
 -ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
 sicol *m.* sickle.
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].
 sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 -e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
 -fæpmet-, -fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).
 -feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.
 -folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
 -land† *n.* spacious land.

SĪD-RAND

sid|rand† *m.* broad shield.
 -weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
 sid|ian† *once* extend *intr.* (!).
 -ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
 sidan *av.* — widan and ~ far and wide.
 sid|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
 -ād| *f.* pleurisy.
 -ece *m.* side-ache.
 -wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the side.
 sid|e *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].
 -en of silk.
 -wyrn *m.* silkworm.
 sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].
 sidling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (!) *Ct.*
 sid|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 -efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 -efullice *av.* virtuously.
 -efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
 -elice sedate, modest.
 -elice *av.* suitably, properly.
 sie is *shj.*
 siec|ian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge-od was taken ill [sēoc].
 sieltan salt, season [sealt].
 siēman load [sēam].
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
 gesiēne visible; evident.
 -lic visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
 sierce *f.*, sēro, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.
 sierpan*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*
 sierw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*
 -de, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise;
 lie in wait for, plot, conspire:
 -ymb hine, -ymb his feorh;
ptc. ge-ed armed [searu].
 -ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
 siēx, i six.
 -ege hexagonal.
 -feald sixfold.
 -fēte (verse) of six feet.
 -gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 -hynde of a class whose wergild is 600 shillings.

SIEX-HYRNEDE

siēx|hyrnedes six-cornered.
 -nihte six days old.
 -ta, *IN.* se(i)sta sixth.
 -tēopa sixteenth.
 siēxtig sixty.
 -ære sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 -feald sixty-fold.
 -opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.
 -wintre sixty years old.
 siēx-tiēne sixteen.
 -nihte sixteen days old.
 -wintre sixteen years old.
 sife *n.* sieve.
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *spl., msg.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
 sifan sift.
 siē = si = sie.
 gesig *n.* victory *IN.*
 sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: Augustus (the month) sihp tō mannum.
 sigan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
 siē (m.) setting (of the sun) [siēgan].
 siē *m.* victory, success.
 -bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.
 -bēag, *IN.* sigbēh *m.* crown.
 -bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 -bearn† *n.* Christ.
 -beorht triumphant.
 -beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -bieme† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 -brōpor† *m.* victorious brother.
 -cēmpa† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -cwēn† *f.* victorious queen.
 -dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 -dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 -ēadig victorious.
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 -an, *IN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.
 -nes *f.* triumph.
 siēgefehoht *n.* victory *Bd.*
 -folc† *n.* victorious people.
 -gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 -giērd *f.* rod that brings success.
 -hrēmig triumphant.
 -hrēp† (!).
 -hrēpig† triumphant.
 -hwil† *f.* time of victory.
 -lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

SIGE-LĒAS

sigelēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.
~lēop *n.* song of triumph.
~lic victorious Gl.
~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.
~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
~rice† triumphant.
~rōft triumphant, glorious.
~sceorp† *n.* triumphal apparel.
~sīp† *m.* successful expedition.
~spēd† *f.* success, ability.
~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.
~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
~torht† triumphant.
~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.
~pēod *f.* victorious people.
~prēat† *m.* triumphant band.
~pūf*† *m.* victory-banner.
~wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.
~wang† *n.* plain of victory.
~wīf† *n.* victorious woman.
sigel†, **segl**, **it** (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter s.*
~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.
~hearwa, **sil-** *m.* Ethiopian.
~hearwen Ethiopian.
~hweorfa *m.*, **~hweorfe** *f.* helio-trope (a plant).
~torht† radiant.
~waru *f.*, **~ware** *pl.* Ethiopians.
sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
sigend *m.* wave Gl.
siger(e), **pl.** **siras** *m.* glutton Gl.
~ian be gluttonous Gl.
siglan sail [segl].
sig(e)le *n.* neckline.
sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].
sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.
~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
~beorht† triumphant.
~cynn† *n.* victorious race.
~ēadig† victorious.
~fæst victorious.
~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.
~lic triumphal Gl.
~spēd† *f.* success.
~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.
~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
~weorc† *n.* victory.
~wuldor† *n.* glory.
sigor *ian*, **sig(e)rian**, triumph.
~iend *m.* victor.
sigsonte *f.* a plant.
siht *e* marshy (?) : on **~re mæde** Ct. [seon 6].

SIHTRE

sihtre = **seohdre** ditch.
gesihp, **~siht** *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [seon].
gesihp (he) sees.
Sil = **Sigel**.
silf = **self**.
silfren = **seolfren**.
silfring*, **y** *m.* silver coin.
simat *m.* bond, chain.
simbel, **y**, **siml** — on **~** always.
~farende nomadic.
~gefēra *m.* constant companion.
simering-wyrt = **sy-**.
simle, **simble**, **y** *av.* continuously, always.
~es *av.* always.
~ian frequent *IN*.
~unga, **~inga** *av.* always.
gesinlice *av.* often.
sin† and *IN*. his, its, her, their.
sin-biernende ever-burning.
sinet *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
~brytta *m.* king *Pr*.
~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
~fæg variegated or adorned with gold.
~giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
~giēfu *f.* costly gift.
~gimm *m.* jewel.
~hroden adorned with gold.
~māpm *m.* treasure.
~stān *m.* jewel.
~gestreōn *n.* treasure.
~pegu *f.* receiving treasure.
~gewæge *n.* R.
~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.
sin-caldu = ***sin-ciēldo**.
sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (of food).
sin-ciēldo*, **~caldu†** *f.* perpetual cold.
sind are.
sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
~ōm *m.* rust.
sin-dolg*, **syn-†** *n.* great wound.
sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.
sindon are.
sineht, *see* **seono**.
sine-wealt, **sin-**, **seono-**, **sione-**, **~weald** round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
~ian reel, totter.
~nes *f.* roundness.
sin-frēa† *m.* husband.
sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

SINGAL

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.
~e, **~a**, **~es** *av.* continually, always.
~flōwende ever-flowing.
ge-ian continue.
~lic continual.
(ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.
~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.
~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.
singian 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
~endlic that may be sung Gl.
gesinge *once* † *f.* wife. *Cp.* **gesin-hiwan**.
sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.
sin-grimm† very fierce.
sin-heret *m.* great army.
sin-hiwan, **ge-**, **~higan**, **~hina** *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* **~hi(g)na** married pair.
~scipe *m.* matrimony.
sin-hweorfende*, **~hwurfende** round Gl.
sin-hwurful, **~yrfel** round.
(ge)sing marriage *IN*. *Cp.* **gesin-hiwan**.
~an marry *IN*.
~scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.
sinnan† care for, heed *wg*.
sin-niht, **~neah**, **~et** *n.* eternal night — **~es** *av.* in eternal night.
sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.
sinscipe, **ge-** *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; **ge-** *pl.* married people.
ge-lic conjugal.
sin-snæd† *f.* — **~um** *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.
sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.
sint are.
sin-tredende *once* round Gl.
sin-tryndel, **~trændel** round.
sin-þyrstende ever-desiring *wg*.
sin|u = **seonu** sinew.
~eht sinewy.
sin-wrænnes*, **syn-** *f.* continual lechery Gl.
siolep = **seolop**.
sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
siras, *see* **sigere**.
sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.
sittan 5, *plc.* **seten** sit, sit down, perch — on **onēowum** — kneel; **wip** earm gesset leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

GESITTAN

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*
afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan
occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself
(of general); occupy (country);
inhabit; take possession of,
possess; preside over (synod);
finish (term of military service);
and other meanings of sittan.
sīp *m.* going, movement; journey,
expedition; rarely road, path;
departure (from life), death; course
of life, experience, fate, conduct;
time (once, twice) — on ænne ~
once, all at once, fewer ~um
seofon bēop. . .
~bōc *f.* itinerary.
~boda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road,
path; course (of ship); course of
life, experience, conduct; period
of time.
~fram† about to depart.
~geōmor sad from travelling.
~stapel once *f.* footstep Gl.
~werod† *n.* band on expedition.
sīp = sīhp, see sēon see, filter.
sīp *I. av.* late, with delay — ~ and
late at last | afterwards. ær and-
always. ær oppe ~, ~ oppe ær
ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ær
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*
~ost. *II. prp. wd.* — ~ pām after
that, afterwards = sīppan.
~boren late-born Gl.
~dagast *mpl.* later times.
~lice *av.* lately, after a time.
gesīp *m.* †companion, retainer,
warrior; king's officer, count.
~cund having the rank of a gesīp.
~cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.
~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
~mann *m.* = gesīp.
~ræden(n) *f.* troop Gl.
~scipe *m.* association, companion-
ship.
~wif, sīp- *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sīpian travel, depart, go.
sīp/e, sigpe *m.* scythe.
~berend *m.* mower Gl.
sīpest, see sīpra.
sīpmest, see sīpra.
sīpra *av. cpv.* (no positive) later,
latter (time) | *spl.* sīp(e)mest,
sīpest, ~ost — æt sīp(m)estan in
the end, at last.
sīpp *f.* journey.

GESĪPP

gesīpp (*n.*) companionship, com-
pany.
sīppan, eo, sīppa *I. av.* afterwards,
since; of number beyond that.
II. cp. after, since [sīp, pōn =
pām].
sīwian, sēow(i)an sew.
siwen *ptc.* of sēon 6.
~iege blear-eyed.
six = siex.
slā = slāh.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts,
slacken [slæc].
slacor.
~nes*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, sleac slothful, languid;
negligent; lax (conduct); gentle;
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-
tude); enervating (sleep).
~full*, a slothful.
~lic slow.
~lice *av.* slothfully.
~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-
ment, action); mental sloth;
remissness (in doing duty).
slād *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc.* of slēan.
slæhtan = sliehtan.
slæp, ā *m.* sleep.
~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.
~hære soporific.
~full.
~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.
~lēas sleepless.
~lēast sleeplessness.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
~wērig† drowsy.
slæp|an, ā 1 b, also *prt.* ~te sleep
— mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
~ere *m.* sleeper.
slæt = sliehp from slēan.
slæt|an set dogs on, hunt.
~ing *f.* hunting.
slāw = slāw.
slāwþ *f.* sloth [slāw].
slaga *m.* homicide [slēan].
slagen *ptc.* of slēan.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* sloe.
~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.
~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.
~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan = slēpan.
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

SLĀPOL

slāpol sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, ā sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, ā, ēa sluggish, lazy.
~ian be or become sluggish.
~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, ā, *vE.* slahæ *f.* weaver's reed
Gl. [slēan].
slēan 2 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ,
e strike, sting (of snake); play
(harp); forge (metal), coin
(money); drive in (stake), pitch
(tent) | make by striking (fire,
signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);
afflict (with punishment); | make
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off
(head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~
(of smith), tōgædre ~ collide;
move: pær slōg micel mist
came on. ~ of dūne precipitate
himself. ~ ūt on sē set sail;
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter
— wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain
by fighting, conquer (country);
and the other meanings of slēan.
sleac = slæc.
sleah = slieht.
slēaw = slāw.
sleccan, *prt.* sleahte weaken
[slæc].
slēc (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].
~ettan palpitate.
sleg-, see slege.
~neat *n.* beast to be killed.
slege *m.* stroke, blow, beating;
stinging (of snake); collision;
clap (of thunder); killing,
slaughter, murder [slēan].
~bietel *m.* mallet.
~fæge† doomed to slaughter.
slegel (*m.*) plectrum.
slegen *ptc.* of slēan.
slēow = slīw.
slie [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.
slie once cunning.
slie once hammer / *K* Gl. = slēc (?).
slid|an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make
false step, err; in *prs. ptc.* be
transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune
or error) [slidan].
slidor, dd *I.* slippery. *II. n.*
slippery place.
~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (?).

SLIDRIAN

slidrian, -der- slip.
 slief|an slip or put dress (on a person).
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 slief|e, slief *f.* sleeve.
 ge-ed sleeved.
 -lēas sleeveless.
 slieht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 ~swin *n.* pig to be killed.
 gesliht† *n.* conflict.
 sliehtan*, æ kill *IV*.
 sliep|an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
 slim (*n.*) slime.
 slinc|an 3 creep.
 ~end *m.* reptile.
 slingan *once* creep for slincan (†).
 slipig slimy.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul *Gl.*
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity *Gl.*
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing *Gl.*
 slit|an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* (*esp.* of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
 ~endlic consuming.
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 ~ung *f.* biting.
 slite *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
 slite [i†] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
 sliten- *once* heretic *IV*.
 slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slitol pungent.
 slipan injure.
 slip|e† I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 slipen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).
 sliw, eo, sli (*m.*) tench (a fish).
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slēan.
 slōh, d. slō *nm.* slough, mire.
 slota *once m.* morsel *Gl.*
 sluma *m.* slumber.
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliepa.

SMACIAN

smacian *pat.*
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.
 ~an *tr.* taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 ~e *av.* = smale.
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 ~pearne *n.* lower abdomen.
 smāte refined or pure (gold).
 ~gylden of pure gold.
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
 smal|ian become slender.
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smēa|gelegen *f.* syllogism *Gl.*
 ~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite *Gl.* [smūgan].
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 ~mettas *mpl.* delicacies.
 ~pancelice *av.* in detail.
 smēapancol, ~lic subtle.
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 ~nes *f.* exactness.
 smēa|wrenc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 ~wurm, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
 smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL*.
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
 smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
 ~endlic meditative *Gl.*
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearcian, e smile.
 smeart causing pain [smeortan].
 smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.
 ~en of fine flour.
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).
 smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
 smēog = *smēag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

SMEORO-MANGESTRE

smeoro mangestre, amere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.
 ~wig*, smearuwig fatty.
 ~pearne *m.* entrail.
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearcian.
 smēp|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface *Gl.*
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 ge-od elegantly wrought *Gl.*
 smidema = smedema.
 smieo*, i *m.* smoke [smēocan].
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smiell*, æ *m.* slap *IV*.
 smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).
 smieltig *f.* amber.
 smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smite *once m.* pollution (†) *Gl.*
 smitt|a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].
 ~ian smear; pollute.
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
 ~cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully *Gl.*
 smippe *f.* smithy.
 smoc|a *m.* smoke [smēocan].
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smoce *m.* smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).
 smolt *once no.* fat.
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

SMÖP

smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].
 smūgan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
 -endlic creeping.
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].
 smyltē I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
 ge-an appease.
 -lic serene, mild (weather).
 -nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
 snaca *m.* snake.
 snace (*m.*) war-ship.
 snādas, *see* snāed.
 snāed *m.* handle (*of* scythe).
 snāed [æ?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīpan?].
 -feld*, snāp- *m.* enclosed field (?).
 snāed *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīpan].
 -mēlum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
 snāedan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
 snāeding *f.* lunch.
 -hūs *n.* eating-house.
 -scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
 snāedel, -pearf *m.* the great gut.
 snāgl = snegl.
 snās = snās.
 snāsan run through (with spear), spit.
 snāp-feld = snāed.
 snās, ā (*f.*) spit, skewer.
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snīpan].
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.
 -gebland *n.* snowstorm.
 -ceald cold as snow.
 -hwit white as snow.
 -ig, -lic snowy.
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.
 snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.
 snēl quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
 -lic swift, bold.
 -lice *av.* rapidly.
 -nes *f.* quickness, activity.
 -scipe *m.* boldness.
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
 snēowan†, ēo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
 snēr [ē = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).
 snīcan (6) creep, crawl; | spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

SNID

snid, -e saw [snīpan].
 snid *n.* slice, cut.
 snid-isen [*or* i?] *n.* lancet.
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.
 snite *f.* snipe.
 snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
 snīpan, *ptc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.); hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
 -ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
 snīwan snow.
 snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
 snoffa *once m.* nausea.
 snoff mucus of the nose.
 -ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.
 -lic wise, philosophical Gl.
 -lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
 -nes *f.* wisdom.
 -wyrde plausible.
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
 -e *av.* quickly; at once.
 snyring [y = ŷ, īe?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
 snytjan* clear the nose.
 -ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].
 snytro, tt, ge-*f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
 snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].
 socc *m.* sock [*Lt.* soccus].
 sōcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].
 soden *ptc.* *of* sēopan.
 sōftē I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

SÖFTNES

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].
 sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
 sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].
 Sol-mōnap *m.* February.
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.
 sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* solea].
 solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* solarium].
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* solsequia].
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
 -rāden(n) *f.* wedlock.
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* sonus].
 -cræft *m.* music.
 sōna *av.* immediately — -swā as soon as.
 song [o = a *or* ō?] bed *LV.*
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
 soppē *f.* sop.
 -cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
 -ian sop.
 sore mote (in eye) *LV.*
 sorg *f.* wg. grief; anxiety; affliction.
 -byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
 -cearig† anxious, sad.
 -cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
 -full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
 -lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
 -lēast *f.* security.
 -lēop *n.* dirge.
 -lic grievous.
 -lice *av.* grievously.
 -lufu† *f.* sad love.
 -stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
 -wielm† *m.* sorrow.
 -wite *n.* torment.
 -word† *n.* word of sorrow.
 sorgian, *vE.* *prs.* *ptc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
 -ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
 sorig *once* sorry.
 sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
 sotel = setl.

SOTT

sot/t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].
 ~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.
 sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
 ~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IN*.
 ~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
 ~cynning† *m.* king of justice, God.
 ~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.
 ~es *av.* truly; verily.
 ~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.
 sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.
 ~ian justify.
 ~lic true; sincere.
 ~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.
 ~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.
 sōp giēdd† *n.* true tale.
 ~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IN*.
 ~lic true.
 ~lice *av., cf.* truly; verily, indeed; for.
 ~sagol veracious.
 ~sagu *f.* truth; history.
 ~sæcgan tell truth, declare *IN*.
 ~sægen *f.* statement of the truth.
 ~spell *n.* history.
 ~spræc *f.* true saying *IN*.
 ~tācn *n.* prodigy *IN*.
 ~word† *n.* true word.
 sōp = *Lt.* pro- (!) *IN*.
 sōpian prove.
 spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.
 spad/e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].
 spæc, spæc = spr-.
 spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.
 ~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.
 ~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.
 spær-lir/a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.
 ~ede having large calves.
 spær* plaster, mortar.
 ~en of plaster, mortar.
 ~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.
 spæt/an spit; syringe (wound).
 ~ung *f.* expectoration.
 spætl = spätl.
 spætlan, ~ian spit foam.
 spala = gspelia substitute.
 spald = spätl.

SPALDOR

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.
 span/an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.
 ~ere *m.* enticer.
 span/e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* teat.
 spang *f.* clasp, buckle.
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.
 spann *f.* span (measure).
 gespann *n.* fastening, bond, webmet.
 spann/an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.
 ~ing *f.* span (measure).
 sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
 spätl, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād, spald *n.* saliva.
 ~ian spit out, expectorate.
 ~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [spearwa].
 spear/a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
 ~ian emit sparks, scintillate.
 spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [spornan].
 gespearrian shut, bar.
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*
 specan = spreca.
 spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once Ps.*; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [spōwan].
 ~lice *av.* effectually.
 ~sumian prosper.
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*
 ~iende? *Gl.*
 sped-dropa [e or ē !] *once* †drop (of ink).
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
 ge-lice *av.* prosperously.
 ~nes *f.* opulence.
 spelian act as representative of, stand for.
 ~igend *m.* representative.
 ~ing *f.* deputyship.
 spelc, i [infl. of spilcan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).
 spelcan = spilcan.

SPELD

speld *n., pl.* ~ru, ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.
 gspelia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [spelian].
 spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
 ~bōc *f.* homily-book.
 ~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*
 ~cwide *m.* historical narrative.
 spellian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
 ~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
 spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.
 spend/an spend [*Lt.* expendere].
 ~ung *f.* spending.
 spennels *once (m.)* clasp *Gl.* [spannan].
 speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IN*.
 spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.
 spēow- = spiw-.
 spere *n.* spear.
 ~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.
 ~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.
 ~nīp† *m.* battle.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.
 ~hūs *n.* larder.
 spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).
 spice, spica *f.* (!) aromatic herb, spikenard (!) [*Lt.* spica].
 spicing *m.* spike, nail.
 spiere/an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [spearca].
 ~ing *f.* sprinkling.
 spierr/an strike.
 ~ing *f.* striking.
 spigettan = spiwettan.
 spilian play.
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IN*. [*Lt.* spilagus].
 spile = spelc.
 spilcan, e [infl. of spele] bind with splints.
 spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.
 ~sīp† *m.* destructive expedition.
 spildan = spillan destroy.

SPILLAN

spill|an, spildan destroy.
 -ing *f.* waste (of money).
 spind fat.
 spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
 -healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
 spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
 spir tapering shoot (of reed).
 spitel *m.* spud, spade.
 spittan dig.
 gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.
 spittian spit *IA*.
 spitu *f.* spit.
 spilunge = sponge sponge.
 spiw|an 6, -ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.
 -ettan*, spiget|tan spit.
 -ere *m.* vomiter.
 -ing *f.* vomiting.
 spiw|e (*m.*) vomiting.
 -(e)drene, -inc *m.* emetic.
 spiwepa, spiwpa, spiwda, spéow-
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
 spiwol emetic.
 splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
 ge-od spotted.
 spôn *mf.* shaving, chip.
 sponge, spiu|nge *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* spy|nge [*Lt.* spongia].
 spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
 -wrecel *m.* ? Ct.
 spor|a, u *m.* spur.
 -leper *n.* spur-strap.
 sporett|an once kick.
 -ung, *sporteng *f.* kicking (!).
 sporn|an, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, condemn.
 -ere *m.* fuller.
 -ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
 spornettan kick.
 spōw|an 1 succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.
 -endlice *av.* prosperously.
 spracen *n.* alder.
 spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
 spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [sprecan].
 -cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd*.
 -ern *n.* court-house *IN*.

SPRÆC-FULL

spræc|full loquacious.
 -hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house *Gl*.
 -lēas speechless.
 gespræc *n.*, not *W*. [miswriting of gesprec, taken for *A.* *gespræc ?]
 speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
 gespræce eloquent; affable.
 -lic 'loquelar' (in grammar).
 spræd|an spread.
 -ung *f.* propagation *IN*.
 spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
 sprangett|an palpitate.
 spræawlian *intr.* move convulsively.
 gesprec *n.* speaking; power of speech.
 sprec|an, specan 5 speak. ~ on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w.* æfter, ymb.
 -a† *m.* councillor.
 -ol talkative.
 -olnes *f.* loquacity.
 gesprec|an 5 speak — him betwē-
 onum gespræcon agreed; speak to, converse with *wa*.
 -a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
 -endlic to be spoken.
 sprengan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [springan].
 sprēot *m.* pole.
 sprinzel (*m.*) wicker basket.
 sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.
 -lice, sprinlice *av.* actively, vigorously.
 sprindel tenter-hook.
 spring = spryng.
 springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — ūp ~ rise (*of* sun); grow; be diffused (*of* report, fame).
 sprout *n.* shoot, twig [sprūtan].
 sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
 sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
 spryng *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [springan].
 -wyr|t*, spring- *f.* wild caper.
 spryt|e [y = ie ?] *f.* twig.
 sprytt|an *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō pæm [sprūtan].
 -ing *f.*, once *m.* shoot, plant.

SPURUL

spurul given to kicking or tram-
 pling (?) *Gl*.
 spy|nge *f.* sponge [*Lt.* spongia].
 spy|rian *w.* æfter follow track;
 go; investigate, inquire into [spor].
 -emann, spe- *m.* tracker.
 -igend *m.* investigator.
 -igung *f.* investigation.
 spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-
 course; furlong *IN*.
 spyrt|e *f.* basket [*Lt.* sporta].
 stac|a *m.* stake. drifan -an on
 mann a kind of witchcraft, injur-
 ing a person by piercing an effigy
 of him.
 -ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see
 staca.
 stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of
 alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of
 writing, literature.
 -cræft *m.* grammar; learning,
 literature.
 -cræftig versed in grammar or
 literature.
 -cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e
 leornian learn to read.
 -gefeg *n.* combination of letters,
 syllable.
 -leornere *m.* student.
 -lic literal (meaning); literary.
 -lipere *f.* catapult.
 -plega *m.* literary game *Gl*.
 -ræw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
 -sweord *n.* sword-cane *Gl*.
 -wis versed in literature.
 -writere *m.* grammarian.
 stæg once (*n.*) pool, pond *Gl*.
 [*Lt.* stagnum].
 stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope *Gl*.
 stægel steep [stigan].
 stæger *f.* stairs [stigan].
 stæl, æ† *n.* place; stead, relation
 — on fæder ~e in the position of
 a father; assistance; condition,
 state.
 stæl- [stelan].
 -giest† *m.* thievish stranger.
 -here *m.* predatory army.
 -hræn *m.* decoy reindeer.
 -tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
 stæl-wierpe serviceable.
 stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a
 plant).
 stælan institute, do, inflict: †fæhpe
 on weras ~; impute (crime) to
w. on *of pers.*, *wda*.

GESTÆLLAN

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stænan *throw* stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stæn].
 -ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stæn].
 stænen *of* stone.
 stæner *stony* ground *IV*.
 stæniġ, -lic *stony*.
 stæniht = stāniht.
 stæpe, *q m., pl.* -as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.
 -egang* stę-† *R*.
 -mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæppian, stę- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
 stær *m.* starling.
 stār, ē, eo [= oe ?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].
 -leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 -trahtere *m.* historian.
 -writere *m.* historian.
 stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced- = sterced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 -fæst† *firm* on the shore.
 -hliepe steep.
 -hlieplice *av.* precipitously.
 -swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 -weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 -nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stafian *dictate* (oath) [stæf].
 stagan *impale*, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.
 -stāl place [stapol].
 -ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.
 -ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 stal *ian* steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 -ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.
 stal *u f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 -gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

STALU

stal *u f.* — hearpan -a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (†).
 stam-, see stamm.
 -wlisp, seom- stammering. *Or two words* (†).
 stamm, seomm stammering.
 -ettan stammer.
 stamor stammer.
 -ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 -æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (†) *Gl*.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 -beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 -berende stony *Gl*.
 -bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.
 -boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 -brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 -bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 -burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 -carr (*n.*) *IV*. rock.
 -ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (†) *Ct*.
 -ceosol *m.* gravel.
 -ciest*, y *m.* chestnut (†) *ICt*.
 -clift *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 -clūd *m.* rock.
 -cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 -cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 -crundel *m.* stone-hollow (†) *Ct*.
 -gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 -fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 -fāg† paved (road).
 -gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 -gefōg *n.* masonry.
 -gaderung *f.* masonry.
 -geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 -giella *m.* pelican.
 -gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 -hege *m.* wall.
 -hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 -hiwet(t), -hifet *n.* quarry.
 -hlipt† *n.* rocky slope.
 -hof *n.* stone house.
 -hol *n.* cave.
 -hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.
 -ig, æ stony, rocky.
 -iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.
 -incel *n.* little stone.
 -lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.
 -lim *m.* mortar.
 -merce *f.* parsley.
 -roce (*m.*) *Gl.* high rock, obelisk.
 -scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (†) *Ct*.
 -sciēlig*, y stony (ground).

STĀN-SCRÆF

stān/scræf *n.* cave.
 -scylf *m.* peak, rock *Gl*.
 -stræt *f.* paved road.
 -styece *n.* piece of stone.
 -getimbre *n.* masonry.
 -torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 -wang *m.* stony plain.
 -weall *m.* stone wall.
 -weg *m.* paved road.
 -weorc *n.* masonry.
 -geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.
 -weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 -wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.
 -wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl*.
 -wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m. IV.* delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *vv.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, sē sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also fig.: ðim stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
 -weg *m.*? *Ct*.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stær-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 -æht† *f.* estate (†) *R*.
 stapolfæst *firm*, stationary; firm (in mind).
 -lic stable.
 -lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 -nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
 -nung *f.* *Gl.* foundation.
 stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.

STAPOLUNG

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 stealcian.
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *plc.* of stellan.
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† 1 possess *vi.*
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*
 steare rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 ~ferh† stern, fierce.
 ~heard violent (weeping).
 ~heort† stout-hearted.
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
 steartian stumble.
 gestēd.
 ~hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, also *met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 ~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
 ~fæstnes *f.* constancy.
 ~heard† firm.
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 ~wang† *m.* plain.
 ~wist *f.* constancy.
 stēdig sterile, barren.
 ~nes *f.* sterility.
 stēding.
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *tw. d. and to* [† *Scand.* stefna].

STELAN

stelan 4 steal.
 stel/a, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 ~scofl *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid mīolum ~um of a single voice.
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 ~mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn*, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*
 ~byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnettan stand firm.
 stempan pound (in mortar) [~stampe].
 ~ing-iseren *n.* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stenan (5) groan.
 stene *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 ~bære stinking.
 ~brēgende (?) odoriferous *IV.*
 stencian scatter [stincan].
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *IV.*
 gestence fragrant.
 stenecian pant [stenan].
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.
 ~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 ~oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.
 stēor, ȝ [*infl.* of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

STĒORES-MANN

stēor/es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~rōpor *n.* rudder.
 ~scofl *f.* rudder.
 ~setl *n.* stern.
 ~stefn *m.* stern.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 ~stōra, ie *m.* steersman.
 steorfian 3 die.
 ~a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*
 steor/ra *m.* star.
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 ~scāwere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*
 stēr/an, ȝ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 ~ing *f.* incense.
 sterced-ferh†, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.
 sti- = stig-.
 stic-, see stycece.
 stic-fōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl.*
 stic/ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 sticc- once viscous (?).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 stic/e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
 ~ād/ *f.*, ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 ~wyrf *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticel lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*
 stiel/e *n.* steel.
 ~eg† steel-edged (sword).
 ~ed hardened, tempered.
 ~en of steel.

STIELL

stiell *m.* leap.
 stiellan *prt.* stielde, 1 ea leap.
 stiem|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
 -ing *f.* fragrance.
 stiep|an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.*; ge- help [stēap].
 -ere *m.* prop, pillar.
 stiep-†, iet† once deprivation (!); downfall (!).
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
 stier|an, *A. ðo w. d. (or a.)* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check; -de him unrihtes [stēor].
 -end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
 -ere*, ðo *m.* steersman.
 -nes *f.* discipline.
 stiero*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.
 stiern|e stern.
 -inga† *av.* inexorably.
 -lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
 -lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
 -mōd† stern.
 stif rigid.
 -ian be or become rigid.
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; † hall.
 -fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
 -ian put (swine) in sty.
 stig *f.* path.
 stig-rāp, stirāp *m.* stirrup G1.
 stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (!).
 stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* nīper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.
 stige *m.* going up or down.
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) G1.
 stignes *f.* descent *IN.*
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
 -hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
 stiht|an, -ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
 -end *m.* ruler.
 -ere *m.* director.
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall -lētān keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

STILLAN

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of storm*) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
 stil|lice *av.* silently.
 -nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.
 stincan 3 rise (*of dust*); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); † sniff, follow scent.
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | -on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *fl.* hine -on *a.* meddle with.
 stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
 -e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
 -eg† strong-edged.
 -ferhp† resolute; stern.
 -hycgende† resolute.
 -hygdig, -hýdig† resolute, stern.
 -lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
 -lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere, strictly, severely; excessively, very.
 -māgen† *n.* strong troop.
 -mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
 -nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
 -weg† *m.* rough road.
 gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.
 stōc.
 -lif *n.* habitation; town.
 -weard *m.* townsman.
 -wic *n.* habitation.
 stocce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IN.*
 -en of logs, wooden (church).
 stōd (*n.*) post.
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
 -fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
 -hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
 -miere *f.* brood-mare.
 -pēof *m.* horse-thief.
 stōd *prt.* of standan.

STODLA

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
 stof|a, -u *mf.* bath-room.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
 stōp *prt.* of stæppan.
 stōpel *m.* footprint.
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt.* storax].
 -cylle *f.* censer.
 -sæp *n.* resin.
 -sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring!).
 stōr once strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand.* stōrr great].
 store (*m.*) stork.
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
 storm *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.
 stōw *f.* place.
 -lic local, confined to one place.
 -lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
 stōwian restrain.
 strāc|ian stroke [strican].
 -ung *f.* stroking.
 strāc = strec.
 strāde once *f.* pace, step *IN.*
 stræl *fm.* not *W.* arrow, missile.
 -bora *m.* archer.
 -ian shoot.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 stræl, stregl (!) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt.* stragula !].
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt.* strata].
 strand *n.* shore.
 strang, *cpv.* strengra, *spl.* strengest strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
 -e *av.* violently; severely.
 -hende, y strong of hand.
 -lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
 -lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
 -mōd resolute.
 -nes *f.* strength, violence.
 strangian be or become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
 -ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

STRAPOLAS

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
 straw = strēaw.
 streah *ptc.* of strēccan.
 strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; *†pl.* waters, sea.
 -faru *†f.* current, flow.
 -lic of water.
 -racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 -rād *f.* bed of river; *†way* over sea.
 -ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.
 -stæp *†n.* shore.
 -weall *†m.* shore.
 -wielm *†m.* surge.
 -gewinn *†n.* strife of waters.
 strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.
 -ian = strēwian.
 strēawberige, -wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.
 strecc, æ *I. aj., dpl.* -um, strēcum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
 -lic strict.
 -lice *av.* violently; strictly.
 -nes *f.* perseverance.
 streccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
 strēcednes *f.* couch Gl.
 strēdd *ptc.* of strēgdan.
 strēgan *not W., prt.* strēde, *vE.* strēide strew, spread [strēawian].
 strēgdan, strēdan 3, *prt.* strēgd, strēd (*IN.* strēgde, strugde), *ptc.* atrogden strew, spread, sprinkle. strēgdan is more frequent in *W.*
 strēgdan, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde (*IN.* strēgde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) *|| intr.* disperse.
 -nes *f.* sprinkling.
 strēn = strēowen.
 strēng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
 gestrengan strengthen *IN.* [strang].
 strēng/e severe.
 -liot strong.
 strengel *†m.* chief.
 strēngest *spl.* of strang.

STRĒNGO

strēngo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
 strengp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
 strengra *cpv.* of strang.
 strēon = strēowen.
 gestrēon, *IN.* strēon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
 -full precious, sumptuous.
 strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed, resting-place.
 strēow = strēaw.
 strēowian = strēwian.
 strēwian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.
 -nes *f.* bedding, bed.
 -ung *f.* bed.
 stric [11] (*m.*) plague (†); sedition (†).
 gestric *n.* strife.
 strican 6 rub, wipe *|| intr.* move, go.
 gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*
 strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
 stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].
 stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
 stridan 6 stride — -uppan hors mount.
 stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
 strien[an], *A.* ēo *w.g.* (*a.*) acquire; *†* augment; beget [gestrēon].
 ge-endlic genitive.
 strimende resisting, striving Gl.
 strīp *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
 stroccian stroke.
 gestrod *n.* plunder [strūdan].
 (ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IN.* [strēgdan].
 strop (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppus].
 strūd[an] 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
 -end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 -ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
 strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
 strūta = strȳta.
 strūdan rob, deprive *wda.* [strūd-an].
 strydere waster = stryndere.
 strynd *f.* not *W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.
 stryndende*, -ed- prodigal Gl.
 -ere, strydere *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

STRȳTA

strȳta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].
 studu, stupu *f., pl.* styde, stype pillar, post, buttress.
 stuf = stof-
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].
 -lice *av.* furtively.
 gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [sten-an].
 -stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
 gestund *n.* noise.
 stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | -e *†* at once. ymb -e from time to time. -um from time to time — -um . . -um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 -mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
 stunt stupid, foolish.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
 -scipe *m.* foolishness.
 -spræc *f.* foolish talk.
 -spræce, -wyrde talking foolishly.
 stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
 sturtende once leaping *IN.*
 stūt (*m.*) gnat.
 stupan-sceaf *m.* prop.
 stupu = studu.
 stybb *m.* stump of tree.
 styccc *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — ymbe - after a time.
 -mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
 styde = stēde.
 styde, see studu.
 styfician, -ecian root up.
 -ung *f.* cleared ground (†) Ct.
 stylan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN.*
 styntan stupefy [stunt].
 gestyr*, i *n.* movement *IN.*
 styran = stēran fumigate.
 styrian move *tr., intr., rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 -enes *f.* motion, commotion.
 ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*
 -igendlic moving.
 -ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

STYRFIG

styrfig — ~ flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].
styria, **styr(g)a** *m.* sturgeon.
styric = *stiere calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storn].
stype, see **studu**.
sū = **sugu**.
sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].
sūcan, **sūgan** 7 suck.
sufi, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesufi — ~ hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.
sufilere = swiftlere.
sūgan = sūcan.
sugian = swigian.
sugga, **suoga** *m.* a bird.
sugu, **sū** *f.* sow.
suht† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhterga, **suhtiga** *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
-(ge)fæderan *mpl.* uncle and nephew.
sūl = **sulh**.
sulh, **sūl**, *pl.* **syh**, **syll** *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; ? = **sūlung** a measure of land.
-æcer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.
-ælmesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
-bēam *m.* plough-tail.
-gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
-hæbbere *m.* ploughman *Gl.*
-(h)andla *m.* ploughman *Gl.*
-(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or -tail.
-scear *n.* ploughshare.
-gesidu *npl.* ploughing apparatus.
-geteoh *n.* ploughing apparatus.
-geweorc *n.* plough-making.
sūlinceal *n.* small furrow *Gl.*
sūlung, **swu-** *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. See **hid** [**sulh**, **lang**].
sum *no. tog.* a certain one, some one — **sixa** ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* -e . . -e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ **hund** *scipa* about 600 ships; ~ **e pā tēp** some of the teeth || -es in some degree. -e **dæle** somewhat. -era **pinga** in some respects.
sūmnes *f.* delay *LN*.
sumor *m., d.* **sumera**, -e summer.
-hāte *f.* summer heat.
-læcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

SUMOR-LANG

sumorlang(day)long as in summer.
-lic summer.
-lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
-mæsse *f.* midsummer.
-ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.
-selde *f.* summer-house *Gl.*
sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †sea, water.
-gebland† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
-būend(e)† *mpl.* men, people.
-corn *n.* saxifrage.
-gierd *f.* sounding-pole.
-helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.
-hengest† *m.* ship.
-hwæt active in swimming.
-line *f.* sounding-line.
-mere *m.* swimming-bath.
-nytt† *f.* act of swimming.
-plegat playing in water.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
-reced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.
-wudu *m.* ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
-full sound; prosperous.
-fullian make prosperous.
-fullie sound, good.
-fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.
-fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.
-ig favourable (wind).
-elic prosperous.
-lice *av.* safely; prosperously.
sundēaw *m.* sundew (?) , rosemary [= **sund-dēaw** ?].
sundor *I. av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. *II.* See **on-sundran**.
-anweald *m.* monarchy.
-cræft *m.* special art or power.
-cræftiglice *av.* with special skill.
-geccynd *n.* peculiar nature.
-cýpþo *f.* intimacy.
-feoh *n.* private property.
-folgop *m.* appointment, office.
-frēodōm, **-frēōls** *m.* special immunity, privilege.
-genga *m.* one who goes alone.
-giēfu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.
-hālga *m.* Pharisee.
-ierfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

SUNDOR-LAND

sundorland *n.* land set apart, private land.
-lic special.
-lice *av.* apart.
-liepe.
-liepes *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*
-lif *n.* private life.
-mæd *f.* private meadow.
-mælum *av.* singly.
-notu *f.* special office.
-nytt *f.* special office or use.
-gerēf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) *Gl.*
-riht *n.* special right.
-seld *n.* throne.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.
-stōw *f.* special place.
-weorþung *f.* special honour, privilege.
-wic *n.* separate dwelling.
-wine† *m.* intimate friend.
-wis† specially wise.
-wundor† *n.* special wonder.
sunne *f., -a* *m.* sun.
-an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.
-an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).
-an-dæg *m.* Sunday.
-an-niht *f.* Saturday night.
-an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sunbēam *m.* sunbeam.
-bearo† *n.* sunny grove.
-beorht† sunny.
-bryne *m.* sunburn.
-feld *m.* Elysium.
-folgend *m.* heliotrope.
-ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
-gihte solstice.
-lic solar.
-sceado *f.* sunshade, veil.
-scien† beautiful as the sun.
-scin *n.* mirror (?) *Gl.*
-set West *LN*.
-stede *m.* solstice.
-wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *LN*.
sunu, *pl.* -a *m.* son; young of animals.
-sunu *m.* grandson.
sūpan 7 sup, drink; **ge-** absorb.
sūpe *once* *f.* sup, draught.
sūr *f.* sour, acid.
-ēagede, **-iege** blear-eyed.

SŪR-MILISC

sūr[mil(i)sc, ~melsc sour-sweet (apple).
 ~nes *f.* acidity.
 sūre *f.* sorrel.
 sūsl *nf.* torment.
 ~bana† *m.* demon.
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment.
 ~hof† *n.* abode of torment.
 suster = sweostor.
 sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* *sutor*].
 sutol = sweetol.
 sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.
 II. *aj.*, see syperra.
 ~dæl *m.* south (part).
 ~duru *f.* south door.
 sūpeast south-east.
 ~ende *m.* south-east end.
 ~erne south-eastern.
 Sūp[engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
 ~eward = ~weard.
 ~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
 ~gārsecc *m.* southern ocean.
 ~heald southward.
 ~healf *f.* south side.
 ~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.
 ~land *n.* southern land.
 ~mægþ *f.* southern tribe or province.
 ~gemære *n.* south boundary.
 ~mann *m.* southern man.
 ~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.
 ~portic *m.* south porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due south.
 ~rima *m.* south coast.
 ~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.
 ~sæ *mf.* English Channel.
 Sūpseax[e, ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.
 ~isc of Sussex.
 sūp[stap *n.* south shore or coast.
 ~wag *m.* south wall.
 sūp(e)ward southward.
 ~es *av.* southwards.
 sūp[weg *m.* south road or quarter.
 ~west *av.* south-west.
 ~westernne south-western.
 ~wind *m.* south wind.
 sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wud., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.
 sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.
 ~wind *m.* south-east wind.
 sūpan[ēasterne south-eastern.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.
 ~weard = sūpweard.

SŪPANWESTAN

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.
 ~wind *m.* south-west wind.
 sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.
 sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abrotanum.
 sūp(er)ra = syperra.
 sūpmest, see syperra.
 suwian = swigian.
 swā, swā, weak se(pēah) *av., cf. w. indc., sbj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that no.: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō þære byrig gelæddon; æt menn fiftene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him þæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic meæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē þæt riht ne þyncþ þæt . . . — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah þū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemētte ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hīe genamode, swā hī sindon gýt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyte; ic hīe geleornode swāswā ic hīe forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā þæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: hē wæs swiþe fæger swā þæt hē wæs gehāten Leohhtberend || *rel.* as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sǣde; bēop glēawe swā nǣddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cýning as being. nǣfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrðtīde. swā hit = which *rel.*: feng tō þām westrice swā hit his fæder

SWĀCENDLIC

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā-(swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā ðpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. sbj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him þæt land forbēad swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || swā *w. spl.* = as . . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . . as: swā oft swā pā ðpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hīe; swā gelærede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hīe wēron hīe gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardas swā side op heora brēost | swā hwelc swā whoever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . See hwelc, hwæt &c. | either . . . or, whether . . . or: sie þæt on cýninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehýrsum, swā hē wære ungehýrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone = or: dēm þū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lǣt! || *w. cfpv.* the . . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smelre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēop ungesǣligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicap leng swā swiþor the longer the more.
 swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.
 swā = swā.
 swācc, *e m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.
 ge-an smell.
 swālan burn tr. [swōl; ā = cē].
 swām *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.
 geswāþa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].
 swāþels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, garment.
 swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

GESWÆRED

geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).
 swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.
 -lic excessive (lamentation).
 -lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.
 -mōd sluggish.
 -mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.
 -nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.
 geswære I. afflicted. II. giswære *n.* affliction *IN.*
 swæs(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
 -læcan flatter.
 -lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).
 -lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.
 -nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.
 ~wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*
 geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
 -e *av.* blandly.
 -læcan flatter.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -nes *f.* flattery.
 swæsan.
 -ung *f.* alleviation.
 swæsende *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, reflection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*
 -dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).
 swæsing- = swæsend-.
 swætan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].
 swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.
 swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *to.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~man mæge, swā cucenne swā deaðne; hi mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].
 swæprian = sweþrian cease.
 swāmian† once become dark.
 swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.
 swan *m.* swan.
 -rād† *f.* sea.
 swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.
 -getrēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.
 -riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

SWĀN-STEORRA

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.
 swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
 swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).
 -nes *f.* sluggishness.
 swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).
 geswāpa = geswāpa.
 swār(e) = swær.
 swarnian = swornian coagulate.
 swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; †blood; toil.
 -clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.
 -fag† blood-stained.
 -lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.
 -swapu† *f.* gory track.
 -pýrel *n.* pore.
 swátan [or a ?] *pl.* beer.
 swätig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.
 -hlēor† with sweating face.
 geswāpian*, æ investigate *Gl.*
 swā-pēah *av.* however.
 -hwæpere *av.* however.
 swā-pēana, sepēana *av.* however.
 swapor = swæper.
 swaporian = sweþrian cease.
 swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.
 swē = swā.
 swealwe *f.* swallow.
 swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].
 sward, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).
 swarm *m.* swarm.
 sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.
 -et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.
 -hæwen violet-coloured.
 -lāst† leaving a black track.
 -nes *f.* blackness; ink.
 swearp = sward.
 swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].
 swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.
 swēfed *pic.* of swēbban.
 swēf, æ *m.* sulphur.
 -en of sulphur.
 -rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.
 -sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*
 -prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.
 swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.
 -racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

SWEFN-RĒCCERE

swefn-rēccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.
 swefnian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.
 -igend *m.* dreamer.
 swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; †person.
 -cræft *m.* music, musical performance.
 -dynn† noise, din.
 -hlēoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.
 -lic sonorous.
 swēg(an) *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].
 -endlic vocal, vowel.
 -ing *f.* noise.
 geswēg(e) sonorous; harmonious.
 -sumlice *av.* unanimously.
 swegl† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.
 -befealden encompassed by heaven.
 -beorht heaven-bright.
 -bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.
 -candel(1) *f.* sun.
 -cýning *m.* king of heaven.
 -dream *m.* joy of heaven.
 -horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*
 -rād *f.* music (?).
 -torht heavenly bright.
 -wered (?).
 -wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.
 -wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.
 sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].
 swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.
 swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).
 swelc, i, y *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swylo geseah the magician's tricks — and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and oþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~ Æschere was. *correl. with other words*: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit pā wæs. So also ~, swā || *w. the correl. word omitted* suchas, which: eall gedælan ~him God sealde [swā, lic].
 -nes (!) *f.* quality.
 swelca *m.* pustule.
 swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. inde.*, like;

SWELGAN

as if *tw. sbj.*; so also, also — *~ ēac*,
ēac — also.
swelg|an 3 *w. a., i.* swallow;
 absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume,
 destroy.
~end m. devourer, glutton.
~end, ge-fnm. gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
~(end)nes f. whirlpool.
~ere m. glutton.
geswell n. swelling, tumour.
swell an 3 swell.
~ing f. swelling (of sail).
swelt|an, y, prt. sweat, eo 3 die;
wg. become dead to *met.*: *~synna*.
~endlic about to die.
swēnc (m.) tribulation *IN.* [*swinc-*
an].
geswēnc n. toil, affliction.
swēnc|an afflict, torment; bring
 (jailer) into trouble (by escaping);
 mortify (flesh).
ge-ēdnes f. affliction.
swēng m. stroke, blow [*swingan*].
swēngan tr. dash (aside) || *intr.*
w. on a. spring on (of lion).
sweofot (†) n. sleep [*swefan*].
sweolop = swolop heat.
Swēon n pl. Swedes.
~land, †-rice n. Sweden.
~pēod† f. the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, swehor m. father-in-law;
 cousin *Gl.* [*sweger*].
geswēor m. cousin *Gl.*
swēor, swēr, y mf. column, pillar.
swēor|a, i, y, ū m. neck.
~bān n. neck-bone; neck.
~bēag m. necklace.
~clāp m. collar.
~cosp, ~cops m. pillory.
~copu f. quinsy.
~hnutu f. neck-nit.
~racenttēag f. chain for the neck.
~rōd f. cross hung from neck.
~scacol m. pillory.
~tēag, ~tēh f. collar.
~wære m. pain in the neck.
gesweorc n. cloud, mist.
~nes f. gloom.
sweorc|an 3 become dark, be
 obscured — *ptc.* *gesworeen* dark;
 become sad; become grievous or
 troublesome.
~end-ferhþ† gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, IN. o n. sword.
~bealo† n. sword-hurt.
~berende† sword-bearing.
~bite† m. sword-cut.

SWEORD-BORA

sweord|bora m. sword-bearer,
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
~fætels m. sword-belt.
~freca† m. warrior.
~giēfu† f. gift of a sword.
~gripe† m. sword-stroke.
~hwita m. sword-polisher.
~lēoma† m. glitter of swords.
~genipla† m. warrior.
~plega† m. battle.
~ræs† m. onslaught.
~slege† m. sword-stroke.
~geswing† n. sword-brandishing.
~wegende sword-bearing.
~wigend† m. warrior.
~wund† wounded by the sword.
~wyrhta m. sword-smith.
gesweorf n. filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, i, y† n pl. hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not W.
sister, pl. ~, sweostra, -u f.
sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~u bearn pl.
children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor pl.
sisters, esp. in twā ~.
swēot†, ēot n. troop, crowd.
sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to
 senses); evident; manifest; clear.
~e av. (see) clearly? evidently;
openly; (understand) clearly.
~lic clear, distinct.
~lice av. distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotol|ian manifest; explain,
 state.
sweotolung, ge- f. manifestation
 (Epiphany); explanation, exposi-
 tion; evidence, proof.
~dæg m. Epiphany.
swer|ian 2, prt. swōr, ~ede, ptc.
sworn swear, swear (by) w. on
d., purh a.
~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (m.) titlark *Gl.*
swēt|e, oe I. sweet, pleasant to
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-
 able, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness,
 sweet [*swōt*].
~an tr. sweeten; make pleasant.
~ian be sweet.
~lēcan sweeten *Gl.*
~lice av. pleasantly.
~mettas m pl. dainty, delicacy.
~nes f. sweetness, pleasantness to
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
~swēge melodious.

SWĒT-WYRDE

swēt-wyrde bland of speech;
 !stuttering.
swēpel, æ, eo m. bandage.
swepolian relent *v L.*
sweþrian, sweoperian, swa-,
swæ-, swi-, ge- cease, subside,
 abate (of fire, sound, storm, pros-
 perity).
ge-ung, æ f.* ceasing — *mōdes ~a*
 loss of mental power.
sweþung f. poultice.
swi-tima = swig-.
swic (n.) deception [*swican*].
~craft m. treachery.
~dōm m. deceit, treachery, treason;
 offence, scandalum.
~full deceitful.
geswic n. offence, scandalum.
swic|an 6 †wander; †depart —
 †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw
 favour or allegiance | *w. g. or*
 fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw
 (from expedition) | *wd.* desert;
 not be of service, fail (of sword);
 be traitor to || †tr. deceive *not W.*
~end m. betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing f. intermission.
~ung f. deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; ~fram *d.* de-
 part | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous
 — ~on æhtum, ~ymb pā sāwle
 as regards; offend, scandalizare
 | blaspheme.
swica m. deceiver; traitor.
swice f. trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swicc (m.) odour. *Cp.* *swæcc*.
geswicennes f. cessation, absten-
 tion; repentance.
swicen, ge- f. clearance from
 criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge
gen. rft. w. be d.
geswicnefull (!) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous,
 crafty.
~lic deceitful; causing offence
 (scandalum).
~lice av. deceitfully, treacherously.
~nes f. deceit.
swierman swarm (of bees)
 [swearm].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~
 intervene, interfere *abs.*
geswifornes = geswipornes.
 swift swift.
~lice av. swiftly.

SWIFTNES

swift|nes *f.* swiftness.
 ~o *f.* swiftness.
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
 swiftlere, suflere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].
 swigan = swigian.
 swig|ian, i†, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge~ed beon be silent.
 ~iendlice *av.* silently.
 ~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *IN.*
 swig|e, i† *f.* silence; quiet.
 ~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
 ~tima *m.* time of silence.
 ~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.
 swig|e silent; quiet.
 ~nes *f.* time of silence.
 swigen *f.* silence.
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.
 swill|an, swilian (hē swilep) wash.
 ~ing, swiling *f.* washing.
 swilc = swelc.
 swima, i† *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
 swim|an 3 swim, float.
 ~endlic able to swim Gl.
 swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
 ~en of swine.
 ~haga *m.* swine-pen.
 ~hierde *m.* swineherd.
 ~lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.
 swine *n.* affliction.
 ~full disastrous *vL.*
 ~lēas without exertion.
 ~lic of labour.
 geswine *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
 ~dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.
 ~full laborious; troublesome.
 ~fulnes *f.* tribulation.
 ~lic toilsome.
 swincan 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).
 swind = spind fat.
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
 geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of* sea).
 swing|an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); †beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.

SWINGERE

swingere *m.* scourger.
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (*of* rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
 swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle *f.* stroke (*of* rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
 swing|ian.
 ~ung *f.* giddiness.
 geswins*, -swin† *once n.* melody.
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
 ~craeft *m.* music.
 swip|e, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
 swipor, swifor (†), ge- cunning.
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
 ge-nes *f.* cunning.
 swippan*, (hē) swipep† scourge, beat.
 swira = swēora.
 geswirla, -swirga, *vE.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].
 swip strong; efficacious (drug) *cpv.* ~ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.
 ~fæst.
 ~fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.
 ~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.
 ~feormende growing violent.
 ~ferhp† brave, impetuous.
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.
 ~lice *av.* strenuously.
 swip|hwæt† very active.
 ~hygende of strong purpose.
 ~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.
 ~lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
 ~licnes *f.* excess.
 ~mihtig powerful.
 ~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
 ~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.
 ~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.
 ~snell† very quick.
 ~sprecol loquacious.
 ~stincende of strong scent.
 ~strang of great force (stream).
 ~strieme (river) with strong current.
 ~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

SWĪP-SWĪGE

swip|swige taciturn.
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.
 swipian be *or* become strong; fix.
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
 swiprian = sweprian cease.
 swiprian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
 swōg|an *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *plc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.
 ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.
 swol, o† (*n.*) burning; heat (*of* sun, *of* fever) [swelan].
 swolgettān use as a gargle [swelgan].
 swolop, sweo-, *once* swa- *m.* heat, burning.
 sword = sword.
 sworn *plc.* of swerian.
 sworet|an draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
 ~endlic panting.
 ~ung *f.* sighing; panting.
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
 swostor = sweostor.
 swōt sweet [swēte].
 ~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.
 ~lic savoury (food).
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness (*of* smell).
 ~stence odoriferous.
 *-stincende, -ste- odoriferous.
 swūgian = swigian.
 swulung = sulung.
 swūra = swēora.
 swurd = sword.
 swuster = sweostor.
 swutol = sweotol.
 swūwian = swigian.
 swyle = swelc.
 swyle *m.* swelling (*on* body), tumour, abscess.
 swylt† *m.* death; perdition (*of* the soul).
 ~cwalu† *f.* death; perdition (*of* the soul), torment.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.
 ~dēap† *m.* death.
 ~hwil† *f.* hour of death.
 swyra = swēora.
 swyrd = sword.

[168]

swipian, *librate* *hant*
o. w. swipa *m. E. swippan*

GESWYRF

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweotol.
 sȳcan, ī suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēoþan].
 sȳdung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēoþan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 sȳfer-, see sȳfre.
 -ēte abstemious.
 -lic cleanly, pure.
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syfian — gesȳfed provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, once -en, *pl.* -a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 sȳla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl h, syll, see sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, once -e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sȳlla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol I. *n., d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- in *compos.* feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

SYMBEL-CALIC

symbol|calic *m.* chalice.
 -cennes *f.* birthday festival *LN.*
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 -gāl† excited with feasting.
 -giēfa† *m.* entertainer.
 -hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 -lic of a festival, solemn.
 -lice *av.* solemnly.
 -mōnaplic comital Gl.
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 -gereord† *n.* feast.
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 -wērig† weary with feasting.
 -wlanc† elate with feasting.
 -wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, sym1 = simbel.
 symbol(i)an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 symlian frequent *LN.* *Cp.* simbel.
 -inga *av.* continually *LN.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *LN.* syndur- [sundor].
 -ā *f.* special law *LN.*
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 -lienes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 -liepe special.
 -liepes *av.* singly.
 -weorþmynt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndrian separate [sundor].
 -igendlic discretive (adverb).
 -ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

SYNDRIGE

fēngon hī -e penegas; - stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrig[e] *av.* *LN.* apart, singly.
 -lic special.
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syngian sin.
 -ung *f.* sinning.
 synn *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 -bōt *f.* penance.
 -byrþen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 -bysig† wicked.
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 -dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?
 -fāht† hostile, wicked.
 -full sinful.
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.
 -leahor *m.* sin, vice.
 -lēas sinless.
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 -lic sinful.
 -lice *av.* sinfully.
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 -ræs *m.* sinful impulse.
 -rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 -scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 -scyldig† wicked.
 -wraet† *f.* punishment.
 -wrænnes *f.* = sin-.
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.
 -wyrçende† sinning.
 synn|ecge *f.* sinner.
 -ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* often *pl.* *av.* *sg.* meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 syp[e, y†] *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 -ian absorb (moisture).
 syrf[e] *f.* -trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].
 sȳperra, sūp(e)ra *aj.* *cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

T.

TĀ	TĀEL-HLEAHTOR	GETĀSE
tā, tāhē <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> tān toe. See tāh- tā = tān.	habban blaspheme against; deri- sion.	getāsē I. convenient; advanta- geous; pleasant. II. <i>n.</i> conveni- ence, advantage; pleasure; imple- ment (!) Ct.
tabule <i>f.</i> , once <i>m.</i> table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].	tāel hleahtor <i>m.</i> derision.	-lic convenient.
tacan 2 take <i>vL.</i>	-lēas blameless.	-lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
taccian once tame Gl.	-lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.	-nes <i>f.</i> convenience.
tācn, -en, tānc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].	-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.	tāsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).
-berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.	-lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; repre- hensibly.	tāso = teoso injury.
-bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; †guide.	tālwierpē, -lic reprehensible.	tātan caress [tāt].
-circul <i>m.</i> indiction, lunar cycle.	-lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.	tættec- <i>rag.</i>
tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.	-licnes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.	tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.
ge-iendlic emblematic.	tāel, ē [<i>infl.</i> of tēllan] <i>n.</i> number [talu].	tāh- See tā toe.
-ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.	-craft*, tēl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chro- nology.	-spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (!) Gl.
tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.	-mearc† <i>f.</i> date, period.	tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.
tādde = tādige.	-met† <i>n.</i> amount (of time).	tahte <i>occ. prt.</i> of tācan.
tādige, once tadde <i>f.</i> toad.	-sum rhythmic Gl.	tāl = tāl.
tābere once an implement of weaving.	getāel, ē <i>n.</i> number; series; cata- logue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	tal ian [<i>orig. part</i> of tēllan; <i>cp.</i> folgian, fylgan] enumerate; con- sider (a thing to be so-and-so), account; hē -ap hine selfne wisne; ~ ungōd tō gōde; think; impute <i>wda., w. a. and tō d.</i>
tāc an, <i>prt.</i> tāhte, a <i>wda.</i> show; direct, enjoin, teach.	-circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.	tal uf, g. -e, also indecl. series; state- ment; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
tācn an, -ian show; prove; ap- point [tācn].	-craft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.	tam tame.
-end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.	-fæst measurable.	tama <i>m.</i> tameness.
-ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.	-rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession.	tān <i>m.</i> ; tā <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
tāfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gam- bling), piece [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].	-scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number <i>IV.</i>	-hlyta, -hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.
-stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.	-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.	tānc = tācn.
tāfl an, -ian gamble.	tāel blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.	getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.
-ere <i>m.</i> gambler.	-end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slan- derer; derider.	-lice <i>av.</i> together.
-ung <i>f.</i> gambling.	-ende censorious; slanderous.	tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.
tāfle† given to gambling.	-ere <i>m.</i> derider.	tann ian — getanned tanned.
tāgl <i>m.</i> tail.	-ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny.	-ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.
-hēr <i>n.</i> tail-hair.	-nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detrac- tion.	taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian,</i> through <i>Scand.</i>].
tāhher = tēar.	tānel <i>m.</i> basket [tān].	tapor <i>m.</i> taper.
getāl† once, <i>pl.</i> -tale, swift, prompt.	tānen of twigs [tān].	-berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.
tāel, tāl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle	tāpp a <i>m.</i> tap.	tar- = teoru tar.
	-ere <i>m.</i> , -estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.	targe <i>f.</i> , -a <i>m.</i> small shield.
	-ian tap (cask).	ge-od furnished with a shield.
	tāppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.	taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].
	tāpped, tāppet, teped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt.</i> tapete].	tasol = teosol die.
	tāppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>IV.</i>	tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.
	tāsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; once soothe (!).	

TĀWIAN

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sé was yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).
 getāw/e, -a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].
 taxe *once f.* toad Gl.
 tēn (t) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].
 getēad *occ. ptc. of tēon wk.* \
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
 teagor = tēar.
 tēah *prt. of tēon 6.*
 tēah = tēag *prt. of tēon 7.*
 teala = tela.
 teald *ptc. of tellan.*
 tealgor = telgor.
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
 -ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).
 tealtrig unsettled.
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tiēman. [tēon 7.]
 -byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiēma.
 -full prolific.
 -pōl *m.* breeding-pool.
 getēama = getiēma.
 tēar, teagor, /N. tēahher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
 -gēotende tear-shedding.
 -ian, /N. tēaherian shed tears.
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
 -hlēor† weeping.
 tēarlic tearful.
 tearflian roll *intr.*
 tearo = teoro.
 teart severe (pain, discipline).
 -lic severe.
 -lice *av.* severely.
 -nes *f.* severity.
 -numol efficacious (drug).
 tēde *prt. of tēn.*
 tege /W. *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.
 tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.
 tela, ea, teolo I. *av.* well, thorough-

TELD

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *IL. interj.* good! well!
 teld (n.) tent.
 teld/sele*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.
 -sticca *m.* tent-peg.
 -wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
 geteld *n.* tent.
 -gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.
 -weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
 teldian spread (tent).
 teled *occ. ptc. of tellan.*
 telg, æ *m.* dye, colour.
 -berend what produces a dye.
 -(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.
 telg/an, -ian dye.
 -ung *f.* dyeing, dye.
 telg/a *m.* branch, bough.
 -ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
 tellan *ptc.* -teald, -teled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tæl, talu].
 temian tame, subdue [tam].
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].
 tēmes* sieve.
 -ian, tēmsian sift.
 -pile *f.* stake to support sieve.
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].
 -geat *n.* temple-gate.
 -hālung *f.* dedication of the Temple.
 -lic of a temple Gl.
 -geweore *n.* temple.
 templic of a temple Gl.
 temprīan moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].
 -ung *f.* moderation.
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on a. attack [getang].
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swīpor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp); play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

TĒO

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*
 tēo/n, /A. tēagan, e/N. *prt.* tīadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
 ge-ung*, getiung *f.* preparation.
 teofonīan† *tr.* join together.
 teogopa = tēopa.
 getēoh† *n.* R.
 teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
 teohhian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: æle mann ~ap him (*ref.*) pæt tō sēlestum gōde pæt pæt hē swīpost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*
 ge-ung *f.* arrangement.
 teola = tela.
 teolian = tilian.
 tēon/a *m.*, -e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
 -cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
 -cwidian calumniate.
 -full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
 -hete† *m.* dire hostility.
 -lic hurtful.
 -lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.
 -lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).
 -rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.
 -smipt *m.* evil-doer.
 -word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
 tēond *m.* accuser.
 tēonīan irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tienan.
 -ere *m.* slanderer.
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.
 tēorīan, ēo† *intr.* wd. fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
 ge-igendlic failing, defective.
 ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 (ge)-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 teoro, teru *n.*, tier(e)we *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m. f.*) tar, resin; ear-wax.
 teors *m.* membrum virile.
 teoso†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
 -spræc *f.* deceitful speech.
 teosol, e, vE. a *m.* die [*Lt.* tesera].
 teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

TĒOPIAN

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
 -cēap *m.* tithes.
 -dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
 -ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
 -georn sedulous in paying tithes.
 -land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
 -mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
 -sceatt *m.* tithes.
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tēn].
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
 tērgan = tērgan.
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* terminus].
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
 -wyrft *f.* celandine.
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.
 getiung = getēoung.
 tiber, i† *fn.* sacrifice, offering.
 -nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
 ticeen, y, *IN.* eg *n.* kid.
 ticia [for *ticea, or i = i†] *m.* tick (insect).
 tid *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on -e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
 -dæg† *m.* lifetime.
 -fara† *m.* (?).
 -geŋge periodical.
 -lic temporary; opportune; of time.
 -lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — pæs ful ~ soon after.
 -licnes *f.* opportunity *IN.*
 -rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
 -sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 -scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
 -scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt.* scriptor].
 -pēgnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 -weorpung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 -writere *m.* annalist.

TĪD-YMBWLĀTEND

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
 tīdian happen *wd.*
 -ung *f.* tidings. *pl.* tīdwunga
 tieder-, tydder-.
 -lic frail, weak.
 -nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
 tiedre, tyddre, tidder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
 tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
 tiefrīan, -ian paint [tēafor].
 -ung *f.* picture.
 tiegian tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].
 -ing *f.* connexion.
 tieman be pregnant; -wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō pām menn pē him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].
 getiema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.
 getieme suitable.
 getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).
 tien ten.
 -amber containing ten ambers.
 -feald tenfold.
 -nihte ten days old.
 -streŋge, -streŋged with ten strings.
 -wintre ten years old.
 tienan annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].
 -end *m.* annoyer.
 tiergan, ē, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.
 -ing *f.* zeal (?).
 tierwje = teoro.
 -en tarry; resinous.
 tife *f.* bitch.
 Tig = Tiw.
 tigel[e] *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* tegula].
 -sērn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?)
 Ct.
 -en of earthenware.
 -fag† adorned with mosaic.

TIGEL-LĒAG

tigel lēag *f.* brick-field.
 -stān *m.* tile.
 -getæl *n.* number of bricks.
 -geweore *n.* brick-making.
 -wyrhta *m.* potter.
 tigen *plc.* of tēon 6.
 tiger tiger [*Lt.*].
 tigrise of a tiger.
 tigpian = tipian.
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
 -bysig accused, of bad repute.
 tihtan, y [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.
 tihtl[e] *f.* accusation, charge.
 -ian accuse *wag.*
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal. II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
 -frēmmede doing good.
 -lic capable, good.
 -lice *av.* well.
 -mōdig noble-minded.
 til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*
 tilian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rst.*) metes -odon; *w. g.* or *a.* provide for, support: hē was fiscere and mid pām cræfte his (*rst.*) -ode; *w. g.* or *d.* or *a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
 -ung/striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
 tila = tela.
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
 till† (*n.*) point, station.
 getillan attain, reach; touch.
 tilp, ge-, -e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
 tim[a] *m.* time, date; proper time *wag.*, opportunity — on -an, tō -an in time, soon enough, tō -an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum -an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
 -lic temporal, earthly.
 -lice *av.* soon.
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

TIMBER-HRYCG

timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (!)
 Ct.
 -land *n.* timber-land.
 -geweore *n.* cutting timber.
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
 timbr|an, -ian build, construct;
 edify, instruct; cut timber.
 -end *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what
 is built; edification *met.*
 getimbre *n.* edifice.
 timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
 timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.
 timple *once, a.* timplean *f.* an
 implement of weaving.
 tin *n.* tin.
 -en *of* tin.
 tinclian tickle.
 tind *m.* prong, spike.
 -ig, -iht pronged, spiked.
 geting|an† *once* 3 press against
intr. wd.
 -craft *m.* mechanics.
 tinn beam Gl.
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
 tintreg, tinterg *n.*, -a *m.* torment,
 torture.
 -end *m.* torturer.
 -ian, tintrian torment, torture,
 afflict.
 -lic tormenting, of torment.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment.
 -pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.
 -ung *f.* torment, torture.
 tir *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter t.*
 -ēadig, -fæst glorious.
 -fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
 -lēas inglorious.
 -meahtig glorious.
 -wine *m.* follower.
 titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.
 -ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.
 titol superscription [*Lt. titulus*].
 titt *m.* teat.
 -stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
 tip, y *f.* grant(ing) — -e frēmian
 grant.
 -e, tygp- *also indecl.* -a — -bēon,
 weorpan *wg.* have one's request
 granted, obtain.
 -ian, tygpian *wdg. w. d. of thing*
 grant.
 Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter t.*
 Tiwes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.
 -niht *f.* Monday night.
 tō I. *pp. w. d. (g.)* | *of motion to,*
of rest at, by, also met. | time: tō

TŌÆTĪECAN

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt
 hit wære pritiġ pūsend wintra
 tō pinum dēapdæge to | *order,*
 next to: pū bist se pridda mann
 tō mē on minum rice; *degree:*
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
 extent of taking only one meal a
 day; in addition to: . . and fela
 ðpre tō him | *source:* sohton
 fultum tō him | *result:* ceorfan
 tō styceum, God gescōp hine
 tō engle; *aim:* Gode tō lofe
 | *equivalence, price:* sellan tō
 miclum weorpe | *definition:* hie
 hæfdon him tō gewuman pæt . . ;
object of verb: cwepan tō . . , fōn
 tō rice | *to form avs.:* ic scege
 ēow tō sōpum pæt . . | *to form*
ger.: tō cūenne, cūanne,
 cūman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
 why. tō pæs, tō pēm (*or* pon)
 to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe
 until. tō pām . . swā pū oftost
 mæge as often as you can. tō-
 pēm-pæt *result* that *w. inde.:*
purpose that *w. sbj.* II. *av. to of*
motion: gang tō, and ārēr hine!
addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære
 tō || *too w.ajs. and avs.*
 tō-ætīec|an increase *tr.* Bd.
 -nes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-āmearcian assign (!).
 tō-bēadan exalt Gl.
 tō bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.
 tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
 (*of birds*) || *intr.* separate.
 tō-berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
 break; break out in sores *in ptc.*
 tōborsten.
 -ung *f.* bursting (*of* boil).
 tō-blēd|an — -d bēon be inflated
 (with pride).
 tō-blāw|an 1 blow away *or* about
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
 -ennes *f.* distension.
 tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.
 tō-brēd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase
 || *intr.* spread.
 -(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
 tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws),
 infringe, break (promise); cut short
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate
 with violence, tear to pieces;

TŌBRĪESAN

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
 (sleep); bacum — turn their backs
 on one another.
 tō-briesan, -ian crush.
 tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy
 — -t contrite.
 -ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
 -endlic Gl. breakable.
 -ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
 tion.
 tō-brocen broken; suffering from
 eruptions [tōbrecan].
 -lic perishable.
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
 off.
 tō-ceowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
 cate.
 tō-cierr|an *intr.* part, go different
 ways.
 tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.
 tō-cinan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
 tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.
 tō-clip|ian call to, address.
 -igendlic (*adverb*) of address.
 -ung *f.* address, appeal.
 tō-cnāw|an 1 discern, distinguish;
 understand, know.
 -ennes *f.* knowledge.
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.
 tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* *IN.* adoption.
 tō-cumende foreign.
 tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.
 tō-cwielman torment.
 tō-cwies|an crush, break to pieces
 || *intr.* be crushed.
 -ednes *f.* crushed condition.
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
 tōdæg, -e *av.* to-day.
 tō-dæl|an divide; divide (in arith-
 metic) *w. purh*; distribute, share;
 disperse; destroy; make difference
 between, separate; discern, dis-
 tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*
 fram; be separated from one
 another.
 -edlice *av.* separately.
 -(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-
 sion; point of separation, break.
 -endlic divisible.
 -endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.
 tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;
 dividing-point, division, comma;
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-
 tion; discretion; dissension.
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-
 guish.

TŌDIHTNIAN

tō-dihtnian dispose.
 tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tō-drāf|an dispel, disperse; expel.
 -(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tō-drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tō-dwāscan extinguish (fire).
 tō-dwīnan 6 disappear.
 tō-ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.
 tō-ēnnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tō-ēndebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.
 tō-fær *n.* departure, death *IN*.
 tō-fēran *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tō-fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-ferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tō-fesian disperse, rout.
 tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tō-flēon 7 be dispersed.
 tō-flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tō-flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tō-flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 -e|n|dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tō-foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tō-forlæt|an 1 dismiss.
 -ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 tog|ian drag [tēon].
 -ung *f.* spasm.
 tō-gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tō-gæd(e)re *av.* together — -cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.
 -weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tō-gænes = tōgēanes.
 tō-gēlan profane.
 tō-gēnan utter.
 tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

TŌGĒAN

tō-gēan*, -gægn *prp. wd.* towards *IN*.
 tō-gēanes, ē, -gænes, ē, ea *I. prp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again — gripān - *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
 tōgegnes = tōgēanes.
 togen *ptc. of tēon* 7, *occ. of tēon* 6.
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.
 tō-gengan *intr.* separate.
 tō-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tōgoten used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
 togett|an *intr.*: -eþ betweox sculdrum there are spasms [togian].
 tō-gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tō-glīdan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tō-gotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 -line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, -lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
 -lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 -nes *f.* toughness.
 tō-haccian hack to pieces.
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.
 tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tō-higung *f. IN.* affectus, effectus.
 tō-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tō-hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.
 tō-gehlytto *f.* fellowship *IN*.
 tō-hnēscian *intr.* soften away.
 tō-hop|a *m.*, -ung *f.* hope, expectation.
 tō-hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tō-hrician cut, separate Gl.
 getoht† *n.* battle.
 tohtet† *f.* battle, war.
 tō-hwega *av.*, *n. wog.* a little — -eles some oil.
 tō-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tō-geieccendlic adjectival.
 tō-īecnes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-geiehtnes *f.* addition [īecan].
 tō-īernan 3 run about.

TŌIERNENDE

tō-īernende approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
 tō-læt|an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 -ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 tolc|ian.
 -endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.
 -ung*, tolgutung *f.* incitement.
 tolgutung, see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlic.
 tō-licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries) || *tr.* divide, separate.
 tō-līes|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 -(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 -end *m.* destroyer.
 -endlic destructive.
 -ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN*.
 tō-līpian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 -frēo exempt from toll.
 -scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 -scīr *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 -setl = -scamol.
 toln *f.*, (*n.*) toll.
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from wog.
 tō-meare|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 -odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tō-meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tō-middes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tō-nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 -ian give cognomen to.
 tō-nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tō-nīman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
 tor-begiēte*, -gete difficult to get.

TOR-CIERRE

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *LM*. [*Lt.* tor-
 ular].
 tord *n.* piece of dung.
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
 toren-lege blear-eyed.
 tō-rendan tear asunder.
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
 torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-
 trious.
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
 ~ian make clear, show.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.
 ~nes *f.* glory.
 tō-rieþan scratch all over.
 tō-rinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 torn(+) *I. m.* anger, indignation;
 grief. *II. aj.* grievous.
 ~cwideþ *m.* bitter speech.
 ~eþ *av.* with indignation *or* grief:
 mē is ~ I am grieved.
 ~licþ grievous, bitter.
 ~mōdþ angry.
 ~gemōtþ *n.* hostile meeting.
 ~geniþlaþ *m.* fierce enemy.
 ~sorgþ *f.* anxious care.
 ~wordþ *n.* bitter word.
 ~wracuþ *f.* grievous persecution.
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
 perate.
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
 ris].
 tō-sælan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
 him tōsælep þæs.
 tō-samn(e) *av.* together — ~cuman
 join battle.
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
 tō-sāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
 nate (doctrine).
 tosc(a, ~e (!) *m., f.* (!) frog.
 tō-scacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
 perse; get rid of (disease).
 tō-scād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
 tinction; difference, diversity.
 tō-scādian, ēa 1b, also *pr.* ~de
 divide, separate, also *met.*; dis-
 perse, also *met.*; make a distinc-
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,
 appoint *LN*; expound *LN*. || *intr.*
 differ.
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

TÖGESCĀDAN

tōge-scādan*, ēa 1 *LN*. expound.
 tō-scānan *tr.* break to pieces.
 tō-scēacerian devastate, scatter.
 tō-scēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-scierian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
 tō-sciftan *L. tr.* divide (troops).
 tō-scriþan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 tō-scūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
 with (sins).
 tō-sendan *tr.* disperse; destroy
 once.
 tō-sēopan 7 boil to pieces.
 tō-seþtan (!) dispose.
 tō-sēþan discriminate truth of,
 prove.
 tō-sigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
 out (*of* clothes).
 tō-sittan 5 be separated.
 tō-slacian be remiss.
 tō-slēan 2 break; demolish; drive
 away (thoughts).
 tō-slifan 6 *tr.* split.
 tō-slitān 6 tear to pieces, break,
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *ptc.*
 tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever,
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
 be different *LN*.
 tō-slitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
 tō-slūþan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
 untied (*of* bonds), also *met.*; be
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
 pated.
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
 tō-smēagan investigate.
 tō-sniþan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
 tō-sōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
 quisition *LN*.
 tō-spræc *f.* address, conversation.
 tō-sprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.
 tō-springan 3 *intr.* break to pieces;
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
 hands).
 tō-spyrtting instigation *vL*.
 tō-standan 2 be distant; differ;
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.
 tō-stencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
 destroy || *intr.* perish once.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
 ~end *m.* prodigal.
 tō-stician stab severely.
 tō-stincan 3 distinguish by smell.
 tō-stingan 3 pierce, perforate.
 tō-stregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~streg-
 dan, ~strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
 tō-sundrian *tr.* separate.

TÖSWĀPAN

tō-swāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
 tō-swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 tō-swengan disperse (flame).
 tō-sweorcan 3 become dark.
 tō-swifan 6 *intr.* separate.
 tō-syndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
 tinguish.
 tot-rida *m.* swing (!), see-saw (!)
Gl.
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.
 tōtian peep out, protrude.
 tō-talu *f.* reputation *LN*.
 tō-tellan distinguish.
 tō-tēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
 away; destroy.
 tō-teran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with (mind).
 tō-torfian throw about.
 tō-træglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
 tō-tredan 4 tread to pieces (!) *Gl.*
 tō-twām(an) *tr.* divide, separate;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with; discern.
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
 tion.
 tō-tyhting *f.* instigation *vL*.
 tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toep and tōþas *m.*
 tooth, tusk.
 ~eþe *m.* toothache.
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.
 ~lēas toothless.
 ~mægenþ *n.* strength of tusks.
 ~rima *m.* gum.
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* toothache.
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.
 tō-þegnung (!) *f.* administration.
 tō-þenian.
 ~ednes *f.* distension.
 tō-geþeod(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
 hering *Gl.*
 tō-perscan 3 beat to pieces.
 tō-þindan 3 *intr.* swell; be ar-
 rogant.
 tō-þingan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
 perse.
 tōþunden[n]es *f.* swollenness;
 arrogance [tōþindan].
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 tō-puniende (!) astonishing.
 tow.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
 spinning, spinning.
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
 ~lic of weaving *Gl.*

TOW-MYDERCE

tow/myderce *f.* chest (†) Ct.
 -töl *n.* spinning implement.
 tō-weard, *a.*, *o.*, *e* I. *adj.* facing;
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
 should expect the *adj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. III. *prep.* *w. g.*,
d. towards. Often times: tō þære
 sunnan weard.
 -es *av.*, *prep.* *vul.* towards. *Gen.*
 follows its word.
 -lic future.
 -lice *av.* in the future.
 -nes *f.* future; future coming.
 tō-weccan† stir up (strife).
 tō-wegan *g.* *tr.* disperse.
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.
 tō-wendan overthrow; demolish,
 destroy; abrogate (law).
 tō-weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,
also met.; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
 -endlic*, *y* destructible.
 tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
 tō-wipere†, -wipre *prep.* *w. a.*, *d.*
 against; in answer to.
 tō-worpenes, -worpenes, -ednes,
IN. -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *IN.* expulsion [tōweorpan].
 tō-wreccan *g.* *tr.* disperse.
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
 træf *n.* tent; †building.
 træglian pluck.
 træppe*, *e* *f.* trap.
 tragt† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *adj.*
 bad.
 -et *av.* evilly, cruelly.
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [*Lt.* tractus].
 -bōc *f.* commentary.
 traht/ian, trahtnian expound,
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
 -ung *f.* exposition.
 trahtap *m.* commentary.
 traist tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
 tramet *m.* page (of book).
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
 getrægian sew together.

TREDAN

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
 -and *m.* treader Gl.
 treddan trample; investigate
 [tredan].
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
 trede [e - æ†]† over firm to tread
 on (*of sea*).
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
 treg a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
 -ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
 trehing (!) *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.
 trem = trym footstep.
 tremes = trimes.
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.
 trendlian — ed made round.
 trēow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest;
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
 -cynn *n.* kind of tree.
 -fēging *f.* boarding.
 -fugol *m.* tree-bird.
 -steall, -stede *m.* plantation.
 -teoro *n.* resin.
 -wæstm *m.* *v.L.* fruit of trees.
 -geweore *n.* wooden structure.
 -weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
 -gewrid *n.* thicket.
 -wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
 -wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 trēow, *y* sometimes in *pl.* *w.* *ag.*
meaning f. truth (to promise).
 faith: -e healdan, habban keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
 -fæst faithful.
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *IN.*
 ge-full faithful.
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
 ge-lic faithful.
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -lufu† *f.* faithful love.
 -ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
 -gepofta† *m.* trusty companion.
 -pragt† *f.* R.
 trēowan = triewan.
 trēowian = trūwian.
 trēowa = trūwa.
 getrēowe = getriewe.
 trēowen, I, *y* wooden; of a tree.

TRĒOWSIAN

trēowsian, *y* pledge oneself *w.*
 wip *a.* | *ryl.* pledge oneself *w.*
 wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.
 (ge)trēow, *is f.*, often in *pl.* *w.*
ag. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
 treppan*, (hē) trēpeþ over tread
 1A Gl.
 treppe = *træppe trap.
 getricee once *wd.* contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y†
Cp. getryocan].
 triewan, *eo* trust in *w. d.*, on
d.; make credible; ge- persuade,
 suggest *IN.* | *ryl.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *ag.* [trēow].
 -nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
 (ge)triewe, *eo* faithful, trusty,
 honest.
 trifol/ian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribu-
 lare].
 -ung *f.* pounding.
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl.* *v.E.* trim-
 sas, *y* *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,
y a weight (drachm †); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [*Lt.* tremissis, tremisia].
 trindle *f.* round lump.
 -hyrst *m.* circular copse (!) Ct.
 triwen = trēowen.
 trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle.
 -hrycg *m.* Ct.
 -scip *n.* canoe.
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*Lt.* troparium].
 trūcian fail (in doing something);
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not
 be true, faithful.
 trūgian = trūwian.
 truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tracta].
 trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;
 steadfast.
 -lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-
 tory Bd.
 -lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
 -nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
 trum/ian recover (from illness);
 ge- make strong Gl.
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

TRUMA

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnap *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūw|ian, ēo, ȳ, A. trūgian trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *woda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, be *d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. shj.*; be true to *wd.* | *ge-* make treaty; plot | *ȳfl.* clear oneself = *triewan*.
ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* *getricce*.
trym|t, e- *fōtes* - *av.* a foot's length.
getrym|t *once* (*n.*) firmament.
trymendlic = trymmendlic.
trymenes = trymnes.
trymes = trimes.
trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (*troops*), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | *ge- ȳfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [*trum*].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
-lic, trymendlic hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, trymenes, ge- *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*;
ge- arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = trēndel wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [*trēndel*].
trȳw = trēow.
trȳwa = trūwa.
trȳwen = trēowen.
tū, see twēgen.
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpē.
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
-fēst prolific.
-fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

TŪDDOR·FULL

tūddor|full prolific.
-spēd|t *f.* abundance of progeny.
-tēonde|t producing progeny.
tulg - under *tungan* - *e* root of tongue.
tumb|ian dance, tumble.
-ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm -
-es mann man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world; *lenctentima gēp tō* - *e* on *vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.
-gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
-cerse, æ f., -cressa *m.* nasturtium.
-cirice *f.* church in a *tūn*.
-incel *n.* small farm or estate.
-land *n.* land of estate.
-lic rustic *Gl.*
-mann *m.* man belonging to a *tūn*.
-melde *f.* orach (plant).
-minte *f.* garden mint.
-prēost *m.* village priest.
-ræd *m.* municipality.
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff.
-scoipe *m.* inhabitants of a *tūn*.
-scīr *f.* stewardship.
-steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
-stēde *m.* village.
-weg *m.* private road.
tunec|e *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt. tunica*].
ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
tung|e *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
-full loquacious.
-eprum ligament of the tongue.
-wōd abusive *Gl.*
tungl|en of the stars.
-ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
-ā *f.* astronomy.
-bære starry.
tungolærft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, -craefta astronomer, astrologer.
-wīse *f.* astronomy *Gl.*
tungol|gimm|t *m.* star.
-gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrt = tunsing.
tunne *f.* cask.
-botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrt, tuning- *f.* white hellebore.

TŪR

tūr *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f., g.* *tyrf* turf.
-haga|t *m.* grassy enclosure.
-hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt. trulla*].
turn|ian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* *tyrnan* [*Fr.*].
-igendlic revolving.
-ung *f.* rotation.
turt|e *f., -a m., turtur m., -e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt. turtur*].
tūsc, tūx, twū- *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
-el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx = tūsc.
twā, tū *I. nf.* two, *see* *twēgen*.
II. av. twice.
-dæglic = twi- lasting two days *Bd.* *See* *twi-*.
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon).
twāde *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: *dō* (put in) *þes meluwes* - and *þes seales* *þridan dæl, se cyning āh twāde dæl weres.*
getwāsfan *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
twām *d. of twēgen.*
twām|an separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* *fram d.*
-endlice *av.* separately.
-ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d. of twēgen.*
twēgen, ē|t, fem. and neut. twā, *neut. tū; g. twēga, twēgra; d. twām, ā* two. on *twā* (cut) in two, apart. *twām* and *twām* *av.* by twos, two and two. *ōper twēga* either, *see* *ōper*. *See* *twā*.
twelf twelve.
-feald twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hynd|e (person) whose *wergield* was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* -*es mann* = *-mann*.
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = hund-twelftig.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [*twēgen, -tig*].
-feald twenty-fold.
-opa twentieth.

TWENTIG-WINTRE

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
 twoo = twi-.
 twēo, *y* *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
 ~lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
 ~lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
 twēon = twēogan.
 twēog|an, twēon doubt *wg., impers. wag.*: hē twēop pæs, hine twēop pæs.
 ~endlic doubting; doubtful.
 ~endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtingly.
 ~ung, twēoung *f.* doubt.
 twēon, *y* (*m.*) doubt.
 twēon|ian, *y* doubt *wg., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
 ~igend *m.* doubter.
 ~igendlic dubitative (adverb).
 ~eleoht, *see* twēonol.
 ~ol doubtful — ~leoht, twēoneleoht twilight Gl.
 ~ung *f.* doubt.
 twēonum — be . . . ~ *wd.* between: be sēm -. *See* betwēonan.
 twi-, *y*, eo two-.
 twi-bēte requiring double compensation.
 twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
 twi-bleoh, *pl.* -blēo, twice-dyed.
 twi-browen twice-brewed.
 twi-c|ian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
 ~ere *m.* carver.
 twicen, ~e *f.* place where two roads meet.
 twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days.
 twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
 ~an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
 twi-ecge(de), two-edged.
 twiendlice = twēogendlice.
 twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
 ~an double.
 ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
 ~lic double.
 ~lice *av.* doubly.
 ~nes *f.* duplicity.
 twi-fēre accessible by two ways Gl.
 ~lācan dissociate Gl.
 twi-fēte two-footed.
 twi-fiēldan double.
 twi-fingre two fingers thick.
 twi-fipere, -fe- forked (!) Gl.
 twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

TWIG

twig, *pl.* ~u, *n.*, once *gpl.* ~ena twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
 twiga = twiwa.
 twi-gārede cloven.
 twi-gilde *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.
 twih — +mid unc — between us two. *Cp.* twēonum.
 twi-hēafode two-headed.
 twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
 twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.
 ~ian dissimulate.
 twi-hlidede having two lids.
 twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
 twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.
 twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (werield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
 twi-icec *IK?* = -ecge.
 twi-læpped having two skirts.
 twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.
 twili double, woven with double thread.
 ~brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.
 twin-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.
 twin *n.* linen.
 ~en of linen.
 twinc|ian twinkle.
 twi-nēbbe having two faces.
 twi-nihte two days old.
 twinihte*, *see* twynihte.
 twinn, ge- double.
 getwinn *m.* twin — ~as twins, triplets.
 getwinnes *f.* junction.
 twi-ræd|e irresolute, un-unanimous.
 ~nes *f.* discord; sedition.
 getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
 ~a *m.* twin.
 twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
 twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
 twi-seht discordant.
 ~nes *f.* dissension.
 twisel-tōpe having forked or double teeth.
 twisl|a *m.* fork of a river.
 ~ed forked.
 ~ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
 ~iht forked.
 ~ung *f.* partition.
 twi-snæcce cloven.
 twi-snæse cloven.

TWISPRÆC

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
 ~e insincere; detracting.
 ~nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
 twi-sprecan *5* murmur *IN*.
 twi-spunnen double-spun.
 twi-strenge two-stringed.
 twi-telged double-dyed.
 twi-prāwen double-twisted.
 twiwa, eo, u, tu(w)a, twi(g)a *av.* twice.
 twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales Gl.
 twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.
 twi-winter period of two years Gl.
 twi-wintre of two years.
 twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
 twūsc, twūx = tūsc.
 twuwa = twiwa.
 twy = twēo.
 twyn = twēon.
 twynian = twēonian.
 twynihte *f.* — māre ~ a plant.
 tyn, *prt.* tȳd(d)e educate, train.
 getȳd *ptc.* *of* tyn.
 ~nes *f.* learning, skill.
 tȳdr|an, tȳddr(i)an *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].
 ~ed provided with offspring.
 ~iend *m.* propagator, producer.
 ~ung *f.* propagation; 1 branch.
 tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].
 ~hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
 ~horn *m.* cupping-glass.
 tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
 tyg|ian = tȳpian.
 tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].
 tyht|an incite, persuade *w.* on a., tō *d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
 ~end *m.* instigator.
 ~endlic hortative.
 ~ere *m.* instigator.
 ~ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.
 ~nes *f.* instigation.
 tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.
 tȳld-syle = teld-sele tent.
 tylg *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; hē was tilg better (in health); on the contrary, rather

ÞANC-WORD

þanc-word† *n.* thanks.
 geþanc *mn.* mind; thought.
 þanc/ian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
 ~ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
 þancol thoughtful; sagacious.
 ~mōð thoughtful; sagacious.
 geþancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *IN.* suppliant.
 þane = þone, *a. of se.*
 þanne = þonne.
 þanon, ~e, þonan *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | ~ þe *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ þe (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
 ~forþ *av.* thenceforth.
 ~weard departing.
 þār(a) = þær.
 þære = þære.
 þās, *see* þes.
 þat = þæt.
 þāwian *tr.* thaw.
 þawen/ian *once, plc.* ge-ed moisten.
 þe, þi, þy *av.* weak form of þý || *w.* *cfr.* the, any || gives *rel.* meaning to other words: þe ic I who; wē, þe ūs befoest is . . to whom; sē þe he who, who; þanon þe whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = other cases: þēm iglonde þe mon þæt folc Mandras hætt of which. *w. separated prp.:* þære rôde dæl þe Crist on þrowode || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: ēac wæs þæt (no.) þe stōd . . there stood . . [hence þætte, which see]; hit is þēm gelicost þe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if; þý géare þe . . when; betera þe than [= þonne]; þeah þe although (without modifying the meaning of þeah) || or: is hit ālyfed, þe nā! — þe . . þe whether . . or referring back to some other word: hwider hē gelæded sý, þe tō wite, þe tō wuldre.
 þeah, þeh *av.* however, yet || þeah, þeah-þe *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: nis ēac nān wundor, þeah ūs mislimpe | *correl.* þeah (þe) . . þeah although . . yet.
 þeah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
 þeah = þāh, *prt. of* þigan, þeon.

ÞEAHT

þeah *f.* advice; plan, policy.
 þeah *plc. of* þeccan.
 geþeah *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
 þeah/ian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
 (ge)-end, (ge)-ere *m.* counsellor.
 ge-endlic deliberative.
 ~ung *f.* consultation.
 geþeah *m.* counsellor.
 þeana, *see* swā þeana.
 þeara = þāra.
 þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — tō ~e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
 ~lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
 ~lēase *av.* needlessly.
 ~lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
 ~lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* poverty.
 þearf *vb., pl.* þurfon, *prt.* þurfe, *prs. plc.* ~ende, þy-, *IN.* þo- be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.
 þearf/ian be indigent | þim swā ge-od was the necessity was imposed on them.
 ~ednes *f.* poverty.
 þearfa *I. aj. wg.* destitute. *II. m.* poor man, pauper.
 þearfendle in want.
 ~lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
 þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
 ~e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
 ~lic severe, painful.
 ~lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
 ~mōð† severe, stern, fierce.
 ~wis severe, stern, fierce.
 ~wislic severe, painful.
 ~wisnes *f.* severity, strictness.
 þearm *m.* entrail.
 ~gyrd, ~gyrdel *m.* girth.
 ~gewind, ~wind *n.* intestines (?).
 þeaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

ÞEAW-FÆST

þeaw/fæst moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
 ~fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
 ~fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
 ~full moral, virtuous.
 ~lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
 ~lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 geþeawod mannered — wel ~ virtuous, wislice ~ prudent, wise.
 þec *a. of* þū.
 þeccan, *prt.* þe(a)hte cover [þæc].
 ~end *m.* protector.
 þecen *f.* roof, cover.
 þecgan twice — hine þegeþ þurst troubles.
 þefian pant.
 þegen, þegn, þēn, þeng *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman,thane; †warrior, hero, man.
 ~boren of gentle birth.
 ~gilde *n.* wergeld of athane.
 ~hyse *m.* attendant.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
 ~lic manly, brave.
 ~lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
 ~riht *n.* privilege of athane.
 ~scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [Old Saxon]; bravery.
 ~scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
 ge-sum*, ~þēn- helpful, obedient.
 ~werod† *n.* body of retainers.
 ~wer *m.* wergeld of athane.
 þegeþ, *see* þecgan.
 þegnest = þēnest.
 þegn/ian, þēnian *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
 ~estra *f.* attendant, servant.
 þegnung, þēn-, þēnig (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
 ~bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
 ~fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
 ~gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
 ~hūs *n.* workshop.
 ~mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
 ~werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
 þēh = þeah.
 þel, þell, *pl.* þelu *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

ÞEL-BRYCG

þel|brycg *f.* plank bridge *or* foot-path.
 -fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 -tréow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
 þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 þén = þegen.
 þenian = þennan.
 þenian = þegnian.
 þencan, *prt.* þohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. to d., g., inf., ger.* [þanc].
 geþencan remember.
 þenden, *IN.* þende *av., cj.* mean-while, while.
 þéneþ*, þegneþ [anglicized form] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* þjónusta *f.*].
 -mann, þéo- *m.* thane *vL.*
 þeng = þegen.
 þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
 þennan, þenian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).
 -ing *f.* stretching out.
 þéo = þéow.
 þéo, *see* þéoh.
 þéon 6, 7, (hē) þihp, *A.* þip, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þigon*, *u.* þic. þigen*, *o.* þrs. *plc.* þéonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* þingan.
 geþéon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on lāre ~ increase in *or* acquire knowledge; gōde - [*or* Gode *d. l.*] increase in virtue | *plc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
 þéon = þien press.
 geþéon*, -þian *once* receive *eKt.*
 þéod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil.
 -būend† *pl.* men.
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.
 -cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
 -egesa† *m.* great terror.
 -eorpe† *f.* world.
 -fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
 -fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 -guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 -here *m.* army.
 -her-pap, -pop *m.* highway.
 -isc *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

ÞEOD-LAND

þéod|land *n.* country; the Continent.
 -lic *of* a people.
 -licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 -loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 -mægen† *n.* tribal force.
 -scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 -scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þéodan.
 -stefn† *m.* people.
 -gestreōn† *n.* great treasure.
 -þrēa† *fm.* great calamity.
 -weg *m.* highway.
 -wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 -wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 -wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 þéodan = þiedan.
 ge-endlic copulative.
 ge-lic social, intimate.
 ge-nes, þéodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge-ræden(n) *f.* fellowship.
 -scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *IN.* *See also* þéod.
 ge-sumnes *f.* agreement.
 geþéode *n.* language; translation.
 þéoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (*by* death).
 -hold loyal.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -māpm *m.* princely treasure.
 -stōl *m.* throne.
 þéof *m.* thief.
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
 -feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 -giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 -mann *m.* brigand.
 -scip *n.* piratical ship.
 -scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 -scyldig guilty of theft.
 -slege, -sliht *m.* thief-killing.
 -stolen stolen.
 -wraçu *f.* punishment of thief.
 þéofian thief.
 þéofend, -ent, *IN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

ÞEOGING

þéoging *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [þéon].
 þéoh *n., d.* þéo, *gpl.* þéona thigh.
 -ece *m.* thigh-ache.
 -hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 -gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
 -scanca *m.* thigh.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 -wære, -wrae *m.* pain in thigh.
 -geweald *npl.* genitals.
 þéonest = þéneþ.
 þéor (*m.*) inflammation (?).
 -ād *f.* = þéor.
 -drenc *m.* drink for þéor.
 -gerid *n.* = þéor.
 -wære *m.* = þéor.
 -wenn *m.* carbuncle (?).
 -wurm *m.* worm accompanying þéor.
 -wyrft *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
 þeorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 -dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 -hlāf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 þéos *fem. of* þes.
 þeoss-, *see* þes.
 þéoster-, ie, þ(r)iestre-, *see* þiestre.
 -cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
 -full dark, hidden.
 -fullnes *f.* darkness.
 -lic dark.
 -loca† *m.* tomb.
 -nes *f.* darkness.
 þéostre, -o = þiestre, -o.
 þéostrīan, ie *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
 -ung *f.* darkness.
 þéostrig, þr-, ie *not W.* dark.
 gepéot *n.* howling.
 þéotan, þūtan 7 howl; resound.
 þéote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 þéow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.
 -boren slave-born.
 -byrde, e slave-born.
 -cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
 -dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 -dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
 -hād *m.* service.

PEOWINCEL

peow/incel *n.* young slave.
 -lic of a slave.
 -ling *m.* slave.
 -nied, **peon**- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.
peow-racu = *piew-.
peowan = **pien**.
peowan = **peowian**.
peow/ian, -an *intr. v.* serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
peowian = **pien**.
peowa *m.* servant, slave.
peowe, -u *wk. f.* servant, slave.
peowen(n), **piwen**, **peowene** *f.* servant, slave.
peowot, **peow**(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
 -dōm *m.* service.
 -lic of a slave, servile.
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.
 -scipe *m.* service.
perh = **purh**.
geperse *n.* continued beating (horse).
perscan 3, *prt.* **pærsc** beat, batter, thresh (corn).
perscel, **y**, **priscel** (*m.*) flail.
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
perscold, **prexwold**, **pyrsc**-, -wald, *ea m.* threshold.
pes, *neut. pis, aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. **ær** **pissum** formerly.
pewan = **pien** press.
gepian = **gepēon** receive.
pie-, *see* **picce**.
 -feald dense.
ge-fioldan make dense Gl.
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
picce I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
 -ol corpulent.
picgan 5, *imper.* **pige**, *prt.* **pāh**, **ēa**, *pl.* **pægon**, *ptc.* **pegen**; *in W. wk. prt.* **pigede**, **igide**, *ptc.* **piged** take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
pider, **æ** *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

PIDER-GEOND

to there where | - **pe** *rel.* whither, *correl.* - **pe** . . **pider**.
pider/geond *av.* thither.
 -lēodisc of that people, native.
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither; **hē wæs** -.
pidres *av.* thither.
pien*, **y**, **ēo**, *prt.* **pȳde**, **pȳdde**; **pȳwan**, **ē**, **ēo**, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)**pie**d/an, **ēo** *tr.* join, associate, also *refl.* - ~ **fram** separate; *refl.* **w. tō** betake oneself (to prayer); **ge**-translate. *See* **peodan**.
gepiede*, **y**† *once* virtuous.
piefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [**pēof**].
piefp, **ēo**, **pēoft** *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [**pēof**].
piestre, **ēo**, *lv.* **piostor** dark, gloomy, also *met.* [**pēoster**-.].
piestro, **pr**-, **ēo** *f.* often *pl.*, *A.* **piostre** *n.* darkness.
piewan = **pien**.
piewrac/u, -e, **i**, **y**, **ēo**, **ww** *f.* threatening, threat.
 -ian threaten.
gepiewe customary [**pēaw**].
igide *prt.* of **piegan**.
igien *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [**piegan**].
igien *ptc.* of **piegan**.
igien(n), **pien** *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [**pegen**].
pil/ian, **pill**(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [**pel**].
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
pile = **pyllie**.
pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [**pel**].
pin of thee.
pinan 6 become moist.
gepind [**i** = **y** !] *n.* swelling.
pindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
pien = **pigen**.
ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for **pisum** -um therefore; for his -um for his sake | purpose: -um purposely; **tō pām** -um *pæt w.* *subj.* in order that | respect: **æloes** -es in every respect; **sumera** -a

PING-LĒAS

in some respects; **ænige** -a at all; **nāne** -a, **nānig**(e) -a not at all; -a *gehwele* in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | **tō ēcum** -um to eternity; **tō sōpum** -um truly; **be fullum** -um completely; **mid nānum** -um not at all. **ærest** -a in the first place; **raþost** -a at the earliest.
ping/lēas innocent, exempt.
 -gemearc† *n.* computed or allotted time.
 -ræden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
 -stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
 -stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
pingan (!) address Gl.
 (ge)**pingan** 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [**pēon**, **geþungen**].
ping/ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (or for, fore a., d.) = for, and **tō d.**, **wip a** = with, and a.; **earmum** - **tō pām ricum**; **se cyning him ge-ode wip** **Ēadgife** his **bōca** **edgift** | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) *w. wip a*, determine | pray *abs.*, *w. d.* of thing: **hē his** (*refl.*) **life ge-ode** **æt Gode** || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w. wip*, **ongēan**.
 -ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
 -estre *f.* intercessor.
 -ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
gepinge *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
 -sceatt *m.* ransom.
pirda = **pridda**.
pis this *neut.*
pis(s)-, *see* **pes**.
pisl = **pixl**.
pistel *m.* thistle.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
 -twige *f.* goldfinch.
piwen = **peowen**.
pixl, **pisl**, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
pō, *v.E.* **pōhæ** *f.* clay.
 -iht clayey.
pocerian run about.
poddettan prod, push.
poden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.
poft rower's bench.
 (ge)-ræden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

GEÞOFTA

geþoft/a *m.* companion.
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*; confederate.
 pogen, *plc.* of þeon.
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [þencan].
 pohte *prt.* of þencan.
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.
 -byrd *patient.*
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.
 -mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.
 -mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan *Gl.*
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon = þonne.
 pone, *see* se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 ponne, a, æ *av. cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often *pleon.* | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . . when . . . then | *cause* since; although || þonne, pon *w.* *cpv.* than.
 pōr = þūr.
 porfaest useful *IN.* [þearf, faest].
 -lēas useless *IN.* [þearf, léas].
 porfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [þearf].
 -nes *f.* poverty *IN.*
 porfte *prt.* of þearf.
 porh = þurh.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* Runic letter þ.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 -græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 -ig, -iht thorny.
 -ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [þeotan].
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 gepracen adorned, prepared.
 pracuþ *f., g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-þ, *see* pracu.
 -heard brave.
 -hwil *f.* hard times.
 -rōf brave.
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

PRÆC-WUDU

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 gepræc(þ) *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment *Gl.*
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.
 præftþ *once (n.)* quarrel.
 præganþ, æþ run [præg].
 præl *m., g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* præll].
 -riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe *Gl.*
 præsce *f.* *once* thrush *Gl. Cp.* prysce.
 præstian twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 præwen *occ. plc.* of prāwan.
 præfian urge; reprove, correct.
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.
 -bysigþ periodically busy (?).
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang *once (m.)* crowd *Gl.*
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].
 prāwan *plc.* -en, æ, ð *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; -ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 præa, prawu *st. f., wk. m., n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
 -licþ miserable, calamitous.
 -niedþ *nf.*, -niedlaþ *m.* misery, affliction.
 -niedlicþ calamitous.
 -weorcþ *n.* misery.
 præan, præagan, A. prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m.* reprover.
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
 prægan = præan.
 præal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 præapian rebuke.
 -ung *f.* rebuke.
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

PRÆAT-MÆLUM

præat-mælum *av.* in troops.
 præatian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelæfan; *w.* æfter d. demand with threats.
 -end *m.* violent person *IN.*
 -ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 præatnian force.
 præawian reprove, correct [præa].
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 præce *once* grievous.
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].
 præhtig, oe (?), *see* preohtig.
 preo- = pri-.
 præo *fn.*, prie *m., d.* prim, *g.* -ra three.
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 -tēopa, præott- thirteenth.
 præot(t)iene thirteen.
 -gēare thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
 præora *g.* of præo.
 præotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.
 præowian = prowian.
 prescold = perscold.
 pri-, y, eo three.
 pri-beddod three-bedded (room).
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.
 prie, *see* præo.
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].
 pri-feald threefold.
 -lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fōte three-footed.
 pri-fieldan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-flære three-storied.
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

PRIGEARE

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hēafdede three-headed.
prihing (†) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trehing**.
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede three-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -hyrnede triangular.
pri-lēafe*, *δ* once *f.* trefoil Gl.
prilen woven with three threads.
prili *v.E.* threefold Gl.
prilie threefold.
pri-līpe (year) having three months named *līpa*, having an intercalated month.
prim *d.* of **prie**.
pri-milce May.
prims = **trimes**.
prinen threefold.
prines, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.
gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
pringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* † **pāre** tide is **nēah** **gepringen** it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = **prines**.
printan swell.
pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.
priscel = **perscel**.
pri-sciēte triangular.
prisel.
 -**lic** tripartite.
pri-slite three-forked (tongue).
prist, ~e bold, brave; shameless.
 -**e** *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
 -**full** presumptuous.
 -**hycgende†** bold, brave.
 -**hygdig†**, ~**h̄ydg** bold, brave.
 -**lāscan** presume.
 -**lācnes** *f.* presumption.
 -**(e)lice** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
 -**ling** (*m.*) ? Ct.
 -**nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.
prīstian dare, presume.
pri-strengre three-stringed.
prītig, *tt*, *it* [or -itt-] thirty.
 -**feald** thirtyfold.
 -**opa** thirtieth.
 -**wintre** thirty years old.

PRITTĒOPA

prittēopa = **prēotēopa**.
priwa, **eo**, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years Gl.
pri-wintre three years old.
proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
prōh (†) hatred, envy Gl.
prōh, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
 -**heard** having fortitude; grievous.
prohtig (†), *see* **prechtig**.
prop, **porp**, -**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
 -**ig** smoky.
pros(t)le *f.* throstle, thrush.
prot(e), ~**u** *f.* *wk.* throat.
 -**bolle** *m.* gullet, windpipe.
prowian, **ō†**, **ēo** be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
prowerle *m.* martyr.
 -**hād** *m.* martyrdom.
prowiendlic capable of suffering, passive (verb).
prowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
 -**rēding** *f.* martyrology.
 -**tīd** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
 -**tīma** *m.* time of suffering.
prōwen, *acc. ptc.* of **prāwan**.
prowend *m.*, *gpl.* -**ra** scorpion.
geprūen, *ptc.* of **pweran**.
prūh, *g.* **pryh**, *fun.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
prūst-fell *n.* leprosy [prūst- from prūts-].
prūtian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
 -**ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
pry- = **pri-**.
pryc(e)can *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
 -**nes** *f.* affliction *IV*.
prydian = **pridian**.
prydlice = **pryplice**.
gepryde, *ȝ* *prt.* bound (book) (†) *IV*.
pryh, *see* **prūh**.
gepryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
prym *m.* strength, might; glory,

PRYM-CYME

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
prym cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
 -**cynning†** *m.* Deity.
 -**dōm** *m.* glory.
 -**fæst†** glorious, illustrious.
 -**full†** powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
 -**lic** glorious, magnificent.
 -**lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
 -**rice** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
 -**seld**, -**setl** *n.* throne.
 -**sittende†** dwelling in glory.
 -**wealdende** ruling in glory.
prymma† *m.* warrior.
pryms = **trimes**.
gepryscan afflict, depress (mind) [pryscan].
prysce *f.* thrush.
prysman (suffocate); oppress [prosm].
prȳpt *f.*, *gen. pl.* strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
 -**ærn** *n.* palace.
 -**bearn** *n.* mighty youth.
 -**bord** *n.* shield.
 -**cynning** *m.* mighty king, God.
 -**full** strong, brave.
 -**lic** brave.
 -**lice***, **prȳd-** *av.* mightily.
 -**gesteald** *n.* splendid abode.
 -**swip** mighty.
 -**weore** *n.* splendid work.
 -**word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.
pū thou.
pū-pistel, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.
pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
 -**bære** leafy.
 -**ian** become leafy.
 -**ig** leafy.
gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
pūfe (†) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.
pūft *m.* thicket.
gepuhtsum once abundant (rain).
puhte *prt.* of **pyncan**.
pullic = **pyllic** such.
pūma *m.* thumb.
pumle entrails Gl.
pun-wang, -**wange**, *e* *f.* temple (of head).
gepun *n.* loud noise.
punian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.
 -**ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.

PUNG

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
gepungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**pingan**, **pëon**].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-cláfre, **æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lic of thunder *Gl.*
punorrád *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder *Gl.*
-stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
punres/dæg, **pûres-** *m.* Thursday.
See pûr.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punrian thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
pûr, **ô** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* **pörr**].
-es-dæg = **punres-**.
gepuren *plc.* of **pweran**.
purh, **-uh**, *A.* **o**, **e**, **perih** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*d.*, *g.*) place, extent through | time throughout, during | cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *w. pass.* = **fram** | to form *av.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.
purh-beorht very bright, splendid.
purh-bitter very bitter.
purh-blāwen inspired.
purh-borian perforate.
purh-brecan 4 break through.
purh-bringan bring through.
purh-brogden transported *Gl.*
purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
purh-clānsian clean out.
purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.
purh-delfan 3 pierce.
purh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
purh-dūfan 7 dive through.
purh-etan 5 eat through, consume (*of rust*).
purh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
purh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

PURHFARENNES

purh-farennēs (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefeohht (!) *n.* war.
purh-fēran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
purh-fēre *I.* pervious. *II.* (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-flēogan, **-flēon**, 7 fly through.
purh-fōn 1 penetrate.
purh-gān, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.
purh-gēotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-glēded† filled with live coals.
purh-hālan heal thoroughly.
purh-hālig very holy.
purh-hefig very heavy.
purh-hwit very white.
purh-iernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-lāran persuade *Gl.*
purh-lāred very learned.
purh-lāp very hateful *Gl.*
purh-lēoran pass through.
purh-lōcung *f.* preface, summary (*of book*) *Gl.*
purh-rāsan† rush through.
purh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciēne*, **ȳ** [*or* **ȳ** = **i** ?] transparent *Gl.*
purh-scinendlic splendid *Gl.*
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sēcan seek out.
purh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-slēan 2 cut through; kill *Gl.*
purh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
purh-spēdig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix, pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swīpan be very strong *Gl.*
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); under-go; drag *Gl.*
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm *Gl.*

PURHPĪEN

purh-pīen*, **ȳ** pierce.
purh-prāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-pȳrel perforated.
purh-pȳrelian pierce.
purh-ūt *L. av.*, *prp.* *w. a.* (!) quite through.
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wun|ian continue, persist, last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purruc (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *m.* thirst.
-ig, **ȳ**, *IN.* **prystig** thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
-lic = **pyllc** such.
pūsend *nf.* thousand.
-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch *Gl.*
-feald thousand(fold).
-hīwe milleform *Gl.*
-lic numbered by thousands.
-mæle thousand.
-mælum *av.* in thousands.
-mann, **-rica** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
-gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.
-getæl *n.* a thousand.
pūtan = **pēotan**.
gepuxod dark (?).
pwægen *plc.* of **pwēan**.
pwæle *f.* band, fillet *Gl.* = towel (!) [**pwēan**].
pwēanan *tr.* moisten, soften. (*Cp.* **pēnan**, **pawenian**).
gepwār|e not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, **p-** *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
-lācan, **p-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
-e *Lice* *av.* in accord.
-nes, **p-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
pwære *f.* churn (!), olive-press *Gl.* [**pweran**].

pwagen

pwagen *ptc. of* **pwēan**.
pwang *mf. thong*.
pwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.* *hwastrian*.
pwēan 2, (*hē*) **pwihp**, *prt.* **pwōg**, *ptc.* **pwagen**, a, o wash; ! anoint *IN*.
pwēal, **pwēhl**, a *nm.* washing; ! ointment *IN*. [**pwēan**].
pwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument *Gl*.
pweng *f.* (1) band *IN*. [*Scand.* **pwengr** thong; *cp.* **pwang**].
gepwēor *n.* curds.
pwēor-, **pwyr**- *see* **pwēorh**.
~a m. peevishness.
~es av. across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.
~ian be adverse, be at variance, oppose.
~lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
~lice av. reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
~nes f. crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.
~scipe m. perversity.
~tieme contentious; perverse.
pwēorh, **pwēor**, *ȳ*, *g.* **pwēores**, *ȳ* (across, crosswise); adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on — perversely, wrongly.
~fȳre, *~fu-* *n.*, also *pl.* *~fȳro* cross-furrow, rough place.
pwēran 4, *ptc.* **pworen**, **puren**, **prūen**, **proren**, **profen** stir, churn; †beat (metal), forge.
pwere = **pwēre**.
pwihp, *see* **pwēan**.
pwīnan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* **dwīnan**.
gepwīnglod — *~e* loccas.

pwirel

pwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [**pwēran**].
gepwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip [**pwitan**].
pwitan 6 cut, shave off.
pwōg *prt. of* **pwēan**.
pwogen *ptc. of* **pwēan**.
pwȳr = **pwēor**-.
pȳ, **pī(g)** I. *i. of* **sē**. II. *av., cj.* therefore; because — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** because. **pȳ-pe** so that | *w. cpv.* the — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** the . . the.
~dæg *av.* on that day.
~lās, *see* **lȳt**.
pȳn = ***pīen** press, stab.
pȳd(d)e *prt. of* **pīen**.
pȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [**pūf**].
pyften *f.* female servant [**gepofta**].
gepyht† *aj. R.*
pyhtig strong.
pylc = **pyllie**.
gepyld, *IN.* *p- fm.* patience — *~um* patiently [**polian**].
~elic = *~iglic*.
~ig patient.
~(i)gian, *~ian* bear (patiently), endure.
~iglic, *~elic* patient.
~iglice, *~elice av.* patiently.
*~mēdan**, *ptc.* **gepylmēd** humbled.
~mōd patient.
pyl(e) *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl*.
~cræft m. rhetoric *Gl*.
gepyll *once (n.)* breeze *IN*.
pyllie, **pylc**, *i*; **pyslic**, *u*; *pullie*, *~uc no., aj.* such [**pus**, *~lic*].
pȳmel *m.* thumbstall [**pūma**].
pȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine) [**pūma**].

pyn-hlāene

pyn/hlāene *Gl.* shrunk [**pynne**].
~nes f. thinness, weakness.
~wefen thin-woven.
pyncan, *prt.* **puhte** *impers. wōd.* seem; seem good or fit [**pencan**].
gepȳncp(o) *f.* honour, rank, dignity — *~um* honourably | court, legal assembly [**gepungen**].
gepȳng(o) *f.* honour, advancement *IN*.
pynn *e* thin.
~ian make or become thin.
~ol lean.
~ung f. making thin.
pȳr(e) I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [**purh**]. *M. E. 1313 B. 1313*.
~ian perforate.
~ung f. perforation.
~wamb† having a pierced stomach.
pyrfe, *see* **pearf**.
pyrfende, *see* **pearf**.
pyrcin thistle [**porn**].
pyrn(e) *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
~en of thorns.
~et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
~iht(e) thorny.
pyrr(e) dry; withered.
~an† *once* dry, wipe.
pyrs *m.* giant, demon.
pyrscel = **perscel**.
pyrscwald = **perscold**.
pyrst(an) *vog.* be thirsty, thirst (for) *pers. and impers. wa., ptc.* **gepyrst** thirsty [**purst**].
~ig = **purstig** thirsty.
pȳs *i. of* **pes**.
pyslic = **pyllie** such.
pys(s)-, *see* **pes**.
pyss*, **pys** storm.
pȳw-racu = **piew-**.
piȳwan = **pīen** press.

U.

Ū

ū *m.* the letter u.
 ūder (*n.*) udder.
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
 ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards; above.
 -cumenēde coming from above.
 -cund from aloft, celestial.
 -weard upper part of.
 ufemest, *see* ufor.
 ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above.
 II. *prp.* *wa.* above, on; besides.
 uferian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].
 -ung *f.* delay.
 uferra, -era, *y-* *cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u, ymest, higher, upper; later, after.
 ufeward, ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of.
 ufor *av.* *cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later.
 ufward = ufe-.
 uht, -a *m.* time just before day-break — foran tō -es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).
 -g-bed *n.* matins.
 -caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
 -floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
 -hlemm† *m.* noise at dawn.
 -lic of early morning; of matins.
 -sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
 -sanglic of nocturns.
 -scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
 -tid *f.* time before daybreak.
 -pegnung *f.* matins.
 -wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
 uht = wiht.
 ūle *f.* owl.
 ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].
 uma, ām† reed (of loom).
 umbor† *n.* child.
 ume *once f.* a plant.
 un-, on- un-. The stress is sometimes on the second element.

UN-

un- = on-.
 un-ābeden unasked.
 un-āberend[e*], -berende intolerable.
 -lic intolerable.
 -lice *av.* intolerably.
 un-ābiegendlic inflexible.
 un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
 un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessation.
 un-āblinnend[e] unceasing.
 -lic incessant.
 -lice *av.* incessantly.
 un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.
 un-ācenned unbegotten.
 un-ācyncendlic indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].
 un-ācumenlic, -cumenlic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* unbearableness.
 un-ācwēncedlic inextinguishable.
 un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
 un-ādrūgod not dried.
 un-ādrysnend[e] inextinguishable *IN.*
 -lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable *IN.*
 un-ādwāscēd not extinguished.
 -en(d)lic inextinguishable.
 un-āmt[a], -āmetta *m.* want of leisure; occupation.
 -igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
 un-geāscēde unheard of.
 un-æt *m.* gluttony.
 un-ætspornen not hindered.
 un-āpel[e] plebeian.
 -boren not of noble birth.
 -ian degrade, debase.
 -lice *av.* ignobly.
 -nes *f.* infamy.
 un-geāwēd unmarried.
 un-āwƿæstlice *av.* irreligiously.
 un-āwise modest (*or* immodest?).
 un-āfandod untried.
 un-āfeohendlic not to be contended against.

UNĀFUNDEN

un-āfunden undiscovered; untried.
 un-āfyled undefiled.
 un-āfyllendlic, -edlic insatiable.
 -lice *av.* insatiably.
 un-āga *m.* pauper.
 un-āgān not lapsed (*of* lease).
 un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-āgen not one's own.
 un-āgiēfen not repaid.
 un-āgunnen without a beginning.
 un-āliēfed unlawful.
 -lic, -endlic unlawful.
 -lice *av.* unlawfully.
 -nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentiousness.
 un-āliesed not remitted.
 un-āmāsumod not excommunicated.
 un-āmeten immeasurable.
 -lic immense.
 un-āmetgod immense.
 un-āmielt unmelting.
 un-andcȳpignes *f.* ignorance.
 un-andergilde *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).
 un-andett unconfessed.
 un-andgiētfull unintelligent.
 -ol*, -angytol unintelligent.
 un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable *A.*
 un-andweard not present.
 un-andwis inexperienced.
 un-ānrædnes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-āpinedlic unpunished.
 un-ār *f.* dishonour.
 ge-ian dishonour.
 -lic dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
 -lice *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.
 un-ārāfnēd intolerable.
 -e(n)dlic intolerable.
 un-ārēccendlic indescribable.
 un-ārēht unexplained.
 un-ārmed innumerable.
 -lic innumerable.
 -lice *av.* innumerably.

UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.
 -nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-gearwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscended unhurt.
 un-āscierþed*, -scyrod not separated.
 -igendlic inseparable.
 un-geāscod unasked.
 un-āscrunclice not withered.
 un-āsecgendlic ineffable *Bd.*
 -lic ineffable.
 -lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āseþen(d)lic insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringende unfailing.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstyrōd unmoved.
 -iende, -iendlic motionless.
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātālodlic innumerable *IN.*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed.
 -lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriendlic indefatigable.
 -lic lasting; indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unfailing.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed.
 un-āwegendlic immovable.
 un-āwēmmēd immaculate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēnd, -ed unchanged, inviolate.
 -lic, -edlic unchangeable.
 -ende, -endlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriten unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 -full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-becēas indisputable.
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.
 un-becweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befiten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behēafod not beheaded.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behēled uncovered, naked.
 -endlice *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.
 un-berendlic intolerable *IN.*; barren.
 -lic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 -lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besenged unsinged, not burnt.
 un-besēondlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 -nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-bepierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewigēllēd not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-gebiegēd unbent.
 -endlic indeclinable.
 un-bigldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-geblētsod unblest.
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlic *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blipe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brāce† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brosnigendlic, ungebrosnendlic indestructible.
 -ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-brýce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *ind.*
 un-býed desert *IN.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *IN.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unc us two.
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēapod*, -ed gratis.
 -unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-ciepe gratuitous.
 un-gecierred unconverted.
 un-clāmod not smooth.
 un-clāne not clean, impure.
 -lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 -o *f.* impurity *IN.*
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.
 -od, unge- unpurified.

UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōplie unsuitable, troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~ āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.
 un-cop'a *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 -ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
 -lic unknown.
 -lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwēme displeasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecýdd undeclared.
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecynde, uncýnde alien; unnatural.
 -lic unnatural.
 -lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.
 -lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 -ig niggardly.
 un-cýpīg ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæftlice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
 -nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedafenlic improper; troublesome.
 -lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 -licnes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dæadlic, -dæap immortal.
 -lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 -licnes *f.* immortality.

UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedēfe troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollice = undie-.
 un-dēop shallow.
 -pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *prep. w. d. and a.* (*gen. expressing motion*) under; among | while — under-pām-pe *cj.* while | *met. protection*; subjection; exposure, suffering: ~ færgripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN.*
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN.*
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support *Gl.*
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN.*
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
 -ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN.*
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cynīng *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl.*
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-dreccan (!) suffocate *Gl.*
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedæred uninjured.
 under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl.*
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *Gl.*
 -lic*, -fōnlic to be received *Gl.*

UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN.*
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN.*
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN.*
 under-hlyst(an) (!) supply (omitted word).
 -ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl.*
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl.*
 under-lican (!) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *IN.*
 un-derigende, -lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.
 under-leccan support.
 under-licgan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lutan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 -giēfl *n.* breakfast.
 -mæl *n.* morning.
 -mēte *m.*, -gereord *n.* breakfast.
 -rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 -sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 -swæsendu *npl.* breakfast.
 -tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 -tima *m.* third hour.
 -geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *pp.* *wa.* underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siere *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-stand(an) 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 -ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 -ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
under-stingan 3 support.
under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
under-pencan consider.
under-peow *m.* slave, subject.
under-pied|an, *A., W.* eo subject
— *plc.* -d, undergepeōded sub-
ject, subordinate; add Bd.; sup-
port Gl.
~endlic subjunctive.
~nes *f.* subjection, submission.
under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.
under-wrædel waist-band.
under-wrēp|ian, *eo, i* support.
~ung *f.* support.
under-writan 6 sign.
under-wyr|twalian supplant Gl.
un-diegellice, *eo av.* openly.
un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
openly, clearly.
un-dilegod not effaced.
un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
un-drēfed not made turbid.
un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-
ably.
un-gedrieme inharmonious.
un-drifen not driven.
un-druncen sober.
un-drysnende inextinguishable
IV.
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
un-ēacniendlic sterile.
un-geahtendlic, *e* inestimable;
indescribable.
un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
culty.
un-earg, ~lic intrepid.
un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;
grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
un-ēaplæcne, -ācn- not easily
cured.
un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
~e *av.* unequally.
~lic diverse.
un-endebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
in a disorderly manner.
un-geend|igendlic infinite; infiniti-
tive.
~od endless; infinite.
~odlic infinite.
un-ered unploughed.
un-ēstful unkind.
un-fæcne, ā without deceit or
fraud.

UNFÆDERLICE

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
manner.
un-fæg|e not fated to die.
~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
un-fæger ugly, horrible.
~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
~nes *f.* abomination *IV.*
un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-
cuting a feud.
un-fæle uncanny, evil.
un-fæst not firm.
~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
un-fæstende not fasting.
un-fæstræd inconstant.
~nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-fah not regarded as an enemy,
exempt from hostility.
un-gefandod untried.
un-gefaren impassable.
un-gefælice *av.* unhappily.
un-feax bald.
un-feferig free from fever.
un-gefēge unsuitable.
un-gefēle, ~ed without feeling.
un-felende without feeling.
un-feormigende inexpressible.
un-feorr not far *wid.*
un-fēr|e incapacitated, infirm.
~nes *f.* infirmity.
un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious.
~ed inaccessible.
~endlic*, ~enlic impassable.
un-gefēr|lic unsocial, civil (war).
~lice *av.* in civil war.
un-gefērne impassable.
un-gefepereð not feathered.
un-firn, *y av.* not long ago; soon.
un-gefirn *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon
after that.
un-flitme*+ ? *av.* without dispute.
un-gefōg, ~lic immense, excessive;
impetuous, unrestrained.
~e, ~lice *av.* excessively, immo-
derately.
un-forbærned not burnt.
un-forboden not forbidden.
un-forbūgend|lic inevitable.
~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
un-forburnen not burnt.
un-foreūp noble, good [*Cp. fra-*
cop].
~lice *av.* nobly, well.
un-fordytt unobstructed.
un-forebyrdig impatient.
un-forescēawod unconsidered,
hasty.
~lic hasty, rash.

UNFORGIEFEN

un-forgiefen not forgiven; not
given in marriage.
un-forgietende mindful *wg.*
un-forgolden unremunerated.
un-forhæf|e|dnes *f.* inconti-
nence.
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
un-forht fearless.
~e *av.* fearlessly.
~igende fearless.
~lice *av.* fearlessly.
~mōd fearless.
un-forlæten not left.
un-formolsnod not decayed.
un-formolten unconsumed, un-
digested.
un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
~lic indissoluble.
unforrot|igendlic, ~odlic incor-
ruptible.
un-forscēawodlice *av.* unex-
pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
thought or consideration.
un-forswæled not burnt.
un-forswigod not passed over in
silence.
un-forswiped unconquered.
un-fortredde *f.* knot-grass.
un-fortreden (grass) not killed by
treading.
un-forwand|igendlice *av.* with-
out bashfulness.
~odlic unhesitating, fearless.
~odlice *av.* without swerving,
directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
siderately, rashly.
un-forwealwod *once* unwithered
(fruits) (!).
un-forwordenlic undecayed.
un-forworht innocent || unre-
stricted, free.
un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
tuously.
un-gefræg|e, ~elic unheard of,
extraordinary.
~lice *av.* extraordinarily.
un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
un-fram+ feeble.
un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-
tion.
un-gefrēmed unfinished.
un-frem u *f.* damage, loss.
~full not advantageous.
un-gefrēod not freed.
un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendly.
un-fricgende not questioning.

UNFRIP

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 -here *m.* hostile army.
 -land *n.* hostile country.
 -scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfremed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 -nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfremming *f.* imperfection Gl.
 un-fuliend[e], -lic incorruptible.
 un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefullod, -e(n)dlic insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-gegne useless *IV.*
 un-georne *av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 -full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For unfor- (?)*.
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, -e *n.* excessive tax.
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 -e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness.
 -ende careless.
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifepe† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
 -lic stern, gloomy Gl.
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 -lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glenged unadorned.
 un-gniepe† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

UNGRĀPIGENDE

un-grāpigende not handling (*of* hands).
 un-grēne† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehæledlic, -endlic incurable.
 un-hæl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hælp *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge)hæmed unmarried.
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 -wendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hār† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-geheafod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-hēah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
 -lice *av.* incontinently.
 -nes *f.* incontinence.
 un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld = -hyld.
 un-gehende distant.
 -nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = -hiere.
 un-geheort disheartened.
 un-hered not praised.
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hiere, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.
 -lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-gehiere heard of.
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
 -lice *av.* disobediently.
 -nes *f.* disobedience.
 -od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

UNHLĒOWE

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlise disreputable.
 un-hlisja *m.* infamy.
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable.
 un-hlitme† = *unflitme (?).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
 un-hoga foolish *IV.*
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 -a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræce slow of speech.
 un-hrēoffig not leprous.
 un-gehreped untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
 un-gehwæde much.
 un-hwearfende unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, -hȳd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hȳpig unhappy.
 un-iepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 -lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 -licnes *f.* difficulty.
 uniepe, ēa.
 -ian molest Gl.
 -læce, -læcne, ā not easily cured.
 -miehte not easily digested.
 -nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-lācnigendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)lācnod uncured.
 un-gelādod not cleared (of charge).
 un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.
 un-læd(†), -e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
 -lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lægne = -liegne.
 un-læne permanent.
 un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.
 -lice *av.* unskillfully.
 -nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
 un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 -āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.

UNGELAPOD

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.
 un-gelēafa *m.* unbelief.
 -full unbelieving.
 -fullic unbelieving; incredible.
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.
 -fulnes *f.* unbelief.
 -lic incredible.
 -sum infidel.
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 -lice *av.* truly.
 -nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-liewierpe displeasing.
 un-gelic different.
 -a *m.* one not like another.
 -e *av.* differently.
 -lic improper.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 -end infidel *IN.*
 -e(n)dlic incredible.
 -nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.
 un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*
 un-lif *n.* — -es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpuwāc, -leo inflexible, severe.
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-ian loathe.
 un-lyb/ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
 -wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtél *I.* big; great; much.
II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

UNGEMÆCC

un-gemæce dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).
 -e not of kin, alien.
 un-mæges = *-mægolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
 un-mær'e without fame, obscure.
 -lic ignoble.
 un-mæt'e immense, excessive.
 -lic immense.
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt'e *I.* excessive. *II.* *av.* excessively.
 -lic immense.
 un-mæg *f.* wrong.
 -lic excessive.
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-magja *mf.*, -u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 -nes*, -mæges *f.* weariness.
 un-gemød'e incompatible; unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* adversity *IN.*
 un-medom'e unfit, unworthy.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [=iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, un-m- unmixed.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet *I.* *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — -e, -es, -um excessively. *II.* *av.* excessively, very.
 -ceald† very cold.
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
 -fæstlic irretentive.
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 -giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.
 -hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 -lic, un-m- immense; excessive.
 -lice, un-m- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 -nes *f.* extravagance.
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.
 -wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

UNGEMETGOD

un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.
 -ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemielt*, y, e undigested.
 -nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht *I.* *f.* weakness. *II.* impossible *IN.*
 -elic, -lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemihl without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible *IN.*
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild'e ungentle, harsh.
 -heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 -igendlic unpardonable.
 -ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 -lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 -ig unmindful *wg.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrg[e] sad (?) *Gl.*
 -p *f.* sadness, misery.
 unn|a *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
 un-nēah *I.* *av.*, *pp.* wd. far (from). *II.* *aj.* distant *IN.*
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].
 un-geniedd uncompelled.
 un-nied|ig uncompelled.
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-niping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL.*
 un-nyt|t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous. *II.* *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

UNNYTLICE

un-nyt|lice *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 -licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 -nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 -wierpe useless.
 -wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-oferecumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswip|ed unconquered.
 -edlic, -ende, -endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, -innen unconquered.
 un-ofslægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendendlic, -wēndlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendend|lic unchangeable.
 -lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orn|e mean, humble; old (clothes).
 -lic mean, of small value.
 un-plō|lic safe.
 -lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wgr.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 -fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -lic ill-advised, foolish.
 -lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -sīp *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-geræd stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.
 -elice *av.* rudely.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræden(n)† *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-geræc|e *n.* tumult.
 -lic tumultuous.
 -lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-gerægnod, -rēnod not ornamented.
 un-geræord barbarous Gl.
 un-geræordod unfed.
 -lic, -reordlic insatiable.
 un-rēt|an make sad.
 -o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

UNRIHT

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 -cyst *f.* vice.
 -dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 -dæde evil-doing.
 -dæma *m.* unjust judge.
 -dōm *m.* iniquity.
 -dōnde evil-doing.
 -e *av.* wrongly.
 -feoung *f.* evil hatred.
 -giæld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
 -giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unriht|hām|an commit fornication or adultery.
 -ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 -dere *m.* adulterer.
 -end *m.* adulterer.
 -ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unriht|lic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 -lust *m.* improper desire.
 -lyblac *n.* sorcery.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 -gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 -weorc *n.* improper work.
 -wif *n.* loose woman.
 -wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 -willende ill-disposed.
 -(ge)wihung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* unrighteously.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht|wrigels *m.* veil of error.
 -wyrceud(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 -wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 -e innumerable.
 -folc *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 -ed, -(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen|e, -risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 -lic unseemly.
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.
 -nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 -ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

UNRÖTLIC

un-rōt|lic gloomy (sky).
 -mōd sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 -sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlic — e dōn *pl.* exterminate *IN.* (†).
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-geryd|e I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 -elice *av.* violently, very.
 -nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* ūt- (†).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 -e evil, wicked.
 -ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 -p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 -lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 -nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpīg sapless.
 un-samwraðe opposed, contrary.
 un-sār free from pain.
 un-sāwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, æa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 -lic unreasonable.
 -lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.
 -lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 -nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scam|fæst shameless.
 -fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 -iende not ashamed.
 -ig unabashed.
 -lic shameless.
 -lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 -nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 -siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scende†, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scended uninjured.
 un-sceppan once unharnessed.
 un-sceped uninjured.

UNSCÉPPFULL

un-sceppful I, *a*, *ea* innocent.
 -lic *av.* innocently.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sceppend minjred.
 un-sceppende, *a*, -scesceppende
 harmless, innocent.
 un-sceppig, *a*, *ea* harmless, innocent.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-scepliht without shells (fish).
 un-sceleped not clothed.
 un-scegan = on-
 un-sceoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-sceortende not running short
IN.
 un-scecrēp/e, *a* inconvenient.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 -o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-sceyld *f.* innocence || grievous
 fault.
 -ig guiltless, innocent; not account-
 able (for ill result).
 -iglic innocent.
 -ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-sceynde = scende.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-sesegnod, -sēnod not marked
 with the sign of the cross.
 un-seht I. *mf.* discord. II. *af.*
 at variance, mutually hostile.
 un-seldan *av.* often.
 un-sešende blind.
 un-sešewen unseen.
 -lic, *una-* invisible.
 -lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war;
 disagreement, dissension.
 -ian disagree.
 un-sešibb not related or akin; at
 variance.
 un-sešibsum quarrelsome.
 -nes, *una-* *f.* quarrelsomeness;
 discord.
 un-sideful I unchaste.
 -nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m.* vice.
 un-sešigt not salted.
 un-sešion/e, -lic invisible.
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition;
 misfortune.
 un-slæc, *ea* energetic.
 -lice *av.* energetically.
 -nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slæpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, *a*, *ea* active, energetic.

UNSLAWLICE

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*a*) fat, tallow GL.
 un-sliton not torn.
 un-smeorwig not greasy.
 un-smēp/e rough.
 -nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōp (*f*) rough.
 un-snotor, *tt* foolish.
 -lice *av.* unwisely.
 -nes *f.* folly.
 un-snyt/o, *tt f.* folly — *um*
 foolishly.
 un-/ge/soden not boiled or cooked.
 un-sōft/e *av.* in discomfort: him
 -wearp he felt discomfort;
 severely; with difficulty.
 -lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-sesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōp I not true. II. *a*. untruth.
 -fæst unvarious; unjust.
 -fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 -ian falsify, disprove.
 -sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 -ig poor; barren (soil).
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-sprende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate.
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in-
 constant.
 -lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 -lice *av.* unsteadily.
 -nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; de-
 siring change, unsettled; not
 steadfast, wavering (in mind).
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stedeful I*, unstydfol apos-
 tate *IN.*
 -nes*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IN.*
 un-stenc *m.* stench.
 un-still/e not still; restless, turbu-
 lent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 -nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle;
 breach of peace; restlessness, un-
 ruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 -ian be weak.
 -nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strēnge weak.
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestrodan not liable to con-
 fiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable
 (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 -lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-sweft *n.* bad dream.
 un-geswæge discontent.
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swæte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swičen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal.
 un-geswicendlice *av.* innocently.
 un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.
 un-swicol honest.
 un-swiþ weak.
 -e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncen unlaboured GL.
 un-syferlic impure.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.
 un-synn *f.* — *um* guiltlessly,
 without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; un-
 deserved (punishment).
 un-getæl, *e* innumerable.
 un-tæl/e blameless.
 -ed unblamed.
 -lic*, -tællie irreprehensible.
 -lice, *a* *av.* blamelessly.
 -wierpe irreprehensible.
 -wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-getæs/e I. inconvenient, un-
 pleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience,
 trouble.
 -lice *av.* inconveniently.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tællie = -tællie.
 un-tamlic*, -tamcul untameable.
 un-teald uncounted.
 un-tealt steady (ship).
 un-tela, *eo*, *ea*, *a* *av.* badly.
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-getemprung *f.* rough wea-
 ther (*f*).
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.
 un-getēon = ungetien-
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-getēor/igendlice *av.* indefati-
 gably.
 -od unwearied.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopad untithed.
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 -fylla *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 -lic unseasonable.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably.
 -spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNTĪD-WEORC

un-tīd|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
un-tiedre*, *-tyddre* firm (mind).
un-tiemende barren.
un-ge|tīen-, *ēo*, *pl.* *~a* misfortune, trouble.
un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
un-tīm|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
un-tīpa*, *-tygpa* unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
un-tōdāled not divided or separated.
~lic, *~dāllīc*, *~dāllendlic* indivisible, inseparable.
~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
~nes *f.* undividedness.
un-tōdāllīc, *~dāllīc* indivisible, inseparable.
un-ge|togen uneducated.
un-tōlāetendlice *av.* unremittingly.
un-tōliesende inextricable.
un-tōscacen not destroyed.
un-tōslāgen not beaten to pieces.
un-tōsliten not torn.
un-tōspre|cendlic (!) ineffable.
un-tōt|wāmed undivided, unseparated.
un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.
un-trēow *f.*, *gen. pl.* *~w.* *sg.* meaning perfidy, fraud,
~e = *~trīewe*.
~fæst untrustworthy.
~sian, *unge-* act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: *untrēowsod* *bēon* scandalizari.
~p, *ie*, *unge-* *f.* perfidy, treachery.
un-trīew *e*, *ēo*, *unge-* not faithful *wd.*
~lice *av.* perfidiously.
~p = *~trēowp*.
un-ge|trīewnes *f.* infidelity.
un-trum, *unge-* weak; in bad health.
~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.
~lic weak.
~nes, *~trym-* *f.* weakness; illness.
un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
un-trymig weak, in bad health *!N.*
~o *f.* illness *!N.*

UNTRYMIGAN

un-trymi(g)|an become weak or ill *!N.*
un-trymnes = *~trumnes*.
un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
un-twēo *m.* certainty.
~lic undoubted.
~lice, *~twylice* *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
un-twēod unwavering (courage).
un-twēogend|e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
~lic certain.
~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
un-twēonigend*, *ȳ* indubitable.
un-twīfeald united; simple-minded, sincere.
un-twīlice = *~twēo-*.
un-(ge)|tȳd, *~dd* untrained, unskilled.
un-tȳdre† *once*, *m.* monster.
un-tȳdrende barren.
un-tygpa = *~tīpa*.
un-tȳned unfenced.
un-ge|tyng|e, *~full* not eloquent.
un-|pærfe = *~piærfe*.
un-|pæs|lic, *unge-* unsuitable, unseemly.
~lice *av.* improperly.
~licnes *f.* unseemliness.
~licu *f.* incongruity *once* *L.*
un-|pānc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite* of thanks: *him* *~sāde* *pæs*; act of ill-will, offence | *~es* against one's will *wg.*: *his* *~es*.
~full, *unge-* ungrateful *wg.*
~wierpe, *~weorþ*, *u* unacceptable; ungrateful.
un-ge|pānc *m.* evil thought.
~full ungrateful.
un-ge|peaht *n.* bad counsel.
~endlice *av.* hastily.
un-pearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
~es *av.* needlessly.
un-|pēaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
~fæst vicious, unmannerly.
~fæstlice *av.* viciously.
~full undisciplined.
un-ge|pēaw|e opposed to one's habits.
~fæst ill-regulated.
un-|pēgenlice *av.* basely.
un-ge|pēod separate.
un-|piærfe*, *æ* useless *!N.*

UNPĪNGED

un-pinged, *unge-* unexpected, sudden.
un-pingod unatoned.
un-|pōl|emōdnes *f.* impatience.
~igendlic intolerable.
un-|prīste timid, diffident.
un-|prow|endlicnes *f.* impassibility.
~igendlic incapable of suffering.
un-ge|pungen vile.
un-|purhscēotendlic impenetrable.
un-|purhtogen not performed.
un-|pwāgen, *o* unwashed.
un-ge|pwār|e, *unp-* I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *!N.*
~ian, *geunpwārian* be at variance.
~lic discordant.
~lice *av.* ungently.
~nes, *unp-* *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
un-|pyhtig weak.
un-ge|pyld *fn.* impatience.
~ig, *unp-* impatient.
~iglice, *~elice* *av.* impatiently.
un-|pyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
un-|wāclic† splendid.
~licet† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
un-|wāded not clothed.
un-ge|wāpnod unarmed.
un-|wār not on one's guard; heedless | *unwār*, *on* *~*, *~es*, *on unwaran* (= *~um*) *av.* unexpectedly.
~lic heedless.
~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
~nes *f.*, *~scipe* *m.* heedlessness.
un-|wāscen not washed.
un-|wāstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *!N.*
~bære unproductive, barren.
~bārnes *f.* barrenness.
~berendlic barren.
~berendnes *f.* barrenness.
~fæst barren.
~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
un-|wāterig without water.
un-|wāndiende unhesitating.
un-|wārnod unwarned.
un-ge|wēald = *~es* *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
un-ge|wēalden disordered (stomach) (!).
un-|wealt steady (ship).

UNWEARNUM

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaxen not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* immaculateness.
 un-wemmed immaculate.
 -ing *f.* incorruption Gl.
 un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.
 -lice *av.* inviolably.
 -nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.
 un-gewend|nes *f.* unchangeableness.
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 un-wen|e hopeless; unexpected.
 -ed unexpected.
 -lic unpromising.
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wēod *n.* weed.
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.
 un-weorclic*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-weorþ = -wierþe.
 -ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 -ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
 un-weotod = -witod.
 un-wēred uncovered.
 un-wērig not weary.
 un-gewērigod unwearied.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewider|e *n.* bad weather.
 -ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*
 un-widlod not polluted.
 un-gewield, -e unsubdued.
 -elic unyielding.
 un-gewierded uninjured.
 un-wierþe, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
 -nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
 un-wierþe *av.* unworthily.

UNWILL

un-will — -es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
 un-gewill displeasing *vL.*
 un-will|a *m.* what displeases | -an, -um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his -an, ūrum -um.
 -ende unwilling.
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV.*
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on -e without knowing it. -es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
 -lic uncertain.
 -nes *f.* uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitendlic *av.* permanently.
 un-witn|igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.
 -od, unge- unpunished.
 -ung *f.* impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 un-witt.
 -weore *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.
 -fæstnes *f.* madness.
 -full insane; foolish.
 -fulnes *f.* insanity.
 -lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wiperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmeten|lic, -endlic incomparable.
 -lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 -nes *f.* disfigurement.
 -ung *f.* disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

UNWRÆNE

un-wræne not lustful.
 un-wræst, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 -lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrēne *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound.
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
 -elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
 -elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* unpleasantness.
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be -um without cause.
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *LV.*
 ūp, ūpp [by infl. of uppan] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman -land, lētan -put ashore, also fig. | separation - forlētan divide (course of river).
 ūp-āhafen|lice, æ *av.* arrogantly.
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
 ūp-āhefed|lice *av.* proudly.
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.
 ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
 ūp-āwēnd upturned.
 ūpcund celestial.
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 ūp-ēnde *m.* upper end.
 ūp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
 ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
 ūp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ŪPGODU

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
ūp-hēafod *n.* top end (of field).
ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.
ūp-hebbe† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.
ūp-hebbing *f.* rising *IN*.
ūp-hefnas *f.* exaltation.
ūp-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
ūp-land*, **uppel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.
ūp-lang upright; tall.
ūp-legen *f.* hair-pin.
ūp-lēndisc up the country, rustic.
ūplic on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
ūp-lyft *fm.* upper air.
ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
ūpnas *f.* height.
uppan rise.
uppan, -on *prp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) | ~ *weorpan* be revealed or known; ~ *bringan* bring to pass.
uppe = ūp-
ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.
-e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
ūp-rodort†, a *m.* sky, heaven.
ūp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
ūp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.
ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.
ūp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl*.
ūp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.
ūp-weard *I. of.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. *II. av.* motion upwards; up (the country)

ŪPWEARDES

(counting days) backward (from end of month).
ūp-weardes, **uppew-** *av.* upwards.
ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
ūp-gewend upturned.
ūp-wiellende*, *y* flowing up *Gl*.
ūr *m.* bison; the Runic letter *u*.
ūre of us.
-lēndisc (l) of our country.
ūrig.
-fepera† dewy-winged.
-last† with dewy track.
urnen *ptc.* of iernan.
ūs *us*.
ūsic *us a.*
ūsser = ūre.
ūt *av.* out motion | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
ūtian expel; alienate (property).
ūta = ūtan-.
ūta-cumen = ūtan-.
utan = uton let us.
ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.
ūtān-bordes *av.* abroad.
ūtān-cumen, **ūtāc-**, **-ymen**, **ūt-** *cymen* foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
ūtāne, **-one**, **-ene** *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
ūtān-landes *av.* abroad.
ūtān-weard outside.
ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.
ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen.
ūt-dræf *f.* expulsion.
-ere *m.* expeller *Gl*.
ūte *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | motion out.
ūter *cpv.* of ūte.
-mere *m.* open sea.
ūtterra, **-era**, **ūt(t)ra** *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*
ȳtemest, **ūt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.
ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.
ūt-fær *n.* exit.
ūt-færeld *n.* going out.
ūt-faru *f.* going out.
ūt-gefeht *n.* war abroad.
ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
ūt-fūs† ready to sail (of ship).
ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

ŪTGĀRSECG

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
ūt-gārsecg† *m.* furthest ocean.
ūt-geng- exit *IN*.
ūt-healf *f.* outside.
ūt-herē *m.* foreign army.
ūt-iernende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
-ing*, **-iornung** *f.* flux *IN*.
ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
ūt-læs *f. g.* -we pasture away from the house.
ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* *ūtlagr*].
-a *m.* outlaw.
-ian outlaw.
-u (l) *f.* outlawry.
ūt-land *n.* foreign country; out-lying land.
ūt-lēnd a *m.* foreigner.
-e, **-isc** foreign.
ūtlic external, foreign.
ūt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.
ūtmost, see *ūtterra*.
uton, **wu-**, *IN.* wutum, *IM.* wutu let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē) gān l.
ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
ūt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl*.
ūt-siht, -e, -ād *f.* diarrhoea.
ūt-sip *m.* going out, egress.
ut-spiwung*, **usspiung** *f.* expectoration.
ūt-wæpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd*.
ūt-wærc *m.* dysentery.
ūt-warū *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
ūp-genge departing — ~ *weorpan* *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
ūp-mæte immense.
ūp-wit[a], *IN.* up(u)ta *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
-ian study philosophy.
-igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
-lic philosophical.

W.

WĀ

wā, *A. also wā* I. indecl. no. used as *av. wdg.* evil, suffering: him wæs - þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. *interj. wdg.*: - him þæs sipes! [wāwa].
-lic lamentable.
wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*n.*) weakness.
-e *av.* weakly, slothfully.
-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.
-lic insignificant, mean.
-lice *av.* weakly; meanly.
-mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.
-mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.
-nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.
-scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.
wacan 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.
wacian, *A. æ; prs. ptc.* -iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch *vv. ofer.*
wacnian = **wæcnian**.
wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.
-lice *av.* vigilantly.
wacon = **wæcen**.
wacor, wæc(er) watchful, vigilant.
-lice, wacor- *av.* vigilantly.
wacsan = **wascan** wash.
wād *n.* woad.
-sæd *n.* woad-seed.
-spitel *m.* woad-spade.
wad'an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade || *tr. ge-* penetrate.
-ung *f.* going.
wā = **wā**.
-nes *f.* iniquity.
wā-werþlice, -wærþ-, -werd-, *y* *av.* vigorously, boldly.
wæc'an weaken; afflict [wāc].
ge-ednes *f.* weakness.
wæccan = **wacian**, *esp. in IN.*
wæcce *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].

WÆCCER

wæccer = **wacor**.
wæcen, **wacon** *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.
wæcn'an, -ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].
wæd† *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*
gewæd *n.* ford, shallow [wadan].
wæd *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.
-brēc *fpl.* trousers.
-lēas without clothes.
-erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.
gewæde *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.
-ian dress, equip, furnish.
wædelnes *f.* poverty.
wædl, *A. wēpl*, *æ† f.* poverty.
-a *m.* pauper.
-ian be poor.
-ig poor.
-ung *f.* poverty.
gewæf = **gewef**.
wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].
wæfung = **wāfung**.
wæfels *m.* covering; dress, cloak.
wæfer-gang *m.* cobweb [wefan].
wæfer hūs *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.
-lic of a theatre.
-nes *f.* pomp, pageant.
-sien *f.* spectacle, display.
-stōw *f.* theatre.
wæflian talk foolishly Gl.
wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).
wæfs = **wæsp** wasp.
wæfp *f.* show, spectacle Gl.
wæg *m.* wave [wegan].
-bora† *m.* wave-traverser.
-bord† *n.* ship.
-dēor† *n.* sea-monster.
-dropa† *m.* tear.
-fæt† *n.* cloud.
-faru† *f.* sea-way.
-flota† *m.* ship.
-hengest† *m.* ship.
-holm† *m.* sea.

WÆG-LĪPENDE

wæg'līpende† seafaring.
-rāp† *m.* wave-bond.
-stæp† *n.* sea-shore.
-stream† *m.* sea-current.
-sweord† *n.* sword with wavy pattern.
-pelt† *n.* ship.
-prēa† *m.* violence of waves.
-prēat† *m.* violence of waves, flood.
wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.
wæge† *n.* cup.
wæg e *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].
-pundern *n.* pair of scales.
-(e)scalu *f.* scales, balance.
-etunge *f.* tongue of a balance.
gewæge *n.* weight, measure.
wægn, **wēn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.
-ere *m.* charioteer.
-faru *f.* chariot-journey.
-scilling *m.* tax on vehicles.
-epixl, **wænes** *pisl* *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).
-poll cart-pin (?) Gl.
-gewædu *npl.* lining of a carriage.
-weg *m.* cart-road.
-wyrhta *m.* wheelwright.
gewægnian once frustrate Gl.
wæl *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*
-bēdd† *n.* bed of death.
-bēnd† *f.* deadly bond.
-benn† *f.* wound.
-blēat† pale.
-ceald† deadly cold.
-cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).
-clamm† *m.* deadly bond.
-cræft† *m.* deadly art.
-cwealm† *m.* violent death.
-cyrige, **walcrigge** *f.* sorceress.
-dēap *m.* violent death.
-drēor *n.* blood.
-fæhþ *f.* deadly feud.
-fæpm† *m.* deadly embrace.
-fag† blood-stained.

WÆLFELD

wælfeld *f. m.* field of battle.
 -fiell†, *ea m.* slaughter.
 -fūs† hastening to death.
 -fyllo† *f.* fill of slaughter.
 -fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 -gār† *m.* spear.
 -giest*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.
 -gifre† sanguinary, murderous.
 -gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.
 -grædig† cannibal.
 -wælgim† *m.* fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty.
 -wælgryre† *m.* deadly terror.
 -here† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 -hlæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 -hlence† *f.* corslet.
 wælhreow fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* cruelly.
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wælhweþ† *m.* deadly whelp.
 -mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 -nett† *n.* deadly net.
 -nipt† *m.* violence, war.
 -notu*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 -pil† *m.* arrow of death.
 -ræst† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 -ræaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 -ræc† *m.* deadly vapour.
 -regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 -rēow = -hrēow.
 -rest†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 -rūn† *f.* war-song.
 -sceaf†† *m.* spear.
 -sciell*, -scel slaughter.
 -seax† *n.* dagger.
 -sliht, *ea m.* slaughter; †battle.
 -slitende biting to death.
 -spere† *n.* spear.
 -steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 -stow *f.* battle-field.
 -strælt† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 -stream† *m.* deadly flood.
 -sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 -wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 -wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wæal.
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælisc = wielisc.
 wælm = wielm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (†) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

WÆPEN

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon; mem-
 brum virile.
 -bora *m.* soldier, knight.
 -hete† *m.* violence, war.
 -hūs *n.* armoury.
 -lēas without weapons.
 -lic male.
 -strælt† *m.* arrow.
 -getæc-, -tac *n. L.* vote of consent
 expressed by touching weapons;
 district governed by such
 authority [*Scand. ?*].
 -pracut† *f.* battle.
 -gepræc *n.* battle.
 -wifestre = wæpned-.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpnian arm.
 -ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 -cynn *n.* male race.
 -hād *m.* male sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of
 descent.
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 -wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | *wg.* aware; attend-
 ing (to), heeding.
 -geapnes *f.* argument GL.
 -lēcan warn.
 -lēas (†) careless.
 -lic cautious.
 -lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
 -licnes *f.* caution.
 -lot *n.* cunning GL.
 -nes *f.* caution.
 -scoipe *m.* caution.
 -word *n.* word of warning.
 -wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært *n.* sea.
 wært true [*Old-Saxon*].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise;
 faith, fidelity, friendship.
 -fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
 -genga† *m.* one seeking protection,
 client; stranger.
 -lēas† faithless.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -sagol truthful.
 gewær *wg.* aware.
 wære, wræc *m.* pain [weore].
 -an *intr. wa.* be in pain.
 wærian go, pass LN.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

WÆRON

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wæriht = wearriht.
 wætere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].
 -ere *m.* washer.
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 -ern, -hūs *n.* laundry.
 -ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wāsēnd.
 wæsma *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth; stature,
 form | crop, produce; fruit, plant;
 usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity
 also pl.
 wæstmbar'e fertile, fruitful.
 -ian be fruitful; make fruitful GL.
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberend'e fertile.
 -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm|lēas unfruitful.
 -sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid;
 drink.
 -a *m.* moisture.
 -an wet, moisten.
 -ian be wet GL.
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water; sea.
 -ādī *f.* dropsy.
 -ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 -berere *m.* water-carrier GL.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 -bōg *m.* succulent shoot.
 -bolla *m.* dropsy.
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.
 -brōga† *m.* water-terror.
 -būc *m.* pitcher.
 -bucca*, -buca *m.* water-spider (†)
 GL.
 -burne *f.* stream.
 -byden *f.* water-cask.
 -clāp *m.* towel.
 -crōg *m.* water-jug.
 -crūce *f.* water-jug.
 -egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 -elfen = -ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water
 (fortress).
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 -gefeall *n.* waterfall.

WÆTER-FLASCE

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 -flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 -full dropsical.
 -fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 -grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
 -gyte, -scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
 -hæfern *m.* crab.
 -hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
 -helm† *m.* ice.
 -ig, -isc watery.
 -gelād *n.* conduit.
 -gelæt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 -lēas without water.
 -liet, ēa *f.* want of water.
 -mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
 -nædre *f.* water-snake.
 -ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 -pund *n.* spirit-level.
 -pytt *m.* water-pit.
 -rāp *m.* cable.
 -ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 -scēat *m.* towel.
 -sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
 -scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 -scyte = -gyte.
 -sēap *m.* water-pit.
 wætersēoc dropsical.
 -nes *f.* dropsy.
 wæter|sol *n.* swamp.
 -spryng *m.* spring.
 -steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 -stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 -stoppa *m.* bucket.
 -strēam† *m.* river.
 -trog *m.* water-trough.
 -pēote *f.* torrent.
 -pis(s)at, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 -prūh *f.* water-pipe.
 -prȳpt *f.* violence of water.
 -wæddnes *f.* dearth of water.
 -gewæsc *n.* flood.
 -weg *m.* water-course.
 -wiell *m.* spring.
 -write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 -wyrft *f.* water-starwort.
 -ȳp† *f.* wave.
 wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 -ung *f.* watering.
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 wæp *n.* ford *v.L.* [*Scand.* vap].
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].
 wæpl = wædl.
 wæfian wave, brandish.

WĀFIAN

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
 wāfung, ā *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 -stēde *m.*, -stōw *f.* theatre.
 wāg *m.* wall.
 -flehta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 -hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 -rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 -piling *f.* wainscoting.
 wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [wegan].
 -ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
 wāgon, ā *prt. pl.* of wegan.
 wāh *once* fine (meal).
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.* alas!; oh!
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 walerigge = wæl-cyrige.
 walde = wolde would.
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 wamb *f.* stomach.
 -āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 -ād *f.* stomach-ache.
 -copu *f.* stomach complaint.
 -fræcnes *f.* gluttony.
 -heardnes *f.* costiveness.
 -hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 -sēoc ill in the stomach.
 -wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
 -cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 -dæd† *f.* sin.
 -full† defiled, impure.
 -scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 -scyldig† sinful.
 -wyrccende† evil-doing.
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninfl.* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ pe pritig twenty-nine.
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
 gewan wanting, diminished.
 wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
 -iendlic diminutive.
 ge-od waning (moon).
 -ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

WĀNUNG

wānung *f.* lamentation.
 wan-āht *f.* poverty.
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 wancol unstable. *AE. Beathanng 56b.*
 wand mole (animal).
 -eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [windan].
 wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 -odlice *av.* slowly.
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.
 wandrian wander.
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
 wang *m.* plain, field.
 -stēde *m.* place.
 -turf *f.* meadow.
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 -beard *m.* beard.
 -tōp *m.* molar tooth.
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
 wan-hælan weaken.
 wan-hālp *f.* weakness, illness.
 wan-hafa poor.
 wan-hafol poor.
 -nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 -ian make weak or ill.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 wan-hliete*, y devoid of Gl.
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 -ig careless, rash.
 wan|n dark.
 -fagt dark.
 -feax† dark-haired.
 -fȳr† *n.* lurid fire.
 -hæw- bluish.
 wann-hāl = wan-.
 wanniht pale.
 wansian diminish [wan].
 wan-sælig unhappy.
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.
 wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 -ig poor.
 wapol bubble, froth.
 -ian bubble.
 wār seaweed.
 -ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 -iht full of seaweed Gl.
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; inhabit, possess; guard against,

WARENIAN

ward off: ~ him (*refl.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-tréo = wearg-tréow.
warn[ian, waren-, wearn- warn |
refl. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
-ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *LN.* wearp *n.* shore.
-farop† *m.* surf.
-gewinn† *n.* surf.
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-
dise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,
care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*
wōso (*!*), wēox wash. *See*
wāso.
wāso *f.* mud.
-scite [*i = y or i!*] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *f.m.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *Gl.*
wāst, *see* wāt.
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel ~ ego ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wāp† *f.* wandering, travelling |
hunting.
-an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [ā?]† *once* wandering (*!*) (*of*
the moon).
wapum† *m.* wave.
-a, -emat† *m.* wave.
wāwan† 1 blow (*of* wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
Gl. [wōh].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wāwa, wā].
-dæd† *f.* crime.
-lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
-lic sad, painful.
-mētto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
-nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa[gesip]†, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
-spell† *n.* bad news.
-tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
-pearft† *f.* sore need.

WEAhte

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (*iron*).
wēalian speak indistinctly or
strangely [wealh].
wēal = wealh-.
wēalas, *pl. of* wealh.
geweale *n.* rolling — tȳpa ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealc[an 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hī ne mihton nānping
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,
could not do anything.
-ere *m.* fuller.
-ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* +wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; +foliage.
-swapu† *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-genga *m.* robber.
-e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = geweald-.
geweald *n.* power — ~es *av.* inten-
tionally, of one's own accord;
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
-leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
weald[an 1 *w. g., i., a.* have con-
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,
bestow on.
-nes *f.* domination *Gl.*
gewealden I. under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. *av.* moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-.
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (*!*).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēa(l)land *n.* foreign
country.

WEALH-MORE

wealh[more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (*!*).
~sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*
wēal- (*!*).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; +rocky
shore [*Lt. vallum*].
~gebrecc *n.* making breach in wall.
~clif† *n.* cliff.
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
~lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall† *m.* foundation.
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
~wala† *m.* foundation (*!*).
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weore *n.* masonry.
~geweore *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weall[an 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy
sea), also *met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *LN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;
boil (*!*).
wealle *f.* starwort.
(ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither.
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or =* wearr (*!*).
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; +lord, king;
+possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, also
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.
 weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess | last ~ follow *wd.*;
 remain behind. *swape* ~ remain
 behind.
 wearf*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*.
 wearg-bræde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [wearr].
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
 -rōd *f.* gallows.
 -trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
 -trēow*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
 wearh = wearr.
 wearm warm.
 -ian become warm.
 -lic warm.
 -nes *f.* warmth.
 wearmille = wurmille.
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].
 -wislice *av.* obstinately.
 wearn = worn.
 wearnian = warnian.
 wearop warop.
 wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].
 -fæt *n.* basket.
 -sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
 wearr, wearh, waar (?) *m.* cal-
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-bræde.
 -ig warty.
 -iht, wēariht warty.
 -nes*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.
 wearte *f.* wart.
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.
 wēas *av.* by chance.
 -gclimp *n.* accident, chance.
 weax *n.* wax.
 -æppel *m.* ball of wax.
 -berende *m.* candle-bearer.
 -bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
 table.
 -candel(1) *f.* taper.
 -en of wax.
 -hláf *m.* cake of wax.
 -hláf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
 -(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.
 -sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
 weax-georn*, a once gluttonous.
 weax[an] 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *LN.* wōx
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*
 moon); ge- grow up.
 (ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.
 -ung *f.* increase; increase of pro-
 sperity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.
 web/b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].
 -bēam *m.* weaver's beam.
 -hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
 -hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
 -lic of weaving.
 -gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
 -gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
 -sceaf *m.* warp-beam.
 -tāwa *m.* (?), -tēag *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
 -geweorc *n.* weaving.
 -wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
 webb[ian] weave; contrive.
 -ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
 webb[a, -ere *m.* weaver.
 -e, -estre *f.* female weaver.
 weccan, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].
 -end *m.* instigator.
 weg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
 weggan, *prs.* (hē) wegeþ, *prt.*
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [wagian].
 gewēd, *see* wēn.
 wēd[an] be mad, rage [wōd].
 -ung *f.* frenzy.
 wēd[d] *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
 -brōpor *m.* associate.
 -bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
 -fæstan*, wet- betroth Gl.
 -lác *n.* wedlock.
 -loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
 wēdd[ian] make contract; promise,
 agree to *wg.* — weres — agree to
 marry a man; wa. betroth, give
 in marriage.
 -ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
 wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [wōd].
 wēden-heort frenzied.
 -nes *f.* frenzy.
 wēden-sēoc mad.
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
 -blác (?).
 -burg† *f.* city.
 -candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
 -dæg† *m.* fine day.
 -fæst weatherbound.
 -rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TÁCEN

weder/tácen† *n.* sun.
 -wolcent† *n.* cloud.
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
 gewef, -wæf = gewif(e) fate.
 wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
 wefi *f.* warp.
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
 | on-weg away. wearp him on
 wege (awego) went away. ealne-
 weg, ealneg *av.* always. on
 ealne weg continually, inces-
 santly.
 -bræde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.
 -gedāl *n.* cross-way.
 -færeld *n.* journey.
 -farende, -fērende wayfaring.
 -fōr *f.* journey.
 -gelætu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet Gl.
 -lēas out of the way.
 -liet *f.* wilderness.
 -nest *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
 -rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
 -gesip *m.* travelling companion.
 -twislung *f.* branching of roads.
 weg- = onweg-.
 weg-lā, *see* wā-.
 wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | ge- fight.
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.
 weilāwei = wā-lā-wā.
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* bet, *ipl.* betst well
 — wel pām pe . . ! he is fortu-
 nate who . . swā wel swā wē
 betst magon as well as we can;
 in good health: him wæs sōna
 bet he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*
nastic in wel-nēah nearly, &c.
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
 wēlan bind.
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.
 welcen = wolcen.
 wel-gecwēm[e, -edlic] accept-
 able.
 -nes *f.* favour.
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
 wel-gedōn well done.
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *LN.*
 weler *m.* lip.
 wel-fremming *f.* doing good.

WELGĀ

welgā *interj.* hail !
 wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
 wel-gehealden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwār, wel-gehwār, ge-wel-hwār *av.* (nearly) every-where.
 wel-hwelo, ge- (nearly) every.
 welig prosperous; wealthy.
 -ian enrich.
 welig, *y m.* willow.
 wellā = wā-lā.
 wellere = wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
 wel-gelic *ian* please well; be well pleased.
 -wierpe acceptable.
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.
 wel-gestemned having a good voice.
 wel-stincende fragrant.
 wel-pungen prosperous.
 wel-willend *e* benevolent.
 -lice *av.* benevolently.
 -nes *f.* benevolence.
 wel-gewlite beautiful.
 wel-gewlitegod well adorned.
 wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.
 -e well-doing.
 wēm *an intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 -ere *m.* enticer.
 wēm *m* an defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
 -end *m.* defiler.
 -ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
 wēn, *oe f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is -, -is, is - *w. sbj.* it is probable that; the Runic letter w.
 -a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
 wēn *an* hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without pæt:* ic -e wit sind oferswipde - him tō - *wa.* attribute (fault).
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

WENIAN

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | †treat - mid wynnum treat kindly.
 -tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.
 bringum - give gold to.
 wēncel *I. n.* child; maidservant.
 II. *aj.* †weak.
 wēnd *an tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].
 -ere *m.* translator.
 -ung *f.* turning; change.
 Wēndel-sē *m.* Mediterranean [Wēndle].
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].
 wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.
 wēn *n* *mf.* tumour.
 -bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
 -sprung *m.* carbuncle.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wen-sēoc having the falling sickness (†).
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (†).
 Wēnt/e, -as, -sēte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
 wēobed = wēofod.
 weoce = wuce week.
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed.
 -hōc *m.* hoe.
 -ian weed.
 -mōnap *m.* August.
 -ung *f.* weeding.
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan.
 wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēot *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth.
 -hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.
 -scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
 -steall *m.* altar-place.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* priest.
 -pegnung, -pēn *f.* altar-service.
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
 wēoh, wig, it, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.
 See wig.
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola = wela.

WEOLC

weolc = weoloc.
 weoloc, weolc *m.* wheel.
 -baso purple.
 -baso-hāwen purple.
 -rēad crimson.
 -sciell *f.* wheel-shell.
 -tēlg *m.* purple dye.
 -wyrn *m.* murex.
 wēop *prt. of* wēpan.
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, see wer man.
 weore, o, *A. e n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj.*: pæt wæs him - tō polianne. -um with effort or difficulty.
 -dæd *f.* action.
 -dæg *m.* work-day.
 -ern *n.* workshop.
 -full laborious.
 -hūs *n.* workshop.
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 -nieten *n.* working cattle.
 -rāden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.
 -gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 -stān *m.* stone for building.
 -sum laborious; grievous.
 -pēow *m.* servant, slave.
 geweore *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
 weorce†, *Pr. av.* [*i. of* weore] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [*cp.* ange]: him wæs - on mōde.
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle - wilde - unbroken colt. *Cp.* orf.
 -tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wesān, wisnian].
 weorold = woruld.
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.* and *intr.* - †waropa - surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
 weorp[an, u, *IN.* o 3 *w. a., i* throw, lay (hands on) - - hlot, - tāt cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | † - hine wateres sprinkle with water || - him on accuse.
 -ere† *m.* thrower down.
 weorpan *wk.* = wierpan.
 weorp, u, y, *IN.* o *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

WEORP-FULL

weorþfull worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
 -fullic honourable, distinguished.
 -fullice *av.* honourably.
 -fulnes *f.* glory.
 -georn ambitious.
 -lēas worthless.
 -lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
 -lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
 -licnes *f.* distinction, glory.
 -mynd, -mynt *fmm.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office *Gl.*
 -myntan honour.
 -scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
 weorþ *aj.* = wierþe.
 weorþ *occ.* = worþ.
 weorþan, u, y 3, *plc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: ge-ap tō nāhte, weorþ on ðelle fell; be | auxiliary, *pass.*: wierþ gesewen; *pret.*: weorþ āfeallen fell.
 ge-weorþan 3 in all the meanings of weorþan, esp. the first group, very rare as aux. | *impers. w. a.* (L. d.) of person, *ag.*: hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie how he had fared with her; pā ge-weorþ hie þæt man tōwurpe . . the senators agreed to . . ; swāswā him bām gewearp as they had agreed; hū gewearp þē þæs þæt pū woldest . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .) ?; þæs manige gewearp þæt . . w. *indc.* many thought that . .
 weorþian, u, y *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
 -ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
 weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
 -dagas*, weorð- *m.* festival *Gl.*
 -stōw *f.* place of worship.
 weorpe = wierþe.
 weorþig = worþig.
 weoruld = woruld.
 wēos *pl.* of wēoh idol.
 weosnian = wisnian.
 weota = wita.

WEOTOMA

weotoma = wituma.
 weoxian keep clean (house).
 wēþan, oe 1, *plc.* wōpen weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].
 -endlic deplorable.
 wer *m.* man; †hero; husband.
 -bēam† *m.* warrior.
 -cynn *n.* human race.
 -hād *m.* virility; male sex.
 -lēas unmarried (woman).
 -lic male; manly.
 -lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
 -mægþ *f.* nation.
 -met *n.* stature.
 -(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
 -scipe *m.* married state.
 -þeod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
 -(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
 wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
 -borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
 -fāhþ *f.* feud involving wer.
 wergield *n.* wer.
 -þeof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.
 werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
 -tithle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
 wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [werian].
 -hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
 -stede *m.* weir-place.
 wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of wer man (!)].
 werian I. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* warian]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wer, waru].
 -iend *m.* defender.
 -ing *f.* weir, dam.
 werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].
 were-mod = wer- wormwood.
 -wulf = wer-.
 wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
 werig-, see wiergan.
 wērig, oe weary [wōrian].
 -fer(h)† weary; disheartened.
 -mōd† weary; disheartened.
 -nes *f.* weariness.
 wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.
 wērig = *wierig accursed.

WEROD

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].
 -liet *f.* lack of soldiers.
 werod, -ed I. sweet. II. † *n.* sweet drink, mead.
 -an become sweet.
 -lēcan make sweet or pleasant.
 -lice *av.* sweetly.
 -nes *f.* sweetness.
 wesan, bēon; (ic) eom, *A.* eam, *IN.* am, bēo, *A.* bēom; (pū) eart, bis(t), *A.* earþ, *IN.* arþ; (hē) is, bip; (hie) sind, e, si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop, wesap, *occ.* bipon, *A.* earun, *IN.* aron; *sbj. pres.* sie (also *A.*), si(g), bēo, *kt.* also sē(o); *pret.* wæs, a, *pl.* wēron; *plc. pres.* wesende, bēonde | exist; happen; be; auxiliary | nēre þæt w. *sbj.* if it had not been that, unless.
 gewesan*, giwos(s)a (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *IN.*
 gewesant† once strive, contend.
 -nes *f.* dissension.
 wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].
 wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].
 wesend, eo *m.* bison.
 -horn *m.* bison's horn.
 wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.
 west *av.* west(wards), in the west.
 -centingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
 -dæl *m.* west part, the west.
 -ðen† *mpl.* West Danes.
 -ende *m.* west end.
 -eweard = -weard.
 -healf *f.* west side.
 -heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
 -lang extending west.
 -meare *f.* west boundary.
 -norp-lang extending north-west.
 -norp-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 -rice *n.* western kingdom.
 -rihte *av.* due west.
 -rodor *m.* western sky.
 -sæ *m.* Baltic.
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
 -sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.
 -sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 -wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
 -(e)weard *av.* westward.
 -weg *m.* west way.
 -wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst'an ravage.
 -nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
be ~, wip ~ *ppp. wd.* west of.
-healf *f.* west side.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
-wind *m.* west wind.
wēst, e, oe waste, uninhabited.
-ig, oe waste, desert *IA.*
westema, *see* westerra.
wēsten(n), *IN.* woestern *n.* desert,
wilderness.
-gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-
ness.
-setla *m.* hermit.
-stapol *m.* desert place.
western = wēsten.
westernne western.
westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more
westerly, *spl.* westema, west-
mest.
westmest, *see* westerra.
westra = westerra.
wēple pleasant, mild.
(ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
wepel bandage.
weper *m.* wether, sheep.
-cynn *n.* wether kind.
wēpla = wædla.
wibba *m.* beetle [wofan].
wibed = wēofod.
wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
bay, creek.
-eard† *m.* dwelling.
-gefera *m.* = -gerēfa.
-fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
-scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
Christ).
-steall† *m.* camp.
-stede† *m.* dwelling.
-stow *f.* dwelling; camp.
-tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
wican 6 give way, collapse.
wician dwell; encamp; anchor.
wicca *m.* wizard.
-ræd *m.* divination.
wicce *f.* witch.
-cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
wiccian use witchcraft.
wiccuŋg *f.* witchcraft.
-cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
wicelian stagger *GL.*
wice *m.* wych-elm.
wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
wice *f.* office, commission; *vL.*
officer.
wice = wuce week.

WICEL

wicel *af.* † (of drinking-cup).
wieg† *n.* horse.
wiega *m.* beetle.
wicing *m.* pirate.
wienjere *m.* steward, bailiff.
-ian attend upon.
wid wide — ~ and sīd far and
wide. tō -an ealdre for ever.
-brād† ample.
-cūp widely known, famous.
-fæpme† capacious, extensive.
-farend *m.* wanderer.
-fērende† coming from afar.
-floga† far-flier (= dragon).
-folc† *n.* great nation.
-gal = -giell.
-gangol wandering.
widgiell, -gal extensive; wan-
dering.
-nes *f.* amplitude.
widland† *n.* extensive country.
-lāst† I. *m.* long journey. II. *af.*
wandering far.
-mære far-famed.
widmærsian divulge, celebrate.
-ung *f.* disgrace *GL.*
widrynig† far-flowing.
-sæ *mf.* open sea.
-sceop† once extensive.
-scripol erratic.
-sipt† *m.* long journey; great tra-
veller.
-wegas† *mpl.* great distance.
widian become wider.
widan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.
wide *av.* widely — side and -,
-landes far and wide.
-feorh†; -ferh†, y *mn.* long
life, eternity used adverbially.
gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good
weather; bad weather; storm
[weder].
-ian *impers.* be fine weather.
widl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
-ian defile.
wido-bān = wipo-.
widu = wudu wood.
widwe = wuduwe widow.
wielian*, y, *IN.* æ, *prt.* -ede roll.
Cp. wielwan.
gewielc†, i *f.* rolling [wealcān].
gewieldan overpower, subdue,
dominate; compel; temper (with
oil) [wealdan].
-end *m.* subduer.
wielde strong, victorious.
gewielde under one's control, con-

WIELEDE

quered: hē dyde hie him (*rf.*)
tō gewildon subdued them.
wielede *prt.* of wielwan.
wiel/en *f.* female slave [wealh].
-incel *n.* little slave.
-isc, e, y, *vE.* welhisc foreign;
Welsh.
wiell, -a *m.*, -e *f.* fountain, spring
[weallan].
-eburne† *f.* spring.
-cerse *f.* watercress.
-flōd† *m.* flood.
-(e)spryng *m.* spring.
-egespryng *n.* spring.
-(e)strēam† *m.* stream.
-weorpung *f.* worship of springs.
wiellic of a fountain.
wielm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
(of fire); flowing, bursting forth
[weallan].
-hāt† blazing (fire).
wielwan, wielian, *prt.* wielede
roll [wealwian].
wierdian injure.
-ing*, oe *f.* injury *IN.*
-nes *f.* injury.
gewierdian injure.
wierg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,
given to cursing.
-ian curse.
-nes *f.* malediction.
wiergan, L. wyrian curse, revile
[wearg].
-end, *pl.* -endras *m.* reviler;
†wergend maligner.
-ing, L. wyriung *f.* cursing,
curse.
-nes, wyrig, i *f.* cursing, curse.
-po *f.* cursing.
wiergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
wierig*, ēt, y accursed, wicked.
-nes*, ē *f.* malice *IN.*
wiermian warm, keep warm
[wearm].
-ing *f.* warming.
wiernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-
hold, refuse [wearn].
wierp, *see* wyrp throwing.
gewierpan, æ recover (from ill-
ness) [weorpan].
wierpe*, y *m.* change for the
better, relief, recovery (from ill-
ness).
wierrest, *spl.* of yfel.
wiers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.
-ian become worse.
-lic bad.

GEWIERÐAN

gewierþan*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.
 wierþe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), *eo*, weorþ, *u* deserving (good or evil) *weg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wod.*; of high rank [weorþ].
 -nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
 gewierþe*, *y*, -wyrde *n.* amount, contents *weg.*
 wierþig*, *y* deserved (punishment).
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.
 -cild *n.* female child.
 -cynn *n.* female sex.
 -cýpp *f.* company of a woman.
 -fæst married.
 -feax *n.* woman's hair.
 -fréond *m.* female friend.
 -gál lecherous.
 -geornnes*, -geornes *f.* lechery.
 -gift *f.* dowry.
 -hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.
 -hired *n.* nunnery.
 -gehrin, -lāc *n.* intercourse with women.
 -lēas without a wife.
 -lic feminine, female.
 -lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.
 -lufu *f.* love for a woman.
 -gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
 -gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
 -mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.
 -myne *m.* love for a woman.
 -scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
 -pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
 -ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
 gewif, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [wefan].
 -sælig fortunate.
 gewifian marry (of man); hē -ode on hire.
 -ung *f.* marrying (of man).
 wifel *m.* beetle.
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
 wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].
 wift = weft weft.
 wig *n.* war.
 -bære warlike.
 -bealoþ *n.* war.
 -billþ *n.* sword.
 -blācþ in bright armour.

WIG-BORA

wigbora *m.* soldier.
 -bordþ *n.* shield.
 -ciern *m.* noise of battle.
 -cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.
 -cræftig valorous.
 -frecaþ *m.* warrior.
 -frumaþ *m.* warrior.
 -gār*, wigār *m.* spear.
 -gryreþ *m.* war-terror.
 -hafolaþ *m.* helmet.
 -hagaþ *m.* phalanx.
 -hēapþ *m.* band of warriors.
 -heardþ warlike.
 -hete *m.* hostility, war.
 -hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.
 -hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
 -hyrstaþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 -lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.
 -lic martial.
 -lice *av.* valiantly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -plegaþ *m.* battle.
 -rād*, oþ *f.* war-path.
 -rāden(n)þ *f.* battle.
 -sigorþ *m.* victory.
 -siþþ *m.* warlike expedition.
 -smiþþ *m.* warrior.
 -spēdþ *f.* success in war.
 -spere *n.* spear.
 -steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
 -strang brave.
 -getāwetþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 -trod*, witrodþ (?)
 -præuþ *f.* battle.
 -pristþ bold in war.
 -wægn *m.* war-chariot.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.
 wig = wēoh idol.
 -giēldþ *n.* idol.
 -smiþþ once *m.* maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
 -weorþung *f.* idolatry.
 wigian, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.
 -endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.
 wigian = wigan.
 wigat, iþ *m.* warrior, man.
 wiggend = wigend.
 wiglian practise divination.
 -ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* divination.
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
 wiht, *u* I. *fn.*, *lpl.* -u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | -e *av.* at all. II. *pron. weg.* anything. III. *av.* at all.

WIHT

Wiht *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [Lt. Vectis].
 -sæte, -ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
 wiht *n.* weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
 gewihte *n.* weight.
 wihtel*, *y* quail.
 wil = will.
 Wil-sæt(e), -an *pl.* people of Wilts.
 wil *n.* wile, trick *vL.*
 wilde wild, untamed — -fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
 wildēor, dd = wilder.
 -en, -lic animal, fierce.
 -lice *av.* like an animal.
 -nes *f.* desert.
 wilder, wild(d)ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig.
 wilig(e) *f.* basket [welig].
 -wise* *f.* — on williwan basket-wise.
 willht*, *y* full of willows [welig].
 will (*n.*) — his -es of his own accord.
 wil(l)*, see willa.
 -bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
 -gebrōporþ *mpl.* brothers.
 wilcum(a) *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj.* or *interj.*: -an lā mine hlāfordas!
 -ian welcome.
 wil(l)dæg *m.* day of joy.
 -gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
 -fægenþ glad.
 -fæmne *f.* beloved woman.
 -fullice *av.* willingly Gl.
 -giēfaþ *m.* king.
 -giest* *m.* welcome guest.
 -gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.
 -hrēpigþ exulting.
 -seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.
 -siþþ, *Pr.* *m.* pleasant or desired journey.
 -gesiþþ *m.* familiar companion.
 -spellþ *n.* glad tidings.
 -gesteald*, -eallþ *n.* riches.
 -gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* willingly.

WIL-SUMNES

wil(l) sumnes *f.* willingness.
 -pegu† *f.* acceptable food.
 -gepofta† *m.* familiar associate.
 -wang† *m.* delightful plain.
 -weg† *m.* pleasant path.
 gewill, -wile *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
 -bod *n.* command.
 -sum *n.* desirable.
 willan *vb.*, (he)wile, *prt.* wolde,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteous-
 ness. gif heo wolde hine
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*
sbj.
 -endlice *av.* willingly.
 willian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: Gode
 -igende.
 ge-ung *f.* desire.
 willa, *gpl.* -ena, wilna *m.* will
 — his selves -um of his own
 accord; be his -an permission
 desire; pleasure — -um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
 wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*
 wilnian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*
 desire; ask for: hie -odon him
 (*refl. pl.*) fripes to him (*sg.*).
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.
 wim-mann = wif.
 wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
 win *n.* wine [*Lt.* vinum].
 -ærn, -ærn *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 +hall.
 -beam *m.* vine.
 -be(i)g, æ *m.* wine-skin.
 -ber(i)ge *f.* grape.
 -bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 -brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
 -burg† *f.* festive city.
 -byrele *m.* innkeeper.
 -clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
 -gedrinc† *n.* wine-drinking.
 windrunce wine-drunk.
 -nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
 win|drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 -fæt *n.* wine-vat.
 -galt† elated with wine.
 wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 -bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 -hoc *m.* vine-tendril.
 -hring *m.* bunch of grapes (1) Gl.

WINGEARD-SEAX

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
 win|hate† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
 -hūs *n.* tavern.
 -lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
 -lic vinous.
 -mere *m.* wine-vat.
 -reced† *n.* festive hall.
 -repan*, eo gather vintage Gl.
 -sæd† satiated with wine.
 -sælt† *n.*, -sele† *m.* festive
 hall.
 -sester *m.* wine-vessel.
 -tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
 -tiber *n.* libation.
 -(ge)tredde *f.* wine-press.
 -trēow *n.* vine.
 -trēowig of a vine Gl.
 -trog *m.* wine-vessel.
 -twig *n.* vine-shoot.
 -pegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 -wringa *m.* wine-press.
 wincian, *prs. ptc.* -(i)ende shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
 wince *f.* pulley.
 wincel (*m.*) corner.
 wincel *n.* child.
 wincettan nod, beckon.
 wind *m.* wind.
 -æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
 -bland† *n.* violence of the wind.
 -fana *m.* Gl.
 -fann, gefon *f.* fan.
 -ig windy.
 -ræs *m.* rush of wind.
 -scofl *f.* fan.
 -sele† windy dwelling (= hell).
 -swingell *f.* fan.
 gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendril Gl.
 windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — +wunden (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. gewand ymbe his pearfe
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
 winde-cræft = wynde-.
 winde-loce *m.* curl Gl.
 gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg
 the wind was towards the town.
 windel *m.* basket.
 -stān *m.* spiral shell.
 -strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
 -trēow *n.* willow.
 windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
 windwig.
 -ceaf *n.* chaff.

WINDWIG-SIFE

windwig|sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
 wine†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
 -dryhten *m.* lord.
 -geōmor mourning for friends.
 -lēas friendless.
 -mæg *m.* kinsman.
 -scipe *m.* friendship.
 -trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
 -pearfende in need of friends.
 wine-wincle, p-*f.* winkle, shell-
 fish.
 winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
 wining*, wynyng *m.* garter,
 legging.
 gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
 -dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
 -full troublesome.
 -fullic laborious, full of hardship.
 -fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
 -stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
 -tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
 -woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
 winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer; ~ of feferāde;
 strive *w. sēter* for, *w. ongēan a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ *wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
 gewinn|an 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
 (*rare*) make war, fight.
 -a, w- *m.* adversary.
 winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*
 windwian.
 winpel = wimpel.
 winstre, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*
 left: sēo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.
 winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,
 wintru, winter; in reckoning
 year.
 -biter† bitterly cold.
 -burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
 -ceald† wintry cold.
 -cearig† winter-sad.
 -dæg *m.* winter day.
 -dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (1).
 -feorm *f.* winter provisions.
 -fyllep October.

WINTER-GEANG

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
 -lācan grow wintry (*of* season).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -rāding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 -(ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall † an animal LL.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sufi *n.* food for winter.
 -getæl*, e† number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 -gewāde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).
 -geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
 gewintred grown-up; aged.
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 -grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis = wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 -e *av.* wisely.
 -fæst† wise.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hygende† wise.
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 -lic advisable.
 -lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For gewissung* (†).
 wisa† *m.* leader.
 wise *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
 -lēag *m.* meadow (†) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

GEWISS

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —
 tō -an [= -um] pingo for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II.
n. certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 -full productive.
 -fullian feast.
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.
 -fyllot† *f.* full meal.
 -giēfende plentiful.
 -lācan feast.
 -mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*
 wistle, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewit[an] 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | üt - go out (*of* fire).
 -endlic transitory.
 -endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destine.
 wit[a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — -ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 -ærn*, witeru *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

WITE-HŪS

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -lāc† *n.* punishment.
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witiglic of punishment.
 -rāden(n) *f.* punishment.
 -rn = -ærn.
 -scræft† *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witeg[a, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetess.
 -ian prophesy.
 -endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, it [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witig-dōm = wite-.
 witing- = witung-.
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witn[ian] punish; torture.
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit[t] *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 -liest *f.* folly.
 -sēoc insane.
 gewitt *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.
 -fæst of sound mind.

[208]

witan, witan P.R. know
 see wāt

GEWITLĒAS

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.
 -lēast *f.* folly; madness.
 -loca† *m.* mind.
 -sēoc insane.
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vittr*].
 wittig = witig.
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever; sane.
 wittol = witol.
 witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.
 -bora *m.* bridesman.
 wip *av.* *prp.* *w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g. | rest* opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene - pæt weofod; ~ earm geset | extension along; on pām lande - pā West-sæ; as far as, to | motion towards *wg.*: ēode - pæs Hælendes | opposition, hostility, protection against: fuhton - Brettas; fuhton - pām cynninge; healdan - besmiten-nysses also *wg.* | separation from | exchange, price for *wd.*: him feoh gehēton - pām fripe | association with (of mixture, share, &c.): dēlan rice - God; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg - hine; cidan - God || wip-pām-pe, wip-pām-pæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wd.* towards: wip hire weard.
 wipæftan *I. prp. wd.* behind. *II. av.* behind.
 wipblāwan *I. w. g. [or d. ?]* blow away.
 wipbregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.
 wipcēosan, wiper- *7* reject *ptc.* -coren (Gode) rejected (by God).
 wipcoren rejected.
 -nes *f.* reprobation.
 wipcwedennes, wiperowednes *f.* contradiction.
 wipcwedolnes = wiper-.
 wipcwepan *5* deny *wa., sbj.* | reject, refuse *wd., sbj. w. neg.*: wipcwep pæt hē nāre . . refused to be . .; *wdg.* refuse a person a request or command: hie him pæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

WIPDRIFAN

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*.
 wipdrifan *6* repel, renounce.
 wiper† *once prp. wd. (?)* against.
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*
 wiper-breca = -broca.
 wiper-broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adversary.
 -ian oppose.
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).
 -an rear.
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.
 wiper-coren = wip-.
 wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-nes.
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.
 -nes *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction; resistance.
 wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.
 wiper-feohtan *3* resist.
 wiper-flitan *6* resist.
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.
 wiper-giæld *n.* recompense.
 wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.
 wiper-hycgende; -hygdig, -hýdig hostile, refractory.
 wiper-léan *n.* requital.
 wiperling *m.* opponent.
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*
 wiper-mēd|e antagonistic.
 -nes *f.* antagonism.
 -o *f.* antagonism.
 wiper-mōd.
 -nes *f.* adversity.
 wiper-ræd|e the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (of food).
 -lic adverse.
 -nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*
 wiper-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.
 wiper-sac|a *m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.
 -an = wipsacan.
 -end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.
 -ian become an apostate.
 -u *f.* = -sæc.
 -ung *f.* apostasy.

WIPERSÆC

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (?)
 wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-stæger steep.
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*
 wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.
 wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.
 wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.
 -ian oppose.
 -lic perverse.
 -lice *f.* perversely.
 -nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
 wiper-winn|an *3* oppose *Gl.*
 -ung*, -we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.
 wipe-winde = wipo-.
 wipfaran *2* escape *wd.*
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.
 wipferian† rescue *wa. and d. or of.*
 wipfōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*
 wipforan *I. prp. wd., place* before; time before. *II. av.* previously.
 wipgān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.
 wipgeondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)* beyond (?).
 wipgripan *6 wd.* oppose.
 wiphabban *wd.* resist, hold out against.
 wipheftan seize.
 wiphindan *av.* behind.
 wiphogian despise, reject.
 wiphyegan reject, despise.
 wipig willow; band, bond.
 -bedd *n.* plot of willows.
 -pyfel *m.* thicket of willows.
 -wielle *m.* willow-spring.
 wipinnan *I. prp. w. within. II. av.* within.
 wiplād|an take away; rescue *wa. and d. or of.*
 -nes *f.* abduction.
 wiplecgan refuse.
 wiplicgan *5 wd.* oppose.
 wipmet|an *5* compare to, liken to *wd.*
 -enlic comparative (degree).
 -en(n'es, wipgemetnes *f.* comparison.

WIPMETUNG

wipmetung *f.* comparison.
wipneopan, *i, y av.* beneath.
wipo.
-bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
-winde, wipo- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
wipre† *n.* resistance.
wipscācjan 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:*
wipsōon þæt hie nolden . . . refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w. wip a.* conspire against.
-endlic negative (in grammar).
-ung *f.* renunciation.
wipscorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
wipscūfan 7 repel, refute.
wipsēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
wipset tan *wd.* resist.
-nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
wipslēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wipspornan 3 offend against.
wipsprecan 5 contradict.
wipstæppan 2 depart.
wipstandan 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
-end *m.* opponent.
wipsteall = wiper-.
wipstunian dash against.
wipstyllan retreat.
wipstyllan hesitate.
wiptēon 7 take away, withdraw.
wiptremman step back.
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wipufan I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.
wipuppan *av.* above.
wipūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
wipweorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].
-awic *n.* Ct.
wixian - wrixian.
wlacian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.
wlacu - wlæc.
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
-lic lukewarm.
-lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
-nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly *Gl.*
wlæstan defile, debase.
wlætta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlätian].

WLANC

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
-ian be proud.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
wlätian gaze [wlitan].
wlätian *impers.:* mē -aþ I feel nausea.
-ung *f.* nausea.
wlæcan make tepid [wlæc].
wlæcan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
wlisp, wlips lispings.
-ian lisp.
wlitan 7 look.
wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his - or be his -s weorpe.
-beorht† beautiful.
-full beautiful.
-lēas† ugly.
-lice [= wlitiglice ?] *av.* beautifully.
-sciane* beautiful.
-sien*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.
-torht, wlitig-† beautiful.
-wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
-weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlitig beautiful.
-e *av.* beautifully.
-fæst† beautiful.
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
-lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.
-nes *f.* beauty.
wlitu *f.* form, species.
wlō, *d. of* wlōh.
wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, -wlō† adorned.
wō, *see* wōh.
-lic perverse, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
-nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
wōcor *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [wacan].
wōd mad, frenzied.
-frec, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).
-lic, -elice mad, unrestrained.
-lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
-nes *f.* madness.

WÖD-SCINN

wōd|scinn, -scin *n.* frenzy.
-scipe *m.* madness.
-sēoc mad.
-sēocnes *f.* madness.
-præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
wōffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
-ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, *see* wōh.
-nes = wōnes.
wōgian woo.
-ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, *g. wōs, l. wōges* I. *aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
-bogen crooked.
-cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
-dæd *f.* sin.
-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
-fōtede crooked-footed *Gl.*
-fremmende evil-doing.
-full wicked.
-fulnes *f.* wickedness.
-georn inclined to evil.
-god *n.* false god.
wōhhām'ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
-end, -ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh|handede having deformed hands.
-lic = wōlice.
-nebb *n.* grimace.
-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
-sum evil.
wōhs, *prt. of* wascan.
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
-bærnes *f.* pestilence.
-berende pestilential.
-berendlic pestilential.
-bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
-dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
-gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
wolo = wolcen.
wolcen, wolo *n.* cloud.
-faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.
-gehnast† *n.* collision of clouds.
-wyrrende cloud-making (!) *Gl.*
wole(en)-rēad = weoloc-.
wolde *prt. of* willan.
wollen *plc.*

WOLLEN-TEAR-

wollen-tear-† weeping.
wōm, *see* wōh.
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult; terror.
wōn, *see* wōh.
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg. meaning.*
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~ig flowing (tears).
~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
~lic tearful.
~lice *av.* tearfully.
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.
wōperian weep.
wōr.
~hana *m.* moorcock.
~henn . moorhen.
wōrian wander; crumble.
~ung *f.* wandering.
wore = weorc.
word, *L.* ó, *u n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.
wāron *pass* wordes *w. indc.*,
hæfdon him tō ~e *w. indc.* said
| command, *pl.* directions | news,
report; fame, glory.
~(ge)bōot† *n.* promise.
~bōotung† *f.* promise.
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
~gecwide, ~æde, *pl.* ~eodu *in sg. meaning, n.* agreement.
~fæst true.
~full fluent.
~glēdd† *n.* song.
~glēaw† eloquent.
~hlēoport† *n.* speaking, speech.
~hord† *n.* store of words — on-
lūcan speak.
~ig verbose.
~lāc *n.* speech.
~lapu† *f.* conversation.
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
~loca† = ~hord.
~loga *m.* liar.
~gemearc† *n.* statement.
~mētung*, ~mittung *f.* debate Gl.
~gerȳnet† *n.* word, information.
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
~snotor eloquent.
~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
~writere = wyrd.
~wynsum affable.

WORDEN

worden *plc. of* weorpan.
wordlīan talk, discuss, argue.
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.
worf = weorf cattle.
worht *plc. of* wyrcan.
world = woruld.
worms, *y, E.* worm *nm.* pus,
matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
~mælum *av.* in troops.
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].
worms = worms.
worp, *eo nm., d.* ~a (!) enclosure
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,
street (!).
worpig, *eo, dpl.* ~(n)um court-
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
~nētele *f.* nettle.
woruf = weorf cattle.
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra
~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;
life, period of life, way of life.
~āht *f.* worldly possession.
~afel- worldly possessions.
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
~bearn† *n.* human being.
~biſgo *f.* worldly occupation.
~biſgung *f.* troubles of the world.
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
~būend *m.* human being.
~gebyrd *f.* origin.
~camp *m.* secular warfare.
~candel(!)† *f.* sun.
~caru *f.* worldly care.
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom or
occupation.
~cund worldly, secular.
~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or
manner.
~cynning† *m.* earthly king.
~dæd *f.* action in this life.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~dēad† dead.
~dēma *m.* secular judge.
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
~dryhten† *m.* God.
~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.
~earfopt† *n.* earthly trouble.
~ege *m.* earthly fear.
~ende† *m.* end of the world.
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.
~frætung *f.* earthly adornment.
~frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

WORULD-FRIP

woruld|frīp *m.* worldly peace.
~fruma *m.* patriarch.
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.
~glēfu *f.* worldly gift.
~glēp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
~gitsere *m.* covetous person.
~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
~gōd *n.* earthly good.
~hād *m.* secular state.
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.
~hogu *f.* earthly care.
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.
~iermpo† *f.* earthly misery.
~læce *m.* earthly physician.
~lagu *f.* civil law.
~lēan *n.* earthly reward.
~lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-
lar, worldly.
~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
~lif *n.* this life.
~lufu *f.* love of the world.
~lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure.
~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
~mann *m.* man; layman.
~mēd *f.* earthly reward.
~nied *f.* temporal need.
~nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
~ræden(n)† *f.* course of things,
destiny.
~rice† I. having worldly power or
riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-
dom; the world.
~riht *n.* secular law.
~geriht *n.* worldly justice.
~gerianu *npl.* worldly usage.
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.
~gesælig prosperous in this world.
~(ge)sælp *f.* earthly prosperity. *unwelldah
æall
Om*
~seamu *f.* public disgrace.
~secaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or
thing; the world.
~sceat *m.* quarter of the globe,
district.
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.
~sorg *f.* earthly care.
~spēd† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity.
~spēdig prosperous.
~spræc *f.* worldly talk.
~stēor *f.* earthly rule.
~strengot† *f.* strength.
~gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.
~strūdere *m.* arch-robber.
~stunda† *pl.* period of life.
~geswinot† *n.* earthly hardship.

WORULD-PEARFA

woruld pearfa† *m.*, ~pearfende†
poor.
~pēaw *m.* worldly usage.
~pegen, ~pēn *m.* secular servant.
~pēowdōm *m.* secular service.
~piestro *f.* earthly darkness.
~ping *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
~gepoht *m.* worldly thought.
~gepyncp *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
~wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
~weorpscipe *m.* worldly honour.
~widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
~wig *n.* worldly contest.
~wīlung *f.* earthly desire.
~wis learned, scientific.
~wisdōm *m.* science, philosophy.
~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
~wite† *n.* martyrdom.
~wīlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.
~wrēnc *m.* worldly artifice.
~gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
~writere *m.* philosopher.
~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
~gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
~wuniende† dwelling in the world.
~wynn *f.* earthly joy.
~ypp *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
~ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōpt† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
~bora *m.* poet, prophet.
~cræft *m.* art of poetry.
~gielfu *f.* gift of melody.
~sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wraçian be exiled or in exile
[wraçu].
wraçnian = wræcnian.
wraç|u, *g.* ~e, wræce *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wreçan].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wreçan].
~fæc† *n.* time of misery.
~full miserable.
~hwilt† *f.* time of misery.
~lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
~lāstian banish.
~lic wretched; †wonderful [for
wrættlic !].

WRÆCLICE

wræc|lice *av.* in exile.
~lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
~mæcg† *m.* outcast, wretch.
~mann† *m.* exile.
~scipe*, *e m.* exile.
~setl† *n.* place of exile.
~sip *m.* exile; misery.
~sīpian be in exile.
~stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (=hell).
~wite *n.* punishment.
~woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wreccenes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræd, -p *m.* band, bandage, wreath
'troop, herd [wripan].
~mælum *av.* in troops.
wræn|e lecherous.
~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
wrænna once *m.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wræne].
wræsen = wræsen.
wrænan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.
~e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstlian, a, wræxlian, a wrestle.
~ere *m.* wrestler.
~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræst† *f.* ornament, work of art.
~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
~lice† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wræp-.
wræp = wræd.
gewræpan *rtl.* w. ongēan, *intr.* w.
to be fierce, savage [wræp].
wræppo, a, wræpu *f.* anger.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wræh *prt.* of wræon.
wrang *L.* *n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand.].
wranga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wrase *f.* knot, lump.
wræsent, a chain.
wræst, ~lic delicate Gl.
wræstlian = wræstlian.
wræp angry, fierce; hostile — ~um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

WRÆPLIC

wræp|lic severe (punishment).
~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
~mōd† wrathful.
~scrafu† *mpl.* caves of misery
(=hell).
gewræpian *rtl.* be angry *v.L.*
wræppo = wræppo.
wræpu *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
~studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wræh *acc. prt.* of wræon.
wreçan 5 drive, push; expel;
avenge: ~hine on his fēondum,
~his tēonan on d.; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc past his
alōgon . . . || *intr.* advance, go.
~end *m.* avenger.
~ennes, wreccnes, a *f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wrecca.
wreccan = wreccan.
wreccnes = wreccenes.
wreçnian = wræcnian.
wreccscipe = wræccscipe.
wræg|an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
~end *m.* accuser.
~endlic accusative (case).
~ere *m.*, ~istre *f.* accuser.
~ung *f.* accusation.
wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
~an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wrenna = wrænna.
wræon 6, 7 *prt.* wræh, æa, *pl.*
wrigon, u, *plc.* wrigen, o cover
rare in W.
wreopen-hilt = wripen-.
wrep-studu = wræp-.
wrepian prop, support [wræpu].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
wrid|an 6, ~ian, i†, wrip(i)an
grow, flourish.
wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wræon].
wrigen *plc.* of wræon.
wrincl|e *f.* wrinkle.
~ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewrisc = gewrixl.
wrislan = wrixlan.
wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* writing-tablet.

WRIT-ĪREN

writ īren, -seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
 writan 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
 -ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 -feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wrip(i)an = wridan.
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreō-† with twisted hilt (sword).
 wrixend, lic mutual.
 -lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, -e, gewrisc *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.
 wrixlan, -ian, /N. wixl- | †change intr., change colour, be variegated w. or without blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.
 -ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *pte.* of wrēon.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | once tale-bearer *m.* †; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
 -bera *m.* accuser.
 -berend *m.* accuser.
 -bora *m.* accuser.
 -dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
 -georn contentious.
 -lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 -lic accusing.
 -gemāne involved in quarrel.
 -sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 -scipe† *m.* crime.
 -smip† *m.* criminal.
 -spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 -stafas† *mpl.* crime.
 -getieme† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 -an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt. pl.* of wrēon.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wrynd/an — ge-ed founded (of house) /N.
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

WUCU-BŌT

wucubōt *f.* week's penance.
 -(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* week's service.
 wudian cut wood.
 -i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 -ig wooded.
 -iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, *pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
 -ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
 -æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 -bære wood-bearing.
 -bærnnett *n.* burning wood.
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 -bēam† *m.* tree.
 -bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 -bill *n.* hatchet.
 -binde, -bindle *f.* woodbine.
 -blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 -brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 -bucca *m.* wild goat.
 -cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 -coce *m.* woodcock.
 -culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 -cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 -doce *f.* dock.
 -elfen = ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
 -feld *m.* wooded plain.
 -fin pile of wood.
 -fugol *m.* forest bird.
 -gāt *f.* wild goat.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.
 -hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 -holt *n.* forest, wood.
 -hunig *m.* wild honey.
 -hwistle — wistle.
 -læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 -land *n.* woodland.
 -leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 -lic woody.
 -mār *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 -merce *f.* wild parsley.
 -ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
 -rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 -rima *m.* border of a forest.
 -rofe *f.* woodruff.
 -rose *f.* wild rose.
 -snite *f.* snipe.
 -telga *m.* branch of a tree.
 -trēow *n.* forest tree.

WUDU-PISTEL

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 -wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 -weald *m.* forest.
 -weard *m.* forester.
 -weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 -wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 -winde *f.* woodbine.
 -wistle, -hw- *f.* hemlock.
 -wyr† *f.* wood plant.
 wudu|e, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
 -anhād, widuwād *m.* widow-hood.
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 -béag *m.* crown of glory.
 -béagian crown.
 -blēd† *m.* glorious success.
 -cynning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 -fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 -e†, -lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldorfull glorious.
 -fullian glorify.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 -gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 -giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 -giēfu† *f.* glorious gift met.
 -gimm† *m.* sun.
 -hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 -helm *m.* crown of glory.
 -lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.
 -lic glorious.
 -lice *av.* gloriously.
 -māga† *m.* saint.
 -magu† *m.* saint.
 -micel† wonderfully great.
 -nyttting† *f.* great usefulness.
 -spēd† *f.* glory.
 -spēdig† glorious.
 -gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
 -torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
 -prymm† *m.* glory.
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 -word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldrīan glorify, praise; boast || intr. live in glory.
 -ig glorious.
 -ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. -es camb *m.* wild teal. -es fist toadstool.
 -hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 -heort† savage, cruel.
 -hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

WULF-HOL

wulfhol *n.* wolf's hole.
 -sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
 -slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
 wull, -e *f.* wool.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb.
 -cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
 -flies *n.* fleece.
 -ic woolly.
 -mod distaff.
 -tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
 wullian wipe with wool.
 wullen = wyllen.
 gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.
 wun|ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* inhabit, remain in.
 -enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.
 -ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
 gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō*.
 gewun|a, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
 -elic customary.
 -elice *av.* usually.
 wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.
 -iht ulcerous.
 -lāc *n.* wounding, wound.
 -swapu *f.* scar.
 wundian wound.
 wundel (*f.*) wound.
 wunden|feax† with braided hair.
 -heals† with twisted prow (ship).
 -locc† with braided locks.
 -mælt† with twisted ornaments.
 -stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
 wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. wundrum *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
 -āgræfen† wonderfully carved.
 -bēacen *n.* strange sign.
 -bebod† *n.* strange command.
 -bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
 -clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
 -clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).
 -cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
 -dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
 -dēap† *m.* terrible death.
 -fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
 -full wonderful.
 -fullice *av.* wonderfully.
 -giēfu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
 -lācan magnify.
 -lic wonderful.

WUNDORLICE

wundor|lice *av.* wonderfully.
 -māpm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
 -sien*, 6o† *f.* wonderful sight.
 -smip† *m.* wonderful smith.
 -tācent† *n.* prodigy.
 -(ge)weore *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
 -woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
 -wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
 wundr|ian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
 -ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
 wurd = word.
 wurdon, *prt. pl. of* weorpan.
 wurm = wyrm.
 wurma *vE. m.* murex, purplefish; purple.
 wurm|ille, -ele *f.* wild marjoram.
 wurpan = weorpan.
 wursm = worms.
 wurp- = weorp-.
 wūsc* wish [wýscan].
 -bearn *n.* little child *IN. Cp.* gewýscan.
 wutodlice = witodlice.
 wuton = uton.
 wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
 wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
 wylig willow = welig.
 wylht full of willows = wiliht.
 wyllen, u of wool [wull].
 wynde-cræft, i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].
 gewynde *n.* weaving (†) Gl.
 wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* wundel.
 wyn|n *f.* joy. wynnum joyfully.
 -bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
 -burg† *f.* pleasant city.
 -candel(1)† *f.* sun.
 -dæg† *m.* day of joy.
 -drēam *m.* joy.
 -ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
 -fæst† pleasant.
 -full joyful.
 -grāf† *mn.* pleasant grove.
 -land† *n.* pleasant country.
 -lēas joyless.
 -lic pleasant, beautiful.
 -lice *av.* joyfully.
 -lust *m.* pleasure.
 -mæg† *f.* saint.
 -rōd† *f.* the Cross.
 -gesip† *m.* acceptable companion.
 wynsum pleasant.
 -ian rejoice.

WYNSUMLIC

wynsum|lic, ge- pleasant.
 -lice *av.* pleasantly.
 -nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
 wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
 -werod *n.* chorus Gl.
 -wyr† *f.* pleasant plant.
 wynnung, i *f.* tares *IN. Cp.* windwian.
 wýr = wir myrtle.
 wyre|an, A. i, y; *prt.* worhte, A. wyrote, *plc.* worht, *IN.* wroht | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
 -end *m.* worker, doer.
 -nes *f.* work.
 -ung *f.* working.
 gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
 wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorpan].
 -gesælig fortunate.
 -gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.
 -stafas† *mpl.* destiny.
 -writere *m.* historian; scientist.
 gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
 -elic historical.
 gewyrd, -e *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].
 gewyrde = gewierpe amount.
 gewyrde|lic* eloquent.
 -lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
 -licnes *f.* eloquence.
 wyr|gan, ie [error?], *IN. prt.* -wrigde strangle.
 gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his -um, būton -um undeservedly, mid -um deservedly; †fate (†) [wyrcean].
 wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.
 gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
 wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].
 -æte worm-eaten.
 -baso red.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
 -cynn *n.* species of serpent.
 -fag† with serpentine ornaments.
 -galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.
 -geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
 -hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
 -hīw *n.* form of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 -lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 -melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 -read scarlet.
 -selet *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
 -slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wylmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms *pus.*
 -ig purulent, festering.
 -teung*, wyrshreung, -spiwung*, wyrnsppung *f.* phthisis *Gl.*
 wyrms|an, wyrman fester —ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrrp, ie *once*, *LN.* y, oe *m.* throwing; blow, stroke, shot [weorpan].
 wyrrpe = wierpe recovery.

GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) *Ct.*
 wyrrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrman = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice; crop; root.
 -bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 -box *m.* perfume-box.
 -bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 -cynn *n.* species of herb.
 -cynren *n.* species of herb.
 -drenc *m.* herbal drink.
 -fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 -geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 -ig — ham garden.
 -gemang *n.*, -gemengnes, a *f.* spice, perfume.

WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 -tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.
 -ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-stump.
 -ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w.* *shj.* [wūsc].
 gewýsc|an wish | adopt: ~hie him (*rf.*) to bearnum.
 -ednes, -ing *f.* adoption.
 -endlic desirable; optative (mood) | adoptive (child).
 -endlice *av.* (child) by adoption.

Y.

ȲCE

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.
 ȳdages = idages on the same day.
 ȳddisc = *iedisc furniture.
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.* wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad; wicked; painful, miserable. II. *n.* evil; wickedness; mischief, damage; misery.
 -cund evil.
 -cwepende evil-speaking.
 -dæd *f.* evil deed.
 -dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -georn n|es *f.* wickedness.
 -lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy (in dress).
 -nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsac|ian blaspheme.
 -end *m.* blasphemer.
 -ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel|sōp unhappily true, too true.
 -spræce evil-speaking.
 -willende vicious.

YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
 -wyrrende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfle *av.*, *cpv.* wiers, y badly, wrongly; miserably.
 yfelian, yfi- *intr.* become bad || *tr.* injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era = uferra.
 yfes *f.* caves of house. *Cp.* efes.
 -drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from caves *Gl.*
 ylcian = elcian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 ylfig chattering, raving *Gl.*
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — es-bān ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym- = ymb-.
 ymb, L. -e, embe *prp.* wa. [the *av.* ymbe takes d.] | place around | time about, at: -e gangdagas opbe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne niht tō Iglā, pæs -e lýtēl soon

YMBBÆTAN

after. ~ twelf mōnap every twelve months | concerning, about: georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God. ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at: se deofol is æfre -e yfel; hū hē -e hī sceolde how he should deal with them; also *abs.*; hū hē -e wolde how he would act.
 ymb|bætan*, ymbe-† curb, enclose.
 ymb|beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb|beran 4 surround.
 ymb|biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of river).
 ymb|bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb|būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb|cæfian embroider round.
 ymb|ceorfan 3 circumsise.
 ymb|cierr *m.* migration *LN.*
 -an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb|clypp|an embrace.
 -ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb|cyme *m.* assembly.

YMBE

ymbē *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbē*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.*
ymb|ē [*y=1*] (*n.*) swarm of bees.
-stoco *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.
ymb- *acc. = ymb-.*
ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.
ymb-fær, **ymbe-** *n.* circuit.
ymb-færel *n.* circuit.
ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.
ymb-fæpmian encompass.
ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.
ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.
ymb-féran go round, traverse.
ymb-fléogan 7 fly round.
ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.
ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.
ymb-gân, **-gangan** *vô.* go round; surround.
ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.
ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.
ymb-habban surround, include.
ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.
ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.
ymb-healdan 1 encompass.
ymb-héapian heap round.
ymb-hégian hedge round.
ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).
ymb-hog|a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.
-ian be anxious about.
ymb-hring|an surround.
-end *m.* attendant Gl.
ymb-húung *f.* circumcision *IV.* [hæawan].
ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.
ymb-hwiærf|an revolve round; encompass; traverse.
-nes *f.* change, revolution.
ymb-hwyrft, **-e**, **-i**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.
ymb-hyegan reflect on, consider.
ymb-hygd, **-hýd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
-ig solicitous, anxious.
-iglice*, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

YMBHYGDIGNES

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.
ymb-iernan 3 run round.
ymb-lædan lead round.
ymb-lærigian provide with a rim.
ymb-liegan 5 surround, encompass, confine.
ymb-lipān 6 sail round.
ymbren *m.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].
-dæg, **ymbbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.
-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.
-wuce *f.* Ember week.
ymb-ryne, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time lapse, course.*
ymb-sceadwian overshadow.
ymb-sceaw|ian look round.
-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.
-ung *f.* looking round.
ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*
ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.
ymb-surýdan clothe, dress.
ymb-sellan surround.
ymb-séon 5 look round.
ymb-séon *f.* beholding.
ymb-set *n.* siege.
ymb-seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.
ymb-setl *n.* siege.
ymb-sétunng *f.* sedition.
ymb-settan encompass; besiege.
ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also w. útan.*
ymb-sittend, **ymbbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).
-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).
ymb-sméagung*, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.
ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb-sniþan].
ymb-sniþan 6 circumcise.
ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.
ymb-spræc, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.
-e spoken about, well known.
ymb-stand|an 2 surround.
-en*, **ymbe-†** surrounded.
ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.
ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.
ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

YMBSWAPE

ymb-swāpe, **-ā** *f.* digression Gl.
ymb-swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.
ymb-trymian, **-trymman** surround; fortify.
ymb-trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.
ymb-tyrnan surround.
ymb-tyrnan surround Gl.
ymb-panc*, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.
ymb-þridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.
ymb-þringan 3 throng round, surround.
ymb-útan, **abútan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hie útan** = **-hie**.
ymb-wæfan envelop, clothe.
ymb-wærlan turn towards *IV.*
ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.
ymb-wend|an turn round.
-nes *f.* change.
-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.
ymb-weorpan 3 surround.
ymb-wiclan besiege.
ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.
ymb-wlāt|ian contemplate.
-ung *f.* contemplation.
ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.
ymel, *e* caterpillar.
ymele, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.
ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].
-bōc *f.* hymn-book.
-sang *m.* hymn.
ymesene blind.
ymest *spl. of uferra*.
ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].
ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].
yndse, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].
ynne-lēac *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].
ýplen, **ypplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [úp].
yppan bring out or up; ge-produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge-utter (words) [uppan].
yppe I evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.
ypping† *f.* (!).
-iren*, **-i-** *n.* crowbar.
ýr, *ð* back of axe.
ýr† bow (!); *the Runic letter y*.
ýrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (!).

YSLE

ysle *f.* ash.
 -ende glowing Gl.
 ysop *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
 ŷst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 -ian storm, rage.
 -ig stormy.
 ŷt|an expel [ūt].
 -end *m.* expeller.
 -ing *f.* journey.
 ŷtemest *pl.* of ŷterra.
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ŷTERRA

ŷterra = ŷterra.
 ŷtmest = ŷtemest.
 ŷp *f.* wave.
 -gebland† *n.* surge.
 -bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wæg|bord.
 -faru† *f.* flood.
 -hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
 -hof† *n.* ship.
 -ig rough (sea).
 -læde† *pl.* sea-passage.
 -læf† *f.* shore.

ŷp-LID

ŷp|lid† *n.*, -lida† *m.* ship.
 -mearh† *m.* ship.
 -mære† *m.* sea.
 -naca*† *m.* ship.
 -gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 -wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ŷpg|ian, ŷpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ŷpung *f.* inundation; agitation.

BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

A MANUAL OF CURRENT SHORTHAND,
ORTHOGRAPHIC AND PHONETIC.

Crown 8vo, Price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

'Current Shorthand' is intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary longhand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible. None of the systems hitherto published can be said fully to meet these requirements: they all sacrifice legibility and efficiency to brevity, the brevity being often only apparent.

'I think it is on the whole very much superior to any other system that I am acquainted with. I was an official shorthand-writer to the Danish parliament from 1880 till 1887. . . . Soon after the publication of Dr. Sweet's book I read it, and found it very easy to learn his system. Since then I have continually used it for my own private notes, as well as in my correspondence with Dr. Sweet himself; I have never felt the slightest hesitation in reading Dr. Sweet's letters in shorthand, and I am much more certain of being able to read my own English notes of half a year ago than of reading my Danish (Gabelsberger) notes of two hours ago, although, of course, I have infinitely more practice in the latter system than in the former.'—Prof. O. JESPERSEN, in *Le Maître Phonétique*, 1893, p. 167.

'Dr. Sweet's achievement consists in his being able to express the vowels, whilst carrying contraction further than any predecessor. He speaks too modestly of his performance in saying that he does not see why his phonetic style—which agrees with the orthographic in the first part of his book in being purely *script*—would not do for reporting as well as the older systems: it is for very rapid writing, and nothing else. The orthographic style, on the other hand, is that suitable for beginners. Whilst more compact than ordinary longhand, it is not less distinct and legible, and is much more pleasing to the eye than are the symbols employed by Mr. Pitman. We are of opinion that an expert writer of Dr. Sweet's rapid shorthand would attain a speed about one-eighth quicker than phonography has yet been found to admit of.'—*Journal of Education*, April, 1893.

'Scarcely a year, hardly even a month, but witnesses the appearance of a new system of shorthand that is to surpass all others. An examination of these vaunted systems has so often ended in disappointment, that we are apt to look with prejudice upon new schemes of abbreviated writing. We did not, therefore, take up this book with great expectations, although the author's name was a sufficient guarantee that crude theories would not be thrust upon our notice. On closer examination of "Current Shorthand," however, our prejudices began to give way. Dr. Sweet's shorthand is both scientific and practical. Its principles are not difficult to master, and the script method of writing makes the transition from ordinary writing natural and easy. . . . For several weeks we have been practically testing its worth, and thus far have found it to be all that the author claims for it. We speak from a knowledge of the leading systems of shorthand, including the German systems of Gabelsberger and Stolze, gained during the last twenty years, when we say that "Current" can compare with the best of them as a rational system.'—*Academic Review*, Feb. 1893.

'[This] system is clear and simple: it discards not only thick and thin strokes, but all other arbitrary distinctions, and it is rigorously linear, so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary longhand.'—*Speaker*, Dec. 24, 1892.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OTHER WORKS BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

A
NEW ENGLISH GRAMMAR
LOGICAL AND HISTORICAL
PART I
Introduction, Phonology, and Accidence
Crown 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence
(*PART II. In Preparation*)

A SHORT
HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra fcap. 8vo
Price Four Shillings and Sixpence

A PRIMER OF
HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings

A
HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS
FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD
With Full Word-Lists
Demy 8vo, cloth, price Fourteen Shillings

AN ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary
Eighth Edition
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

AN ANGLO-SAXON READER
IN PROSE AND VERSE
With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary
Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Nine Shillings & Sixpence

A
SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER
ARCHAIC AND DIALECTAL
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Four Shillings and Sixpence

Old-English Reading Primers, No. 1
SELECTED HOMILIES OF ÆLFRIC
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings

Old-English Reading Primers, No. 2
EXTRACTS FROM
ALFRED'S OROSIOUS
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings

FIRST MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER
EXTRACTS FROM THE ANCREN RIWLE
AND ORMULUM
With Grammar and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings & Sixpence

SECOND MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER
EXTRACTS FROM CHAUCER
With Grammar and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

ELEMENTARBUCH DES
GESPROCHENEN ENGLISCH
(Grammatik, Texte und Glossar)
Dritte verbesserte auflage
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

A PRIMER OF SPOKEN ENGLISH
SECOND EDITION REVISED
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence

AN ICELANDIC PRIMER
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence

A PRIMER OF PHONETICS
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth
Price Three Shillings and Sixpence

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

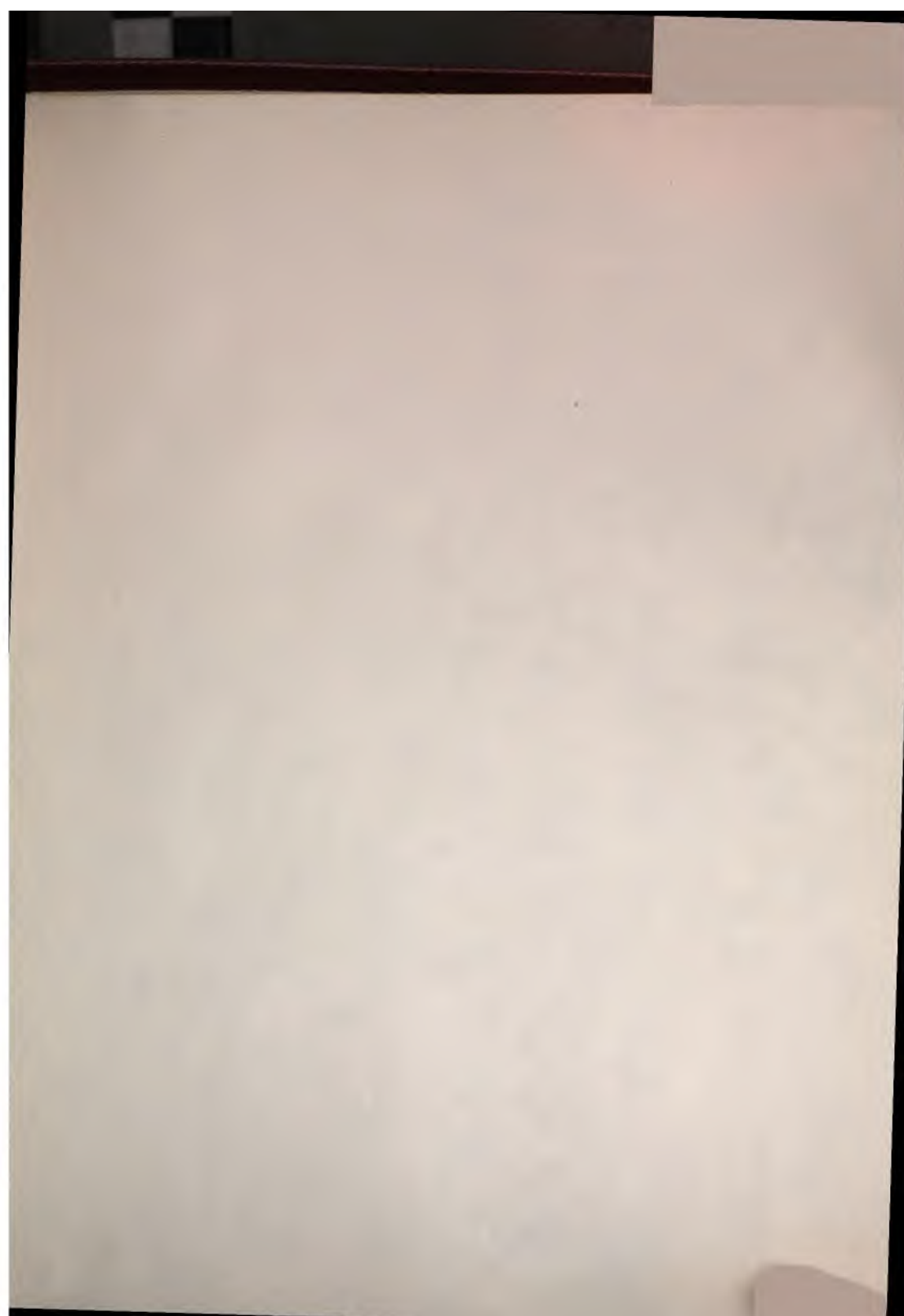


GENERAL BOOKBINDING CO.

31 17ST 53

OL MARK

005 A 2 *ADH* 8413





Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 012 226 788

PE279
58
cop.2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

DEC 8 1996
DEC 14 1996

